National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey

# Family Out-of-Pocket Expenditures for Health Care United States, 1980

Series B, Descriptive Report No. 11

REPORTS
RA
410
.7
N282
Series B, no.
11 (1987)

Health Care Financing Administration
Office of Research and Demonstrations

Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics

## National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey

The National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey (NMCUES) is a unique source of detailed national estimates on the utilization of and expenditures for various types of medical care. NMCUES is designed to be directly responsive to the continuing need for statistical information on health care expenditures associated with health services utilization for the entire U.S. population.

NMCUES will produce comparable estimates over time for evaluation of the impact of legislation and programs on health status, costs, utilization, and illness-related behavior in the medical care delivery system. In addition to national estimates for the civilian noninstitutionalized population, it will also provide separate estimates for the Medicaid-eligible populations in four States.

The first cycle of NMCUES, which covers calendar year 1980, was designed and conducted as a collaborative effort between the National Center for Health Statistics, Public Health Service, and the Office of Research and Demonstrations, Health Care Financing Administration. Data were obtained from three survey components. The first was a national household survey and the second was a survey of Medicaid enrollees in four States (California, Michigan, Texas, and New York). Both of these components involved five interviews over a period of 15 months to obtain information on medical care utilization and expenditures and other health-related information. The third component was an administrative records survey that verified the eligibility status of respondents for the Medicare and Medicaid programs and supplemented the household data with claims data for the Medicare and Medicaid populations.

Data collection was accomplished by Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, N.C., and its subcontractors, the National Opinion Research Center of the University of Chicago, Ill., and SysteMetrics, Inc., Berkeley, Calif., under Contract No. 233–79–2032.

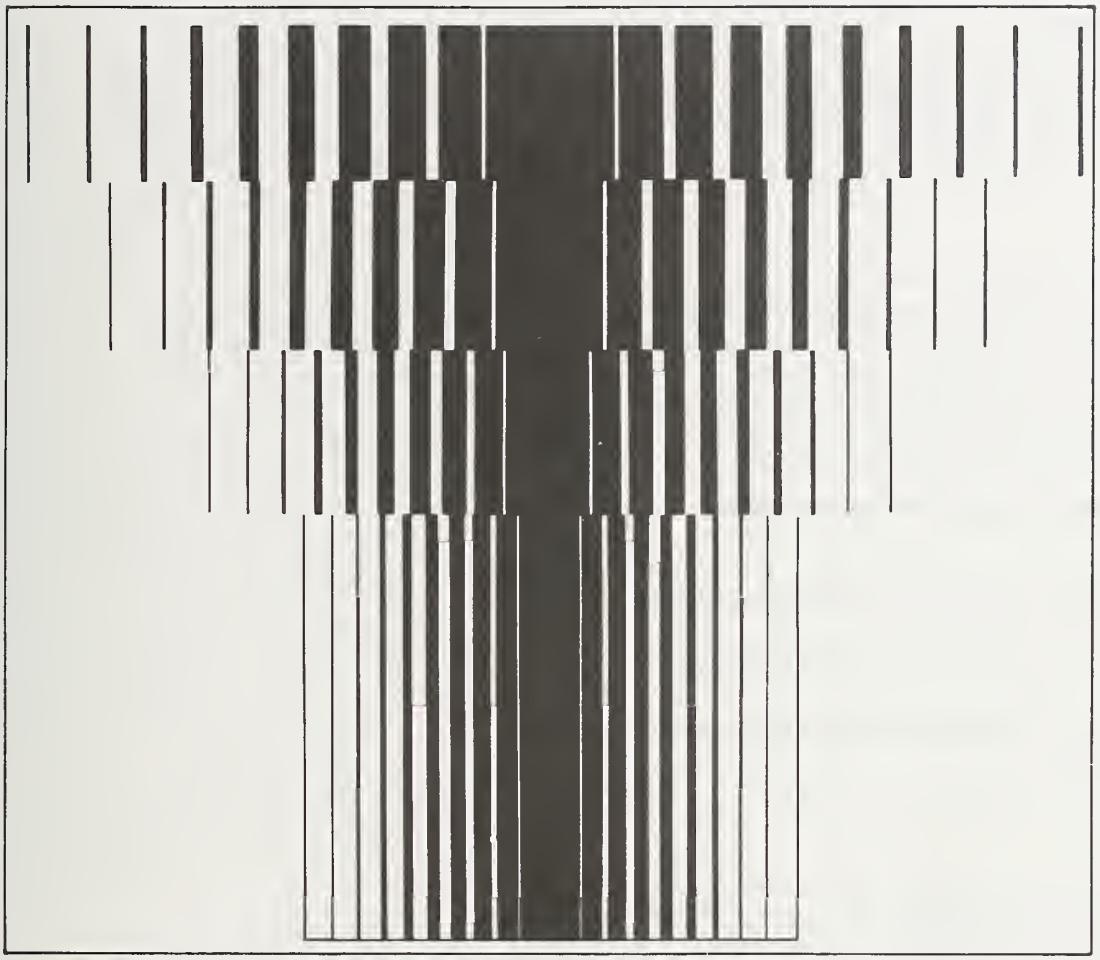
Co-Project Officers for the Survey were Robert R. Fuchsberg of the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) and Allen Dobson of the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Robert A. Wright of NCHS and Larry Corder of HCFA also had major responsibilities. Daniel G. Horvitz of Research Triangle Institute was the Project Director primarily responsible for data collection, along with Associate Project Directors Esther Fleishman of the National Opinion Research Center, Robert H. Thornton of Research Triangle Institute, and James S. Lubalin of SysteMetrics, Inc. Barbara Moser of Research Triangle Institute was the Project Director primarily responsible for data processing.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

RA
410.7
.N282
Series B,
no. 11
(1987)

# Family Out-of-Pocket Expenditures for Health Care United States, 1980

Series B, Descriptive Report No. 11



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Published by
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics

August 1987

**Copyright Information**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

---

**Suggested Citation**

Sunshine, J. H., and Dicker, M.: Family Out-of-Pocket Expenditures for Health Care, United States, 1980. *National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey.* Series B, Descriptive Report No. 11. DHHS Pub. No. 87–20211. National Center for Health Statistics, Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Aug. 1987.

---

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Sunshine, Jonathan N.
Family out-of-pocket expenditures for health care, United States, 1980.
(Series B, Descriptive report ; no. 11) (DHHS publication ; no. 87–20211)
Contract no. 282–84–2108, prepared for National Center for Health Statistics.
Author: Jonathan H. Sunshine, Marvin Dicker.
"May 1987."
Bibliography: p.
1. Medical care, Cost of—United States—Statistics. 2. Family—United States—Statistics (U.S.) I. Dicker, Marvin. II. National Center for Health Statistics (U.S.) III. Title. IV. National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey (Series). Series B, Descriptive report. V. Series: DHHS publication ; no. 87–20211. [DNLM: 1. Expenditures, Health—United States—statistics. 2. Financing, Personal—United States—statistics. W 74 S958f]
RA410.53.S94 1987 338.4'33621'0973 87–7721
ISBN 0–8406–0372–X

---

# Contents


Executive Summary . . . 1
- General Findings . . . 1
- Out-of-Pocket Expenditure and Total Expenditure . . . 2
- Out-of-Pocket Expenditure and Family Characteristics . . . 2
- Extremely High Out-of-Pocket Expenditures . . . 2

Introduction . . . 4
- Definition of the Family . . . 4
- Purpose of Report . . . 4

Analytical Procedures . . . 6
- Strategy . . . 6
- Standardization for Part-Year Families . . . 6
- Sampling Error . . . 7
- Nonsampling Error . . . 7
- Other Limitations of the Data . . . 7
- Tests of Significance . . . 8

Variables and Organization of Report . . . 9
- Health Care Services . . . 9
- Family Characteristics . . . 9
- Table Order . . . 10

Interpreting the Findings: Important Considerations . . . 11
- The Two-Part Model . . . 11
- Large Standard Errors . . . 12
- The Health Care Coverage Effect . . . 12
- Focus of Report . . . 13

Younger Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings . . . 14
- Health Care Coverage . . . 14
- Family Health Status . . . 15
- Family Income . . . 17
- Family Size . . . 17
- Head-Spouse Structure . . . 18
- Children . . . 19
- Family Dynamics . . . 19

Older Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings . . . 20
- Health Care Coverage . . . 20
- Family Health Status . . . 20
- Family Income . . . 22
- Family Size . . . 22
- Family Structure . . . 22
- Children . . . 23
- Family Dynamics . . . 23

Comparison of Younger and Older Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings . . . 24
- Basic Comparison . . . 24
- Age, Health Status, and Out-of-Pocket Expenditures . . . 24
- Age, Family Size, and Out-of-Pocket Expenditures . . . 25

One-Person Families: Selected Findings . . . 26
- Comparing One-Person and Multiple-Person Families . . . 26

Age . . . 27
Health Care Coverage . . . 27
Final Note on Family Data . . . 27
References . . . 28
List of Detailed Tables . . . 30
Appendixes . . . 216
I. Technical Notes on Methods . . . 218
II. Definition of Terms . . . 306

**List of Text Tables**

A. Out-of-pocket expenditures and percent of multiple-person families using health care, by type of health care: United States, 1980 . . . 11
B. Completeness of health care coverage and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980 . . . 14
C. Health and economic status and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980 . . . 16
D. Family structure and dynamics and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980 . . . 18
E. Completeness of health care coverage and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980 . . . 20
F. Health and economic status and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980 . . . 21
G. Family structure and dynamics and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980 . . . 22
H. Family age and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families: United States, 1980 . . . 24
J. Comparison of out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families, by family age and other characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 25
K. Out-of-pocket health care expenditures for one-person health-care-using families: United States, 1980 . . . 26

## Symbols

| | |
|---|---|
| - | No families with these characteristics in sample |
| * | Potential reliability problem; statistic is based on sample size of fewer than 50 or has relative standard error greater than 30 percent |
| . . . | Category not applicable |

# Family Out-of-Pocket Expenditures For Health Care: United States, 1980

By Jonathan H. Sunshine, Ph.D.,
Applied Management Sciences, Inc.
and Marvin Dicker, Ph.D.,
National Center for Health Statistics

## Executive Summary

Information on out-of-pocket health care expenditures for families in 1980 is presented in this report. The data discussed here were gathered through the national household sample of the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey (NMCUES). Information for the year 1980 was collected on health problems, health care received, expenditures for care, health insurance, and related topics from approximately 6,800 families in the U.S. civilian, noninstitutionalized population. All individuals who are in institutions or in the military are excluded from this analysis as are all families with military heads of family, even if they have civilian members.

For this report, a family was initially defined as: two or more persons living together who were related either by blood, marriage, adoption, or a formal foster care relationship; or as a single person living outside such relationships. Because these data were collected throughout an entire year, the important concept of "longitudinal family" was developed. This concept was necessary to deal with the fact that the composition of a family could change over time, and that families could come into existence and go out of existence over time. As the data are based on this dynamic concept of families, all measures of health care expenditures are calculated in terms of annual rates.

Family data are important for understanding the health care system because decisions to seek and use health care are usually family decisions, health care is usually paid for out of family resources, and family distributions for health-related variables differ from the distributions found for individuals.

### General Findings

The mean amount paid out of pocket in 1980 by all U.S. multiple-person families for all health care services examined in NMCUES was $575 per family. (The term "multiple-person families" refers to families with an average size of 1.5 persons or more during the survey year.) Major components of the $575 total, and the mean out-of-pocket expenditure per family for each service, include: dental care, $159; ambulatory physician care, $126; inpatient hospital care, $79; and prescription medications, $68. It should be noted that NMCUES did not include information on long-term care, and that out-of-pocket expenditures for health insurance premiums are also not discussed in this report or included in the calculations. If multiple-person families that did not use any health care services (1.2 percent of all multiple-person families) are removed from the analysis, the mean out-of-pocket amount spent per care-using family in 1980 was $582. The median, however, was lower—$350 per care-using family—an indication that 50 percent of all care-using multiple-person families had out-of-pocket expenditures that fell below this amount. Nevertheless, at the high end of the distribution of out-of-pocket expenditures, 10 percent of all care-using multiple-person families had out-of-pocket expenditures for health care of $1,310 or more.

The mean out-of-pocket expenditure in 1980 by all U.S. one-person families for the health care services examined in NMCUES was estimated to have been $287 per family. ("One-person families" refer to families with an average size of less than 1.5 persons during the survey year.) When one-person families that did not use health care services (9.6 percent of all one-person families) were removed from the analysis, the mean expenditure per care-using family was estimated to have been $317.

Data on both multiple-person families and one-person families are presented in this report. In the remainder

NOTE: The authors are grateful for the support received during all stages of the preparation of this report from our colleagues at both the National Center for Health Statistics and Applied Management Sciences, Inc. At the National Center for Health Statistics, Gretchen K. Jones did special and innovative programming, Robert J. Casady consulted and advised on difficult problems of weighting and estimation, and Rolf Larson and Margot Brown were exceptionally helpful as table editors and text consultants. Robert A. Wright and Mary Grace Kovar also made important contributions to this report.

At Applied Management Sciences, Inc., Alfred J. Meltzer and Colleen Goodman provided executive management, skillfully making the firm's resources available to meet the changing needs of the project. Alan Cohen provided a unique combination of programming skills and statistical knowledge as the staff member principally responsible for data processing. Dr. Robert Clickner acted as statistical consultant for most of the project, and Jan Edelmon served as research assistant for most of the project. Celestine Darby gave yeoman service in word processing, including the demanding work of table preparation.

of this section, however, only findings for multiple-person families will be addressed as it is multiple-person families that are usually referred to in discussions of families by both the general public and professional social scientists.

### Out-of-Pocket Expenditure and Total Expenditure

Although the tables in this report do not contain information on total health care expenditures, a better understanding of the role of out-of-pocket expenditures among family health care expenditures is gained by a comparison with total expenditures. (The data on total health care expenditures is from Sunshine and Dicker, 1987).

Whereas the mean out-of-pocket health care expenditure per family for all multiple-person families using any form of health care was $582, for total health care expenditure it was $2,111. This was more than three and a half times the out-of-pocket amount.

Not only did the means for out-of-pocket health care expenditures and total health care expenditures for all care-using families differ by a large amount when expenditure for all health care was examined, but when family socioeconomic, demographic, and health status characteristics were independently examined, the differences by these characteristics in mean expenditures for all health care never exceeded $550 in out-of-pocket expenditures compared with more than $4,000 for total expenditures.

Therefore, by comparison with total health care expenditures for all health care, out-of-pocket health care expenditures for all health care tend to be small and not to vary a great deal by family characteristics. In all likelihood, this lessening and smoothing of health care expenditures found for out-of-pocket expenditures as compared with total expenditures is the result of the combined effect on family health expenditures of the availability in the U.S. of private health insurance and public health care programs.

### Out-of-Pocket Expenditure and Family Characteristics

Turning from statistics on the out-of-pocket expenditures of all U.S. families to statistics on different types of families defined by socioeconomic, demographic, and health status characteristics, the overall finding is that in 1980 there was great variation in both the strength and direction of the association found among family type, type of health service used, and out-of-pocket expenditures. For example, among care-using multiple-person families with no member 65 years and over, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for most types of health care were generally higher in 1980, the poorer the health status rating of a family. However, the reverse pattern was found for dental care. The poorer the health status rating of a family, the lower were the expenditures.

If family age (measured by the presence or absence of a family member 65 years and over) and other family characteristics are examined simultaneously, interesting patterns also emerge. For example, when care-using multiple-person families were classified simultaneously by family age and family health status, it was found that significant differences in mean out-of-pocket health care expenditures were associated with differences in health status. However, no significant differences in mean expenditures were associated with age differences. This finding indicates that differences in health status, not age, underlie the differences in out-of-pocket health care expenditures that occur when families are classified solely by age.

### Extremely High Out-of-Pocket Expenditures

The following family categories listed as having extremely high out-of-pocket expenditures are those for which the 90th percentile of family out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was highest in 1980. (Categories for which the sample size was too small—fewer than 50 care-using families—are not included.) The expenditure given for each category is among the highest 10 percent of families with expenditures using the particular service.

- For all *health care combined,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families whose members spent more than 20 days in bed ($2,136 or more in expenditures); families with a member rated as being in poor health ($1,797 or more in expenditures); and families with an unstable head-and-spouse structure ($1,745 or more in expenditures).
- For *inpatient hospital care,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families with some members completely lacking health care coverage (expenditures of $1,549 or more); families with an unstable head-and-spouse structure ($1,292 or more in expenditures); and families with income of 150 to 199 percent of the poverty level ($1,280 or more in expenditures).
- For *inpatient physician care,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families with some members completely lacking health care coverage (expenditures of $755 or more); families with a head, but no spouse or child ($747 or more in expenditures); and families with a member rated as being in poor health ($715 or more in expenditures).

- For *ambulatory physician care,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families whose members in total spent more than 20 days in bed (expenditures of $386 or more); families whose head had a college degree or more education ($377 or more in expenditures); and families with income of $35,000 or more (also $377 or more in expenditures).
- For *hospital outpatient and emergency room care,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families with some members completely lacking health care coverage (expenditures of $343 or more); families with a member rated as being in poor health ($264 or more in expenditures); and families with an unstable head-and-spouse structure ($259 or more in expenditures).
- For *dental care,* the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families with an income of $35,000 or more (expenditures of $849 or more); families with five or more members ($779 or more in expenditures); and families with a head of "other" (neither black nor white) race ($772 or more in expenditures).
- For *prescription medicines*, the 1980 out-of-pocket spending by care-using multiple-person families was extremely high for the following: families with a member rated as being in poor health (expenditures of $386 or more); families with a member who could not perform his or her usual major activity ($367 or more in expenditures); and families with all members having full year health care coverage and the family's coverage coming from Medicare and from private insurance ($347 or more in expenditures).

# Introduction

This is the second in a series of descriptive reports dealing with families' use of and expenses for health care in the United States during 1980. Data are presented on family out-of-pocket expenditures for seven major types of health care: inpatient hospital care, inpatient physician care, ambulatory physician care, hospital outpatient and emergency room care, dental care, prescription medicines, and all health care combined. The last category, all health care combined, includes the other six listed types of care plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and the use of other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items). Additional types of health care, such as long-term care, were not surveyed or are not discussed in this report. In other descriptive reports from this series, data will be presented on families' use of and total expenditures for health care.

The data in this report are from the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey (NMCUES). In NMCUES, information was collected during 1980 from a sample of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population on health problems, health care received, expenditures for care, health insurance, and related topics. NMCUES included both a national household sample, which encompassed approximately 6,800 families, and four State Medicaid samples. All information in this report is based on the national household sample. Detailed technical information on the sample, and on estimation and measurement procedures can be found in Appendixes I and II.

NMCUES differs from most surveys of health in that it was a panel (or longitudinal) survey. Altogether, either four or five interviews, approximately 3 months apart, were conducted with each family in the sample from early 1980 to early 1981. In each interview, information on all family members was gathered, usually from a single family respondent.

### Definition of the Family

Because NMCUES is a longitudinal survey that covers an entire year, the important concept of *"longitudinal family"* was developed to deal with the facts that the composition of a family can change over time, and that families come into and go out of existence over time. The concept of longitudinal family used in this report is presented in detail in Appendix I. Simplified, it is as follows:

At a point in time, a family is defined as a group of persons sharing a common housing unit and related by blood, marriage, adoption, or a formal foster care relationship. An unmarried student 17–22 years of age who lives away from home is also considered part of a family.

When an initially sampled family had a change in membership during 1980, the prechange and postchange groups were considered the same family if and only if the "majority" of members of the prechange group became members of the postchange group, and the "majority" of members of the postchange group had previously been members of the prechange group. For the purpose of counting a "majority," persons moving into or out of the sample universe—namely, the universe of civilian noninstitutionalized persons residing in the United States—were omitted from the count. For example, persons born, dying, or moving into or out of institutions, and those in the military were omitted from the count.

Only those families with civilian heads are included in this report. Data on families with military heads, even though they may have had civilian members, were omitted. Complete data were not collected on the health care expenditures of the military head-of-family, and inclusion of these families would have led to other anomalies as well. This omission eliminates approximately 0.7 percent of families in the NMCUES sample.

### Purpose of Report

This report supplements the more familiar reports published by the National Center for Health Statistics on *individuals'* expenditures for health care. It is published under the assumption that an examination of the U.S. health system from the perspective of the *family* will add to our understanding of that system. There are several reasons why focusing on families can improve our understanding of the U.S. health care system.

First, the family is the social unit that consumes and pays for health care. Decisions to seek and use health care (except in certain emergencies) are usually

family decisions. They involve family decisionmaking processes and the allocation of family resources.

Second, focusing on families eliminates the covariance problems that arise when several members of the same family are treated as independent actors but, in fact, are responding to a common stimulus. Covariance problems arise when, as in NMCUES and most other surveys of persons, the basic sampling unit is the household, not the individual, and all household members are included in the survey. The behavior and experience of household members, and also of family members, are often not independent of each other or of the environmental conditions and social situations within which the household or family exists. For example, similar behavior by a number of individuals below the poverty level may not reflect several independent acts, but rather the response of a single family to its economic situation. Also, family members may have similar propensities for disease conditions.

Third, the distribution of health-related phenomena among families may be quite different from the distribution of these phenomena among individuals. For example, during the first 6 months of 1980, 33 percent of all families had at least some public health insurance coverage, compared with only 21 percent of all individuals (Dicker, 1983a, Table 1).

Fourth, families are often heterogeneous in nature; that is, they tend to contain different types of individuals (typically males and females, old and young). As a result, differences in behavior and experience at the individual level may cancel each other out both as determinants of decisionmaking, and in statistical distributions at the family level. For example, almost all families with two members or more have both male and female members. (In NMCUES, only 2 percent of all multiple-person families did not include members of both sexes.) Therefore, the well-documented finding that females generally use more health care and have higher health care expenditures than males (Feldstein, 1983, p. 3) is less relevant for assessing the burden of illness on the family than for assessing the burden on individuals.

To summarize, the heterogeneity or homogeneity of family membership, the associated canceling out or clustering of statistical effects, and the fact that the family rather than the individual is the unit of health care decisionmaking and payment may have consequences for the U.S. health system that cannot be understood from the study of individuals.

# Analytical Procedures

## Strategy

A longitudinal panel survey like NMCUES, in which the same subjects are interviewed more than once, has at least two advantages over a cross-sectional survey or a conventional time-series survey in which subjects are not reinterviewed. First, because of repeated interviews, a relatively more accurate count of health events can be acquired. For example, a panel survey can provide an accurate count of both incidence and prevalence; something a cross-sectional survey cannot do. Second, through a panel survey, change can be measured both in the unit of analysis (in this case, the family), and in the health events associated with this unit. Thus, changes in health events can be associated with changes in the unit of analysis.

Two general strategies can be used to conduct analyses of this type of data. One involves change-over-time research designs. In these designs, measurements of the unit of analysis are taken at different points in time and then compared with one another. (See Campbell and Julian, 1980.) Another strategy is to treat the data as referencing an extended point estimate (in this case, the year 1980). In this design, repeated measurements are aggregated or combined to give a single total measurement that characterizes the time period in question. (See Dicker, 1983b). The total measurement is a summary of the overall health experience of a family and the overall experience of its members during a time period. As a result, single summary measures incorporate the time-related change experience of a family. This second approach is the one followed in this report.

Quantitative measures of families are reported here as average values for families during the time they were eligible for the survey. For example, family size was measured as the average number of family members during the period the family was eligible for the survey. This measure thus takes into account variability in family size over time. Qualitative measures of families used in the report include a category for families that changed, as well as categories for families in which there was no change. For example, the measure of family head-spouse structure includes a category for families that changed their head-spouse structure during their period of survey eligibility (labeled "other" in the tables), as well as a category for head-and-spouse families and a category for head-only families. This set of categories again takes into account variability over time.

## Standardization for Part-Year Families

One problem with analyzing data from a longitudinal survey is that some families enter and leave the survey universe during the time covered by the survey. This has two consequences. First, the number of different families in the longitudinal universe is larger than the number of families that would be found in a cross-sectional survey. Second, a fair number of families (about 12 percent in NMCUES) did not exist for the full survey year (Dicker and Casady, 1984).

If each family that ever existed during the year were treated equally as one unit, the count of families, which would be equal to the gross total number of distinct families that ever existed during the year, would be larger than the average number of families that existed at a single point in time (the average cross-sectional estimate). Also, if each family that ever existed during the year were treated as one unit, measures of the health behavior of families would not be comparable, for some counts of family behavior would be for a whole year and some for less than a whole year.

Consequently, the following standardizing procedures were chosen. The population of families was time adjusted so that, for example, half-year families counted as only one-half of a unit. Therefore, in this report the total number of families in any category represents the total number of family years for that category. (Alternatively, this can be considered the average daily number of families in that category during the year 1980.) Moreover, the counts for any health behavior event were adjusted to represent annual rates for that event. For example, a family in the survey for one-half of the year with $30 spent out of pocket on physician ambulatory care is represented as one-half of a family year unit with out-of-pocket spending on physician ambulatory care at an annual rate of $60 per year. Because these concepts are awkward to use in writing, families will be generally discussed in the following text as if they represented one unit each, and the expenditures will be discussed as if they were actual expenditures

rather than rates. It should be noted, however, that the term, "family," as used in the text, means *family years* and that all health expenditures are rates per family year.

This standardizing scheme readily allows for the calculation of estimates of total out-of-pocket expenditures for a family category in 1980. The mean expenditure per family year multiplied by the total number of family years for the category gives the estimated actual out-of-pocket expenditures for that family category during the year. For example, black multiple-person families had a mean annual rate of out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care of $106 per family year (Table 1). This rate, multiplied by the number of family years for the category ($106 × 6,090,000), gives an estimate of approximately $645.5 million spent out of pocket in 1980 for inpatient hospital care by the population of black multiple-person families that ever existed in 1980. (For more details on the weighting procedures, see Appendix I.)

## Sampling Error

Because the statistics shown in this report are based on a sample of families rather than on information from all families, they are subject to sampling error. The standard error is a statistic that measures such errors. Standard errors for mean out-of-pocket expenditures and for percents of families with use of care are reported in Tables I to XXX in the Appendix. Because NMCUES is a survey with a complex design, the usual, simple formulas for computing standard errors are not applicable, and reported standard errors were computed with a special software package for estimating standard errors (Shah, 1981).

To alert the reader to potential reliability problems resulting from sampling errors, an asterisk has been placed before estimates whose reliability is problematic because of a sample size of fewer than 50 families, or a relative standard error (standard error divided by the estimate) of greater than 30 percent.

## Nonsampling Error

Estimates presented in this report are also subject to nonsampling errors, such as biased interviewing and reporting, misrecording of responses, undercoverage, and nonresponse. Extensive efforts were made to minimize these errors in the data collection and processing for the survey (Bonham, 1983).

For nonsampling error, it should be noted that data in this report are derived from information furnished by a survey of households—that is, "consumers" of health care. Data reported by providers of care (for example, in surveys of physicians, hospitals, and nursing homes) are generally different from those reported by households. Such differences result in part from differences in the definitions of covered events and the scope of surveys. Other differences may result from nonsampling errors. For example, Sunshine (1984) presented evidence of differences in the reporting of health care coverage by families, compared with information from administrative record sources. Anderson and Thorne (1985) specifically compared use of health care and expenditures on health care as reported by families in NMCUES with estimates underlying the national health accounts, which are generally provider-based. They reported good agreement in total United States use of health care and out-of-pocket expenditures on health care, once coverage differences—such as the omission of military and institutionalized persons in NMCUES—were taken into account. However, Anderson and Thorne found approximately a 10-percent difference between the national health accounts and NMCUES in total expenditures on health care. (A more detailed discussion of sampling and nonsampling error is found in Appendix I.)

## Other Limitations of the Data

The population totals in this report were adjusted to accord with totals from the March Supplement to the 1980 Current Population Survey, which is based on an updating of the 1970 census. Thus, population totals will be found to differ somewhat from those of the 1980 census. Totals for expenditures will also differ somewhat from those found in reports in which population statistics were based on the 1980 Census.

Data on institutionalized and noncivilian individuals and all families with military heads, even those with civilian members, are omitted from this report. Although institutionalized persons are relatively few in number, they are heavy users of health care and contribute significantly to expenditures for care. As a result of exclusions, total out-of-pocket expenditures for health care, as presented in this report, are less than actual totals for the United States.

Out-of-pocket health expenditure variables generally are not distributed normally. Rather, the typical distribution involves a substantial percent of families with no expenditures and a small percent of families with very high expenditures in the right-hand "tail" of the distribution. Thus, the mean is a less informative statistic than it is for normally distributed data. To be more informative, tables in this report generally provide not only means but also information on the percent of families using care, and on medians and other percentiles of the distribution of out-of-pocket expenditures for these care-using families. Because of the right-skewed distribution of out-of-pocket expenditures, the mean expenditure among families that used care is generally well above the median (50th percentile) expenditure.

For convenience of presentation, all estimates in the detailed tables of this report have been rounded

to the nearest whole integer for dollar amounts, to the nearest single decimal place for percents, and to the nearest thousand for numbers of families. As a consequence, estimates for subcategories may not aggregate to precisely the same estimate as is presented for larger categories. Because of rounding, data in text tables also may not precisely add to totals.

### Tests of Significance

All tests of significance discussed in this text, unless otherwise stated, are multiple *t*-tests at the 0.05 level of significance based on the Bonferroni inequality. (See Levy and Lemeshow, 1980, p. 296.) This report, however, is primarily descriptive. Relationships among variables that are identified here by tests of significance indicate statistical associations, and should not be taken to imply causality. In some studies of causal relationships in the health care field, it is stressed that certain procedures are required to assure that causal relationships have been properly identified. It is necessary both to use multivariate analysis involving several variables simultaneously, and to conduct intensive analyses of specific patterns of relationships. (See, for example, Andersen and Benham, 1970, and Hershey, Luft, and Gianaris, 1975.)

# Variables and Organization of Report

## Health Care Services

As previously noted, data are presented here on family out-of-pocket expenditures for seven types of health care services: inpatient hospital care, inpatient physician care, ambulatory physician care, hospital outpatient and emergency room care, dental care, prescription medicines, and all health care combined. The statistics for all health care combined include the preceding six forms of care plus: care by other independent practitioners (such as psychologists); and use of other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items). Long-term care was omitted from NMCUES and is not included in the "all health care" category. These seven types of expenditures are the dependent variables in the report. More details on the seven types of health care can be found in Appendix II.

## Family Characteristics

For each type of health care, the relationship between out-of-pocket expenditures for that form of care and a set of 18 selected family characteristics was examined. These family characteristics were generally treated as independent variables that account for variations in family out-of-pocket expenditures. This is the logical structure of Tables 1–70, which constitute the bulk of the data presented here. All 18 family characteristics are found in the stub (row label) of each table (except where not pertinent or where redundant). They can be grouped into five general categories as follows:

- Demographic characteristics.
  - Family size.
  - Age of family head.
  - Age structure of family (presence of members under 65 years of age and 65 years and over)
  - Sex of family head.
  - Race of family head.
  - Ethnicity (Hispanic or non-Hispanic) of family head.
- Structure and stability characteristics.
  - Head-spouse structure.
  - Child-adult structure (combined with head-spouse structure).
  - Family dynamics.
- Socioeconomic and educational characteristics.
  - Total family income.
  - Family poverty status.
  - Education of family head.
  - Family employment status.
- Health status characteristics.
  - Worst perceived health status of any family member.
  - Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member.
  - Total bed days for all family members.
- Health care coverage characteristics.
  - Completeness of family health care coverage.
  - Source(s) of family health care coverage.

Definitions of the above family characteristics are presented in Appendix II.

Three family characteristics have been suggested as being particularly important for understanding family and/or individual health care expenditures. These are family size, the age structure of the family, and the completeness of health care coverage. Because of the importance of these characteristics, the detailed tables include tables that "partial," or control, for these family characteristics as follows:

- *Family size*—Data are presented either on multiple-person families (average family size 1.5 persons or more), or on one-person families (average family size less than 1.5 persons). (As stated previously, because of variability in family membership over time, family size is an average size over time.)
- *Family age structure*—Families are divided into those with no members 65 years of age and over ("younger families") and those with at least one member 65 years of age and over ("older families"). Tables are presented that cover younger families only, older families only, and both age categories combined.
- *Completeness of family health care coverage*—Health care coverage refers to the situation in which a public health care coverage program (such as Medicare or Medicaid) or private health insurance can be used to pay all or part of the health care expenditures of a family's members. Families are divided into those in which all members had health care coverage for their entire period of survey eligibility

("complete coverage"), and those in which some or all members did not have health care coverage during their entire period of survey eligibility ("incomplete coverage"). Tables are presented that cover only families with complete coverage, only families with incomplete coverage, and both coverage categories combined.

## Table Order

A knowledge of the sequence of the 70 detailed tables makes it easier to find and use particular sets of data. First, the tables are arranged in sets of 10 according to health care services:

- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care, Tables 1–10.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care, Tables 11–20.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician care, Tables 21–30.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital outpatient clinics and hospital emergency rooms, Tables 31–40.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for dental care, Tables 41–50.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines, Tables 51–60.
- Family out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care, Tables 61–70.

Tables are arranged in the same order within each set of 10, according to the partialling (or control) variables. The arrangement is as follows:

| *Last digit of table number* | *Families included in table* |
|---|---|
| 1 | Multiple-person families—all. |
| 2 | Multiple-person families—all younger families. |
| 3 | Multiple-person families—younger families with complete health care coverage only. |
| 4 | Multiple-person families—younger families with incomplete health care coverage only. |
| 5 | Multiple-person families—all older families. |
| 6 | One-person families—all. |
| 7 | One-person families—all younger families. |
| 8 | One-person families—younger families with complete health care coverage only. |
| 9 | One-person families—younger families with incomplete health care coverage only. |
| 0 | One-person families—all older families. |

For example, suppose information is desired about out-of-pocket expenditures on hospital outpatient or emergency room care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age that have members with part-year or no health care coverage. Because hospital outpatient and emergency room care is found in Tables 31–40, it would be necessary to examine that set of 10 tables. The multiple-person family tables end in numbers 1 to 5. The table that ends in 4 is for families with all members under 65 years of age and with some members who have part-year or no health care coverage. Therefore, for this particular example, the information is shown in Table 34.

# Interpreting the Findings: Important Considerations

## The Two-Part Model

In the following discussion one statistic is highlighted: the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for those families that used a given form of health care. This statistic is found in the fourth column of each detailed table, and constitutes one part of a two-part description of family out-of-pocket expenditures. The second part is provided by statistics on the percent of families in each family category that used health care. This two-part description of health care expenditures follows a model recommended by the Rand Corporation that was found to be superior to other approaches (Duan, et al., 1982).

The second part of the description, the percent of families in each category that used health care, is shown in the third column of each detailed table. For an extensive discussion of findings on this percent, see the companion Series Report, *Family Use of Health Care: United States, 1980* (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987).

It is worth noting here, however, that the percent of families that used care varied substantially by family category and by type of care. In Table A, this fact is illustrated for multiple-person families. The percent of multiple-person families using a given form of care in 1980 ranged from 30 percent for inpatient hospital care and 24 percent for inpatient physician care, to 93 percent for both ambulatory physician care and prescription medications.

Table A also shows that patterns of out-of-pocket expenditures are different when viewed from the perspective of care-using families than when viewed from the perspective of all U.S. families. For example, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure in 1980 for inpatient hospital care was $259 per care-using family for multiple-person families that used this form of care. This was much larger than the mean for ambulatory physician care of $136 per care-using multiple-person family. However, when these same two means are calculated on the base of all multiple-person families in the United States, the relationship is reversed. The mean out-of-pocket expenditure for inpatient hospital care per U.S. family (including nonusers) is only $79 compared with a mean of $126 for ambulatory physician care per U.S. family (including nonusers).

The difference between the two perspectives results from the fact that, as noted, the percent of care-using families varied by type of care. Because relatively few multiple-person families (30 percent) used inpatient hospital care, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for all U.S. multiple-person families for this form of care diverged a lot from the mean for the smaller population of care-using families. By contrast, because ambulatory physician care was used by almost all multiple-person families (93 percent), the mean expenditure for all U.S. families for this form of care compared closely with the mean for care-using families.

**Table A**

**Out-of-pocket expenditures and percent of multiple-person families using health care, by type of health care: United States, 1980**

| Expenditures and percent using care | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for families using this type of care | $259 | $167 | $136 | $53 | $223 | $74 | $582 |
| Percent of families using this type of care | 30.4 | 23.8 | 93.1 | 60.0 | 71.3 | 92.6 | 98.8 |
| Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for all U.S. families, whether or not using care | $79 | $40 | $126 | $32 | $159 | $68 | $575 |
| Relative standard error in percent of mean expenditures for user families | 10% | 8% | 2% | 5% | 4% | 3% | 2% |
| Percent of total expenditures that are paid out-of-pocket | 8% | 20% | 44% | 21% | 63% | 65% | 28% |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 1, 11, 21, 31, 41, 51, 61, I, and XI.

Arithmetically, the mean for all U.S. families is equal to the mean for care-using families times the percent of families using care. Thus, both components of the two-part description of expenditures are figured into the calculation of mean expenditures for all U.S. families. The mean for all U.S. families may be calculated by multiplying the user-family mean and the percent of families using care. Alternatively, the mean for all U.S.families may be read from the detailed tables, where it appears as the second column.

### Large Standard Errors

Throughout this report, two related difficulties recur in the data on care-using families' mean out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital and physician care. First, the sample size is often small—sometimes too small (under 50)—to permit comparisons. Second, the relative standard error (standard error divided by the mean) is large. Large relative standard errors seriously impair the ability to make comparisons.

Because of large relative standard errors, differences in estimates that are numerically large are found to be unreliable differences when tests of statistical significance are applied. In other words, when relative standard errors were large, family out-of-pocket expenditures were so varied that it was impossible to demonstrate that the estimates of means being compared were different estimates. An example of relatively large standard errors is found in the fourth row of Table A. Among all care-using families, the relative standard errors for inpatient physician care and inpatient hospital care were generally twice as large, or even more than twice as large, as the relative standard errors for other health care services.

Large relative standard errors for care-using families' mean out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care and inpatient physican care are endemic to statistical distributions of expenditures for these types of health care. In this report, these large relative standard errors are the result of three simultaneously occurring conditions:

1. A small proportion of families used these two forms of care. (See the second row of Table A; only 30 percent and 24 percent, respectively.) This low proportion also gives rise directly to the problem of small sample size.
2. A large proportion of care-using families had zero out-of-pocket expenditures. More than 50 percent of multiple-person families using hospital inpatient care had no out-of-pocket expenditures for this form of care, and the same was true for more than 25 percent of families using inpatient physician care. (See Tables 1 and 11.)
3. Long right-hand tails existed in the distribution of expenditures. (This problem was also reported for inpatient expenditures in the Rand Corporation study by Duan et al., 1982.)

Because of these problems, any comparisons presented here of mean out-of-pocket expenditures that involve inpatient hospital care and inpatient physician care can provide only relatively limited information.

### The Health Care Coverage Effect

A primary objective of health care coverage (both private insurance and public programs) is to spare families from large out-of-pocket expenses, even when the total cost of their health care is high. Therefore, to the extent that health care coverage is effective, families' out-of-pocket spending for health care will vary much less than will the total cost of their health care (Aday, Fleming, and Andersen, 1984; Sunshine, 1982).

In this report, differences noted in out-of-pocket expenditures between categories of families are often not statistically significant; moreover, sometimes this is true even when there are statistically significant differences among the same family categories in their use of care. This finding seems due, in substantial part, to the effect of health care coverage. Approximately 96 percent of multiple-person families had members with some health care coverage in 1980, and 73 percent of multiple-person families had all members covered all year. Given this extent of coverage, health care coverage would be expected to diminish differences in out-of-pocket expenditures among these families.

The absence of significant differences in out-of-pocket expenses among various categories of families was particularly common for the three forms of hospital-based care included in this study: inpatient hospital care; inpatient physician care; and hospital outpatient and emergency room care. As the last row of Table A shows, these are also the forms of care for which health care coverage was particularly prominent. Only 8 percent, 20 percent, and 21 percent, respectively, of multiple-person family expenses for these three forms of care was paid out of pocket in 1980. The remainder was paid by health care coverage. In comparison, the next most fully covered type of care was ambulatory physician care, where out-of-pocket payments covered more than twice as much—44 percent—of this category of expenditure. Hence, the frequent absence of statistically significant differences among family categories in out-of-pocket spending for the three forms of hospital-based care was, in large part, an effect of health care coverage.

Health care coverage may also be responsible, in part, for the large standard errors in out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital and physician care that was discussed previously. One statistical reason for the problem is the large proportion of care-using families with zero out-of-pocket expenditures for these types of

care. These zero expenditures result when health care coverage pays the entire bill for the family.

## Focus of Report

The focus of this report is on presenting a large amount of data on family out-of-pocket expenditures for health care, rather than on testing hypotheses or developing a detailed analysis of particular variables. Consequently, the extensive descriptive data in the detailed tables are far too voluminous to be discussed completely in the text. Therefore, only selected findings are presented.

The detailed tables are far from exhausting the full range of information that can be found in the NMCUES family data. A public use tape of family data from NMCUES will be available from the National Technical Information Service at approximately the time that this report is published. Many variables and relationships not covered in this report, or in companion reports on health care use and on total expenditures for health care, can be investigated through use of the tape. Data users are invited to obtain a copy.

# Younger Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings

In this section, out-of-pocket health care expenditures of multiple-person families with no members age 65 and over ("younger families") are examined. As noted earlier, the statistic featured in this report is the mean out-of-pocket expenditure among those families that used a given form of care in 1980.

## Health Care Coverage

### Findings

Table B presents statistics on the relationship between completeness of health care coverage and family out-of-pocket expenditures for seven types of health care. When families with all members having full-year health care coverage (complete coverage) are compared with families with some or all members not having full-year coverage (incomplete coverage), all possible patterns exist. For both inpatient hospital care and hospital outpatient and emergency room care, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure per care-using family was much greater for families with incomplete coverage than for those with complete coverage. Also, families with incomplete coverage averaged at least twice as much in out-of-pocket expenditure for these services as did families with complete coverage ($362 to $181 and $88 to $38, respectively). For dental care, the reverse was true. Families with complete coverage had a higher mean out-of-pocket expenditure than families with incomplete coverage—$240 compared with $182. Finally, similar mean out-of-pocket expenditures were found for several forms of care: ambulatory physician care, prescription medicines, and all health care combined.

The subcategories into which incomplete coverage is divided are also important considerations. These include: no coverage ("all family members not covered [at all]"); and two categories of partial coverage ("all members covered, some [only] part year," and "some members not covered [at all]"). (See Table B.) The companion Series Report on family use of care (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987) found that families with partial coverage were generally similar in use of care to families with complete coverage. Only families with no coverage reported using significantly less care.

It is instructive to determine whether the same pattern exists for out-of-pocket expenditures. The first question that must be answered is: "Do families with partial coverage have similar out-of-pocket expenditures to those with full coverage?" Relevant data are found in Table B. For hospital outpatient and emergency room care, the coverage categories were not similar in out-of-pocket expenditures. Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for this form of care were larger for families with partial coverage than for families with complete coverage ($63 or $135

**Table B**

**Completeness of health care coverage and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980**

| Completeness of health care coverage | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | $181 | $145 | $135 | $38 | $240 | $58 | $557 |
| Some or all members without full year coverage | 362 | 195 | 133 | 88 | 182 | 61 | 553 |
| All members covered, some part year | 211 | 152 | 132 | 63 | 198 | 61 | 513 |
| Some members not covered | *601 | 251 | 141 | 135 | 171 | 66 | 690 |
| All members not covered | *863 | *423 | 115 | 100 | 128 | 49 | 449 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 2, 4, 12, 14, 22, 24, 32, 34, 42, 44, 52, 54, 62, and 64.

compared with $38). A statistically significant difference also existed for dental care, however, in the reverse direction. One partial coverage category ("some members not covered") had significantly lower expenses than fully covered families ($171 compared with $240). Families with some members not covered also appear to have larger expenses for inpatient hospital and physician care than families with full coverage. However, these apparent differences, although large, are not statistically significant because of the large relative standard errors discussed previously.

A second question to determine whether patterns for family out-of-pocket expenditures are similar to those for family use of care is: "Do families without coverage differ from those with full coverage?" Again, the relevant data are found in Table B. For inpatient hospital and physician care, this question cannot be answered because few families with no coverage (less than 50) used these forms of care. For hospital outpatient and emergency room care, noncovered families had much higher expenses than fully covered families ($100 compared with $38); for dental care, the relationship was the reverse, with noncovered families having much lower expenses ($128) than fully covered families had ($240). Finally, for ambulatory physician care, prescription medications, and all health care combined, no statistically significant difference in out-of-pocket expenditures existed between families with full coverage and families with no coverage.

#### Discussion

Table B illustrates clearly that the relationship between completeness of health care coverage and the mean out-of-pocket expenditures of care-using families is complex, and that it differs according to the type of health care used. No single, simple explanation for the patterns will suffice.

Nonetheless, dental expenses are perhaps easiest to explain. Dental care was covered only infrequently by insurance in the study period (Farley, 1985), and the relationship between out-of-pocket expenditures and health care coverage is almost certainly not a direct causal one. Instead, use of dental care is strongly related to income (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987) as is health care coverage. The apparent relationship between coverage and dental expenditures is probably merely a consequence of both the positive association of dental care use and income, and of income and insurance coverage.

For other forms of care, higher out-of-pocket expenditures for families with less-than-full coverage might generally be expected. Limited health care coverage has been associated with lower use of care, presumably because of the greater out-of-pocket expenditures that less coverage requires (Newhouse, et al., 1981). (This pattern of expenditure and use was found for hospital inpatient care and hospital outpatient and emergency room care.)

Another explanation for the association between lower use of care and little insurance could be that persons without coverage disproportionately tend to be young adults in good health (by certain measures), who are thus innately unlikely to use much care. Families composed of such persons may have decided to risk going without coverage because they expect low health care expenses (Kaspar, Walden, and Wilensky, 1980; Wilensky and Walden, 1981). To the extent this latter phenomenon takes place, an association of low out-of-pocket expenditures and limited health care coverage might be expected. However, it is not found in Table B. Perhaps the absence of a relationship between completeness of coverage and out-of-pocket expenditures—as is found, for example, for all health care expenditures combined and several other types of care—occurs because these two opposite phenomena have offsetting effects.

If there were one dominant pattern of difference in out-of-pocket expenditures associated with completeness of health care coverage, then it would clearly be helpful to base the following discussion of the relationship between out-of-pocket expenditures and other family characteristics on data for families that all have the same health care coverage. However, no one pattern exists. Thus, limiting the data only to families with the same completeness of coverage reduces the sample size without any offsetting gain. A smaller sample size would particularly create problems for any comparisons that involved inpatient hospital and physician care. Therefore, the following discussion of out-of-pocket expenditures and family characteristics includes all younger multiple-person families, regardless of their health insurance coverage.

### Family Health Status

In 1980, out-of-pocket expenditures for health care differed not only by family health care coverage, but also according to the health status of family members. This report presents data on three measures of family health status: (1) a scale ranking families by the worst perceived health status of any family member; (2) a scale of limitations in activity in which families are ranked by the most severe limitation of any family member in performing a usual activity; and (3) a scale of families ranked by the total number of bed days of all family members. Only the relationship between out-of-pocket expenditures and the first two of these health status measures will be examined.

#### Perceived health status

Table C presents statistics on mean out-of-pocket expenditures made by younger multiple-person families that used each form of care, with families categorized according to the worst perceived health status of any family member. With the exception of dental care, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for each form of care were

**Table C**

**Health and economic status and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980**

| Health and economic status | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Mean out-of pocket expenditures | | | | |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | $138 | $102 | $121 | $36 | $257 | $41 | $486 |
| Good | 207 | 143 | 138 | 48 | 224 | 54 | 540 |
| Fair | 310 | 216 | 139 | 73 | 195 | 73 | 614 |
| Poor | 372 | 233 | 153 | 79 | 171 | 117 | 794 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 216 | 144 | 134 | 49 | 229 | 53 | 529 |
| Cannot perform | 316 | 238 | 137 | 76 | 191 | 103 | 735 |
| Family income relative to poverty level | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 235 | 114 | 85 | 45 | 124 | 44 | 372 |
| 150–199 percent | *563 | 238 | 144 | 97 | 195 | 62 | 677 |
| 200–299 percent | 196 | 145 | 135 | 53 | 222 | 67 | 543 |
| 300–499 percent | 169 | 174 | 146 | 44 | 255 | 60 | 581 |
| 500 percent or more | *177 | 147 | 156 | 49 | 275 | 61 | 639 |

NOTES: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).
Scale for limitations in activity is abbreviated.

SOURCES: Tables 2, 12, 22, 32, 42, 52, and 62.

generally higher the poorer a family's health status. This overall finding is not surprising, as it suggests that families with poor health spend more on care.

Often, expenditure differences associated with health status were large. For example, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure per family for inpatient physician care was more than twice as large for families with a member perceived to be in either fair or poor health as it was for families with all members perceived to be in excellent health. Large, inverse differences associated with health status in mean out-of-pocket expenditure were also found for hospital outpatient and emergency room care, prescription medicines, and all health care combined. However, the apparent large, inverse differences associated with health status for inpatient hospital care were not statistically significant because of large standard errors. The small, inverse differences for ambulatory physician care were also not statistically significant.

Because the standard error of the mean for out-of-pocket expenditure for families rated in poor health tended to be large, the statistically significant findings upon which the above discussion were based were between families rated in excellent health and those rated in fair health.

For dental care, mean out-of-pocket expenditures per family were generally lower the worse a family's health status. A similar pattern was reported for use of dental care (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987), and the finding for out-of-pocket expenditures may indicate that families in poor health direct their energy and resources to health care concerns they judge to be more important or more pressing than dental care. The finding may also stem from the association between low family income and low out-of-pocket expenditures for dental care. Families in poor health generally have lower incomes than those in better health, and thus would be expected to have relatively low out-of-pocket expenditures for dental care.

### Limitations in activity

The person health indicator of limitation in activity was converted to a family health indicator by classifying families according to the most severe limitation in performing a usual activity (play, school, or work, depending on age) reported for any family member. This health status indicator is of interest because it has been used as a proxy for locating chronically ill persons (Newacheck, 1985a, 1985b). Moreover, using person-level data, the activity limited population has previously been found to represent a more severe subset of all persons with chronic illnesses (Newacheck, 1985a). By analogy, families with members limited in activity should represent a more severe subset of all families with chronically ill members because not all families that have members with chronic illnesses have members who have long-term limitations in usual activities.

Table C presents data on mean out-of-pocket ex-

penditures for younger multiple-person families that used each form of care, with the families classified according to the indicator of limitations in activity. This indicator demonstrates much the same pattern as the perceived health status indicator. Again, with the exception of dental care, mean out-of-pocket expenditures are generally higher for families in worse health—that is, for families with a member unable to perform his or her usual activity. For example, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for prescriptions were nearly twice as high for these families as for families with no members limited in usual activity ($103 compared with $53). However, ambulatory physician care again showed a different pattern, with mean out-of-pocket expenditures quite similar regardless of limitation in activity. Also, although the apparent differences between limitation-in-activity categories in mean out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital and inpatient physician care were large, these differences were not statistically significant because of large standard errors. For dental care, apparent differences were again "backward"; that is, families in poorer health apparently had lower expenditures. However, the differences were not statistically significant.

### Family Income

A useful measure of family income that takes family size into account is the relationship of a family's income to the poverty level. Table C shows the relationship between this measure and the mean amounts paid out of pocket by younger multiple-person families that used each form of care in 1980. Three different patterns were found. In one, a threshold effect was found for ambulatory physician care, prescription medicines, and all health care combined. Out-of-pocket expenditures by families below 150 percent of the poverty level were smaller than those for higher income families; however, differences among the various higher income categories were not significant. For example, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for ambulatory physician care for families that used this form of care and who had incomes below 150 percent of poverty was $85 in 1980. The corresponding mean among families with higher incomes was $135 to $156, depending on the income category.

A plausible explanation for this first pattern is that income of families below 150 percent of poverty was often so low that these families could not afford to pay for their care. Thus, when an out-of-pocket payment was due, some or all of the expenses quite possibly were never paid, and care providers had to treat the expenditure as a charity or bad debt. Another possible explanation is that those families with members on Medicaid would have almost all health care expenses covered for these members.

Dental care showed a different pattern, as was often the case. Out-of-pocket expenditures were generally greater the higher a family was above the poverty level. For example, mean out-of-pocket expenditures were $124 for care-using families below 150 percent of the poverty level, compared with $275 for families at or above 500 percent of the poverty level. This pattern for dentistry concurs with the widespread finding that use of dental care is associated positively with income (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987). Families generally treat dental care as a discretionary expenditure, spending more for it if their incomes are higher.

A third income-related pattern found that for three forms of care—inpatient hospital, inpatient physician, and hospital outpatient and emergency room—no statistically significant differences occurred among families based on income relative to the poverty level. Health care coverage for these three forms of care was particularly extensive. Such extensive health care coverage tends to reduce differences among family categories in out-of-pocket expenditures.

### Family Size

Large family size, although generally associated with a greater percent of families using care in 1980, was not found to be consistently associated with a greater *quantity* of care used among those families. For families who used care, only ambulatory physician care and dental visits showed positive associations between family size and the quantity of care used (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987). Given these findings, a varied pattern might be expected for out-of-pocket expenditures by care-using families, with only some forms of care showing larger expenditures associated with larger family size.

In Table D, data are presented on the relationship between family size and mean out-of-pocket spending by younger care-using multiple-person families in 1980. These data support the above expectation. For three types of care—inpatient physician, hospital outpatient and emergency room, and prescription medicines—there were no statistically significant differences according to family size in mean out-of-pocket expenditure.

For another three types of care—ambulatory physician care, dental care, and all health care combined—larger family size was associated positively with higher mean out-of-pocket expenditure. For example, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for dental care by care-using families was $183 for two-person families as compared with $310 for families with five or more members. In general, for these three forms of care, the increase in expenditure was not continuous with family size. Two- and three-person families tended to have rather similar out-of-pocket expenditures, and four-person and five-or-more person families also tended to have fairly similar expenditures. However, on the whole, the latter categories (that is, four-person or larger families) tended to have higher expenditures than the two- or three-person families. In other words, there seems to have been a threshold effect, with four-member families being the

**Table D**

**Family structure and dynamics and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with all members under 65 years of age: United States, 1980**

| Family structure and dynamics | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| Family size | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | $388 | $192 | $115 | $51 | $183 | $62 | $494 |
| 3 persons | 126 | 142 | 127 | 49 | 173 | 54 | 472 |
| 4 persons | 156 | 149 | 153 | 52 | 246 | 62 | 591 |
| 5 persons or more | 273 | 151 | 149 | 57 | 310 | 56 | 705 |
| Head-spouse structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 200 | 154 | 150 | 51 | 253 | 64 | 597 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | *345 | 187 | 83 | 55 | 138 | 42 | 420 |
| Other | *231 | *113 | 152 | 68 | 161 | 69 | 608 |
| Family head-spouse-child structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse | | | | | | | |
| Child under 17 | 194 | 150 | 162 | 48 | 280 | 58 | 642 |
| No child under 17 | 214 | 162 | 128 | 57 | 203 | 73 | 522 |
| Head only | | | | | | | |
| Child under 17 | *335 | 150 | 79 | 54 | 131 | 35 | 414 |
| No child under 17 | *403 | *310 | 95 | 60 | 164 | 62 | 437 |
| Stability | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 215 | 157 | 134 | 46 | 234 | 60 | 539 |
| Changed in composition or existed less than full year | 275 | 163 | 137 | 73 | 193 | 56 | 620 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 2, 12, 22, 32, 42, 52, and 62.

threshold at which higher out-of-pocket expenditures appeared. Finally, for inpatient hospital care, the mean out-of-pocket expenditure by care-using families was significantly higher for two-person families ($388) than for three- or four-person families ($126 and $156, respectively).

The relationships found between family size and mean out-of-pocket expenditure were generally consistent with the relationships found between family size and mean quantity of care used. The principal exception was inpatient hospital care, for which mean quantity of care used did not depend on family size, but mean out-of-pocket expenditures did.

## Head-Spouse Structure

Because of the longitudinal nature of the survey, it was possible for families to have changes in head-spouse structure during the time the family was eligible for the survey. As a consequence, multiple-person families were divided into three categories: those families in which a head and spouse were present the whole time (73 percent of all families); those families in which a head only was present the whole time (24 percent); and those families that experienced a change in head-spouse structure (3 percent). This last aggregate is labeled as having an "other" type of family structure in the detailed and Appendix tables. These families may be considered as having an unstable head-spouse structure.

Table D shows the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for younger care-using families in the three head-spouse structure categories. No significant difference is revealed between head-spouse structure categories in mean out-of-pocket expenditures in 1980 for hospital-based care (inpatient hospital care, inpatient physician care, and outpatient and emergency room care). This finding may again reflect the great extent of health care coverage for these services.

For other forms of care, head-and-spouse families had significantly higher mean out-of-pocket expenditures in 1980 than head-only families. This pattern was found for ambulatory physician care ($150 to $83), dental care ($253 to $138), prescription medications ($64 to $42), and all health care combined ($597 to $420). To some extent, these differences may reflect differences in size.

Head-and-spouse families also had a significantly higher mean expenditure than families with an unstable head-spouse structure ("other" families) for dental care ($253 as compared with $161). Otherwise, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for families with an unstable head-spouse structure ("other" families) did not differ signi-

ficantly in 1980 from expenditures by head-and-spouse families. Families with an unstable head-and-spouse structure also generally did not differ significantly in mean out-of-pocket expenditures from head-only families in 1980. Ambulatory physician care was the only exception. Families with an unstable head-and-spouse structure spent more on average for this type of care ($152 compared with $83).

### Children

One of the more important characteristics distinguishing families from one another is the presence or absence of children. When the use of care by families was examined according to the presence of children in the family, a varied pattern emerged. Among all younger head-and-spouse care-using families, when families with children under age 17 were compared with families with no children, those with children were found to use a greater quantity of ambulatory physician visits and dental care, fewer inpatient hospital days, and no significantly different quantity of prescription medications or hospital outpatient and emergency room visits (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987). For head-only families, no statistically significant differences were found. A similar mixed pattern might be expected for out-of-pocket expenditures by care-using families. Mean out-of-pocket expenses are presented in Table D for younger families that used each type of care, according to whether or not they had children under age 17 in 1980.

For families with a head and spouse throughout the year, there were no statistically significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditures for the three forms of hospital-based care (inpatient hospital care, inpatient physician care, and hospital outpatient and emergency room care). Compared with head-and-spouse childless families, head-and-spouse families with children spent significantly more out of pocket on ambulatory physician care (a mean of $162 compared with $128), dental care (a mean of $280 compared with $203) and all health care combined (a mean of $642 compared with $522). However, families with children spent less on prescription medicines (a mean of $58 compared with $73).

Among families with a head but no spouse throughout the year, significant differences generally were not found. Prescription medicines were the exception, with families that had children again having lower mean out-of-pocket expenses than families without children ($35 compared with $62).

The pattern for mean out-of-pocket expenditures in large part parallels that for mean use of care, and the pattern of care used probably partly explains that for out-of-pocket expenditures. This use pattern in turn may reflect age differences in the types of families compared. Another likely explanation for the pattern of out-of-pocket expenditures is the relatively great extent to which hospital-based care is covered by health care coverage. The absence of significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditures for the three types of hospital-based care probably reflects the large portion of these expenses that is subsidized by health care coverage.

### Family Dynamics

Table D shows the relationship between family stability and mean out-of-pocket expenditures for younger families that used each form of care in 1980. Families were divided into two stability categories: static families, or those that existed for the entire survey year and experienced no change in composition; and dynamic families, or those that changed in composition during 1980 or did not exist for the full year. For four types of care (inpatient hospital, inpatient physician, ambulatory physician, and prescription medicines), no statistically significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditures were found when static and dynamic families were compared. However, as reflected in Table D, dynamic families had a higher mean expenditure for hospital outpatient and emergency room care ($73 compared with $46) and for all health care ($620 compared with $539); yet, they had a lower mean expenditure for dental care ($193 compared with $234). This pattern is similar to that found for the quantity of care used (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987).

# Older Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings

In this section, out-of-pocket expenditures for health care made by multiple-person families with members age 65 and over ("older families") are examined. Again, this discussion is focused on the mean out-of-pocket expenditure among those families that used a given form of care in 1980.

Because some family patterns are atypical among older families, and few examples of these patterns are in the NMCUES sample, somewhat fewer relationships are discussed here for older families than were discussed previously for younger families. For example, only about 4 percent of older families were single parent families. Only 25 such older families were in the NMCUES sample, too small a number to permit reliable estimates. In contrast, close to 20 percent of younger families had this pattern and 522 such families were in the sample.

## Health Care Coverage

Data are presented in Table E on the relationship between the health care coverage of older families that used each form of care and their mean out-of-pocket expenditures for health care in 1980. The table includes only a comparison between families with all members having full-year health care coverage (complete coverage) and families with some or all members not having full-year coverage (incomplete coverage). (Additional data are presented in the detailed tables, including information on subcategories of the incomplete coverage category. As these subcategories are generally too small to determine statistically significant differences, they are not discussed in the text.)

According to Table E, mean out-of-pocket expense per family for inpatient hospital care was much larger for user families with incomplete health care coverage than for user families that had complete coverage ($874 compared with $219). This pattern corresponds with that found for younger families discussed earlier. In contrast, user families with incomplete coverage had a smaller mean expenditure for ambulatory physician care than did user families with complete coverage ($105 compared with $148). Differences in mean out-of-pocket spending for other forms of health care were not statistically significant.

## Family Health Status

Data are presented on the following measures of family health status: families ranked by the worst perceived health status of any family member, and families ranked by the most severe limitation of any family member in performing a usual activity.

### Perceived health status

Table F presents statistics on mean amounts paid out of pocket by older multiple-person families that used each form of care in 1980, with families categorized

**Table E**

**Completeness of health care coverage and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980**

| Completeness of health care coverage | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | $219 | $174 | $148 | $50 | $220 | $142 | $659 |
| Some or all members without full year coverage | 874 | 284 | 105 | *87 | 154 | 116 | 894 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, 65, and unpublished NMCUES data.

Table F

**Health and economic status and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980**

| Health and economic status | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Worst perceived health status of any family member | | | Mean out-of pocket expenditures | | | | |
| Excellent | *$492 | *$172 | $113 | *$110 | $212 | $71 | $559 |
| Good | 152 | 211 | 152 | 39 | 205 | 124 | 617 |
| Fair | 155 | 139 | 142 | 41 | 206 | 145 | 603 |
| Poor | 624 | 229 | 139 | 78 | 216 | 178 | 1,004 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 191 | 179 | 132 | 59 | 244 | 100 | 551 |
| Cannot perform | 383 | 201 | 146 | 51 | 179 | 166 | 800 |
| Family income relative to the poverty level | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | *384 | *174 | 102 | *59 | 71 | 135 | 530 |
| 150–199 percent | *605 | *220 | 121 | *54 | 172 | 168 | 754 |
| 200–299 percent | 257 | 191 | 159 | 46 | 162 | 141 | 678 |
| 300–499 percent | *338 | 221 | 151 | 53 | 242 | 128 | 745 |
| 500 percent or more | *176 | *153 | 163 | 78 | 329 | 124 | 831 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, and 65.

according to the worst perceived health status of any family member. For four types of care—inpatient physician care, ambulatory physician care, hospital outpatient and emergency room care, and dental care—no statistically significant differences in expense were associated with differences in perceived health status.

For the remaining three types of care, mean out-of-pocket expenditures in 1980 were, in varying ways, higher among families with members in poorer health. For prescription medicines, expenditures generally were higher the worse the perceived health status of any family member. Mean spending was $71 for families with all members perceived to be in excellent health, as compared with $178 for families with a member perceived to be in poor health. For all health care expenditures combined, families with a member perceived to be in poor health had much higher mean out-of-pocket spending ($1,004) than families with other perceived health status ratings for whom mean expenditures clustered around $600. Moreover, for the families with other ratings, no statistically significant differences in mean expenditure were found. Similarly, families using inpatient hospital care also had a much higher mean out-of-pocket expenditure if they included a member in poor health ($624) than families with other perceived health status ratings that used this type of care. Again, there were no statistically significant differences among mean expenditures for the families with other ratings. Therefore, all health care combined and inpatient hospital care apparently show a threshold effect associated with perceived health status in contrast to the generally linear effect found for expenditures for prescription medications.

These findings for older families contrast somewhat with those for younger families, where an increase in out-of-pocket expenditures with poorer health was more common.

### Limitations in Activity

For older families, differences related to the limitations in activity measure of family health status paralleled those related to the measure based on worst perceived status of any family member (Table F). Care-using families with a member unable to perform his or her usual activity spent an average of $383 out of pocket for inpatient hospital care compared with $191 for families with no members limited in their usual activities. For prescription medicines, mean expenditures were $166 and $100, respectively, and for all health care combined, $800 and $551. For the other four types of care—inpatient physician care, ambulatory physician care, hospital outpatient and emergency room care, and dental care—there were again no statistically significant differences in mean out-of-pocket spending according to health status when families with different limitations in activity statuses were compared.

## Family Income

A measure of family income that takes family size into account is the relationship of a family's income to the poverty level. The relationship between this measure and mean amounts paid out of pocket by older multiple-person families that used each form of care in 1980 is shown in Table F. In one distinguishable pattern, mean spending generally increased with higher income for some forms of care (ambulatory physician care, dental care, and all health care combined). For example, older families that used ambulatory physician care had an average out-of-pocket expenditure of $102 if they had an income below 150 percent of the poverty level, compared with $163 if they had an income of 500 percent of the poverty level or above. For dental care, the corresponding means were $71 for the lowest income category compared with $329 for the highest income category; for all health care combined the corresponding means were $530 and $831, respectively. Because health care coverage is greater among higher income families, these differences presumably reflect more use of care and greater total and out-of-pocket spending among higher income families. Lower income families may have to spend less for health care, as they do for most things.

Expenditure for prescription medicines represented another pattern, where expenses were relatively similar across income categories. Finally, for the three forms of hospital-based care (inpatient hospital, inpatient physician, and hospital outpatient and emergency room care), large standard errors in the data preclude recognition of any statistical patterns.

## Family Size

Data is presented in Table G on the relationship between family size and mean out-of-pocket expenditures for older multiple-person families that used each form of care in 1980. Because more than 85 percent of older multiple-person families had either two or three members in 1980, the relatively rare larger sized families will be omitted from this discussion. Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for three-person families were larger than those for two-person families for ambulatory physician care ($169 compared with $132) and for all health care combined ($899 compared with $623). For other health care categories, mean expenditure differences were not statistically significant.

## Family Structure

Also in Table G are the mean 1980 out-of-pocket expenditures for older care-using families for various family structure categories. In this table, families that had both a head and spouse throughout the year are compared with families that had a head throughout the year but no spouse at any time. (The third category—families with an unstable head-spouse structure—is omitted from Table G because it was too small.)

For most forms of care, families with a head and spouse throughout the year had a higher mean out-of-pocket expenditure per family than those with a head only. For example, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for

**Table G**

**Family structure and dynamics and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families with members 65 years and over: United States, 1980**

| Family structure and dynamics | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| Family size | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | $317 | $194 | $132 | $55 | $176 | $135 | $623 |
| 3 persons | 395 | *238 | 169 | *62 | 247 | 148 | 899 |
| 4 persons | *422 | *129 | 195 | *78 | *383 | 136 | 939 |
| 5 persons or more | *363 | *167 | 133 | *45 | 224 | 152 | 904 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 334 | 170 | 151 | 57 | 237 | 144 | 724 |
| Child under 17 | *396 | *215 | 195 | 66 | 337 | 136 | 971 |
| No child under 17 | 326 | 164 | 146 | 55 | 221 | 145 | 696 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | *265 | 198 | 110 | 43 | 112 | 114 | 518 |
| No child under 17 | *286 | *224 | 107 | 43 | 122 | 110 | 523 |
| Stability | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 297 | 154 | 142 | 45 | 194 | 139 | 633 |
| Changed in composition or existed less than full year | 487 | 333 | 138 | 102 | 286 | 132 | 1,095 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 5, 15, 25, 35, 45, 55, and 65.

all health care combined for the two categories were $724 and $518, respectively. Quite possibly these differences in mean expenditures between the two categories reflect the fact that in head-and-spouse families there are generally two elderly adults for whom care must be paid. In head only families, the presence of two elderly adults is probably rare.

An exception to the pattern of higher out-of-pocket expenditures for head-and-spouse families occurs only for the three forms of hospital-based care: inpatient hospital, inpatient physician, and hospital outpatient and emergency room care. For these forms of care, there were no significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditure. This finding may reflect the relatively great extent of health care coverage for such care, as described earlier.

### Children

Another important aspect of family structure is whether or not families include children. In 1980, only about 11 percent of older families had children under 17, compared with more than 60 percent of younger families. As a consequence, only among older families headed by both a head and spouse were there enough families with children to make meaningful comparisons feasible. Older head-and-spouse families with children had a higher mean out-of-pocket expenditure for all health care combined than similar families with no children ($971 compared with $696). This difference may reflect families with children having more members. For other forms of care, estimated mean expenditures for families with children generally were higher but not statistically significant in 1980. Thus, the presence of children apparently added a relatively small amount to out-of-pocket expenditures for older families, but an amount that was only statistically significant when the expenses for all forms of care were combined.

### Family Dynamics

Table G shows the relationship between family stability and the mean out-of-pocket expenditures for older multiple-person families that used each form of care in 1980. Families were divided into two stability categories: static families, or those that existed for the entire survey year and experienced no change in composition; and dynamic families, or those that changed in composition during 1980 or did not exist for the full year. Dynamic families had higher mean out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care, hospital outpatient and emergency room care, and all health care combined. For the other forms of care, no statistically significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditures could be attributed to the dynamic character of families. The relatively high mean expenditure, for dynamic older families compared with static older families when all out-of-pocket health care expenditures are combined (almost twice as high), may result from the fact that death—a type of event that causes families to be characterized as dynamic—is associated typically with both large health expenditures and older families.

# Comparison of Younger and Older Multiple-Person Families: Selected Findings

Out-of-pocket health care expenditures by multiple-person families with no members age 65 or older ("younger families") are compared here with corresponding expenditures for families that included a member age 65 or older ("older families"). Again, the focus of the report is on the mean out-of-pocket expenditures among those families that used a given form of care in 1980.

## Basic Comparison

Data is presented in Table H on mean 1980 out-of-pocket expenditures for younger and older care-using families by type of care. Based on patterns for use of care (see Dicker and Sunshine, 1987) various patterns in out-of-pocket expenditures might be expected. In 1980, older care-using families reported much higher quantities of inpatient hospital care and prescription medicines than younger families, but these age categories did not differ substantially in use of other forms of care. To a great extent, a similar pattern is shown in Table H for out-of-pocket expenditures by care-using families. Older families' mean out-of-pocket expenditure for prescription medicines were much higher per family than those for younger families ($138 compared with $59). On the average, older families also spent significantly more than younger families for all health care combined. Mean out-of-pocket expenditures per family for all care combined were $700 and $556, respectively, for older and younger care-using families in 1980. Older families seem to have spent substantially more out of pocket for inpatient hospital care, but the difference between family age categories was not statistically significant because of large relative standard errors. For other types of care, no large or statistically significant spending differences existed among family age categories.

## Age, Health Status, and Out-of-Pocket Expenditures

An important question is the extent to which differences—or lack of differences—between age categories in out-of-pocket spending reflect differences attributed to age alone or to other factors associated with age. For example, older families are, on the average, in poorer health than younger families. Over one-half of older families report having a member in fair or poor health compared with less than one-fourth of younger families. Because greater out-of-pocket expenditures are often associated with poorer health, a greater mean out-of-pocket expenditure for all health care combined by older families might be caused by their poorer health rather than their greater age.

In Table J, the mean 1980 out-of-pocket expenditures by care-using older and younger families on all health care combined are classified according to health status. Two scales are used to measure health status: the worst perceived health status of any family member; and the most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member.

Both scales show the same phenomenon: First, with health status held constant, statistically significant differ-

**Table H**

**Family age and out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families: United States, 1980**

| Family age | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| All members under 65 | $234 | $159 | $135 | $52 | $226 | $59 | $556 |
| Some member(s) 65 or older | 341 | 193 | 141 | 56 | 209 | 138 | 700 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 2, 5, 12, 15, 22, 25, 32, 35, 42, 45, 52, 55, 62, and 65.

**Table J**

**Comparison of out-of-pocket health care expenditures for multiple-person, health-care-using families by family age and other characteristics: United States, 1980**

| Characteristic | Younger families | Older families | Difference |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worst perceived health status of any family member | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care combined | | |
| Excellent | $486 | $559 | $73 |
| Good | 540 | 617 | 77 |
| Fair | 614 | 603 | −11 |
| Poor | 794 | 1,004 | 210 |
| Difference between excellent and poor family health status | #308 | #445 | ... |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | |
| None | 529 | 551 | 22 |
| Cannot perform | 735 | 800 | 65 |
| Difference | #206 | #249 | ... |
| Family size | | | |
| 2 persons | 494 | 623 | #129 |
| 3 persons | 472 | 899 | #427 |
| 4 persons | 591 | 939 | #348 |
| 5 persons or more | 705 | 904 | 199 |
| Difference between 2-person and 5-person-or-more families | #211 | #281 | ... |

NOTES: # is difference significant at 0.05 level.
See also Tables C, D, F, and G.

ences were not found between younger and older families in their mean out-of-pocket expenditure for all health care combined. Thus the relationship between the age of a family's members and the family's out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care tends to disappear when the health status of the family's members is taken into account. Second, with family age held constant, statistically significant differences were found between families with better and poorer health statuses in their mean out-of-pocket health expenditure for all health care combined. This means that, in contrast to the finding for age, the relationship between the health status of a family's members and the family's out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care remains even after the age of the family's members is taken into account.

Moreover, these differences in mean out-of-pocket spending attributable to differences in health status could be large. For example, among older families, those rated as having all members in excellent health had a mean out-of-pocket expenditure of $559. Families in the same age category, however, with one or more members rated as having poor health had a mean out-of-pocket expenditure of $1,004. This is almost twice the amount spent by the families with all members in excellent health. The findings in Table J suggest that the health status of a family's members is more strongly associated with a family's level of out-of-pocket spending for all health care than the age of a family's members. However, it should be noted that out-of-pocket expenditures in this report do not include out-of-pocket premium payments for health care coverage and that both health status and family age are only measured in a limited way.

## Age, Family Size, and Out-of-Pocket Expenditures

As older families are generally smaller than younger families, family size is another important variable to examine. In 1980, only 14 percent of older multiple-person families were composed of four or more members compared with 45 percent of younger multiple-person families. Mean out-of-pocket expenditures were sometimes lower for smaller families. Thus, differences in family size may mask expenditure differences associated with age unless these family charcteristics are considered separately. Note that this is the opposite of the situation with health status. These differences tend to exaggerate differences due to age rather than mask them.

Again, Table J contains the relevant statistics on mean 1980 out-of-pocket expenditures by care-using families on all health care combined. For any given family size category, older families generally spent significantly more than younger families. For example, the difference for three-person families was $427 ($899 for older families compared with $472 for younger families). Moreover, the data in the table also indicate that for younger and older families, larger size was associated with significantly higher out-of-pocket expenditures in 1980. Thus, when family age and size are considered simultaneously, both are found to be associated with significant differences in mean out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care combined.

In summary, the statistical associations between mean out-of-pocket expenditures and family age that are found when family age is considered alone sometimes change when other variables are considered simultaneously. Therefore, it is important to note that because this report is primarily descriptive and does not enter into extensive analyses involving a large number of variables simultaneously, care must be taken not to assume that the statistical associations revealed are necessarily causal relationships.

# One-Person Families: Selected Findings

The term "family" is often used to denote multiple-person families only; nonetheless, the report also contains extensive data on one-person families. In the following discussion, some basic findings on one-person families are presented. The brevity of this section reflects the greater general interest in multiple-person families, as well as the lesser variety of structural forms the one-person family may assume. Again, this analysis is based on the mean amount spent out-of-pocket for each form of care by care-using families in 1980.

## Comparing One-Person and Multiple-Person Families

Data on mean out-of-pocket expenditures by one-person care-using families in 1980 are shown in Table K. The first line of this table includes all one-person care-using families, and can be compared with the first line of Table A, in which all multiple-person care-using families are covered.

Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care were higher for one-person families that used this form of care in 1980 than they were for corresponding multiple-person families ($444 compared with $259). The reverse might have been expected because of the larger family size of multiple-person families. Also, in both family categories, approximately 60 percent of user families had only one episode of hospitalization in 1980, and a larger percent of multiple-person families compared with one-person families lacked complete health care coverage. An explanation for the difference may be that the mean number of hospital days for one-person families that used inpatient hospital care in 1980 was 14, compared with 11 days for multiple-person families (Dicker and Sunshine, 1987). That is, one-person families spent more time in the hospital, and longer hospital stays are more expensive than shorter stays. Longer hospital stays for one-person families may result from more severe illnesses in these families, compared with multiple-person families, or from the absence of family support for recovery at home. Note that these possibilities are not mutually exclusive. In contrast, mean out-of-pocket expenditure for inpatient physician care did not differ significantly between one-person and multiple-person care-using families in 1980.

For all other forms of care, out-of-pocket expenditures for one-person care-using families were smaller than those for multiple-person user families. Indeed, expenses for one-person families were sometimes only about one-half as large. For example, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician care in 1980 were $77 for one-person user families, compared with $136 for multiple-person user families. For all health care combined, the respective means were $317 and $582. The larger means for multiple-person families probably

**Table K**

**Out-of-pocket health care expenditures for one-person health-care-using families: United States, 1980**

| Family age and health care coverage | Inpatient hospital care | Inpatient physician care | Ambulatory physician care | Hospital outpatient and emergency room care | Dental care | Prescription medications | All health care combined |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mean out-of-pocket expenditures | | | | | | |
| All one-person families | $444 | $201 | $77 | $33 | $132 | $54 | $317 |
| Under 65 years of age | 494 | 175 | 68 | 33 | 133 | 41 | 280 |
| With full-year health care coverage | *218 | *132 | 68 | 28 | 124 | 40 | 247 |
| Without full-year health care coverage | *1,336 | *319 | 70 | 49 | 162 | 42 | 364 |
| 65 years of age or older | 388 | 228 | 94 | 32 | 127 | 81 | 401 |

NOTE: Statistics for "all health care combined" refer to families using any one or more types of care. "All health care combined" includes the six types of care listed in the first six columns of the table plus: care by other independent health practitioners (such as psychologists); and other health supplies (such as eyeglasses and orthopedic items).

SOURCES: Tables 6–10,16–20, 26–30, 36–40, 46–50, 56–60, and 66–70.

reflect their larger family size and a correspondingly greater number of episodes of care.

### Age

One-person families under age 65 ("younger families") are compared in Table K with those age 65 and over ("older families"). Mean out-of-pocket expenditures for user families were similar in the two age categories for dental care and for hospital outpatient and emergency room care. Those out-of-pocket expenditures on ambulatory physician care, prescription medications, and all health care combined, were higher for the older families. For example, mean out-of-pocket expenditures for prescriptions were $81 for older families compared with $41 for younger families, and mean out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care combined were $401 for older families compared with $280 for younger families. These differences probably reflect greater use of health care by older one-person families compared with younger one-person families (see Dicker and Sunshine, 1987).

For inpatient physician care and inpatient hospital care, differences in out-of-pocket spending between the two age categories were not statistically significant. This finding possibly reflects the problem of large standard errors discussed above.

### Health Care Coverage

Also in Table K, statistics are presented on mean out-of-pocket health care expenditures in 1980 by younger one-person user families according to whether or not the families had full-year health care coverage. Because of statistical difficulties, comparisons were precluded for inpatient hospital care and inpatient physician care. Among the other five forms of care, only hospital outpatient and emergency room care had statistically significant differences in coverage categories. Mean out-of-pocket expenditures were $49 for families without complete coverage, compared with $28 for those with complete coverage.

### Final Note on Family Data

Only one measure of family out-of-pocket expenditures has been discussed in the text of this report—the mean expenditure for those families in a family category that used a given form of care in 1980. Data on this measure occupy only one of the eight columns found in the detailed tables; in other columns, additional measures of out-of-pocket expenditures are available. These measures include: mean out-of-pocket expenditures for all families in a category, not merely those families that used care; and percentiles of the distribution of out-of-pocket expenditures for care-using families. Thus, the detailed tables can be consulted for further information on expenditures that is not included in the text.

# References


Aday, L. A., Fleming, G. V., and Andersen, R.: Access to medical care in the U.S.: Who has it, who doesn't. *Research Series*. No. 32. Center for Health Administration Studies, University of Chicago. Chicago. Pluribus Press, 1984.

Andersen, R., and Benham, L.: Factors Affecting the Relationship Between Family Income and Medical Care Consumption, in H. E. Klarman, ed., *Empirical Studies in Health Economics*. Baltimore. The Johns Hopkins Press, 1970.

Anderson, J. M., and Thorne, E.: Estimates of Aggregate Personal Health Care Expenditures in 1980, Comparison of the National Health Accounts and the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey Data. Working Paper No. 30, Division of Health Interview Statistics, The National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Md., 1985.

Bonham, G. S.: Procedures and questionnaires of the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey. *National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Series A, Methodological Report No. 1. DHHS Pub. No. 83–20001. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1983.

Campbell, D. T., and Julian, C. S.: *Experimental and Quasi-Experimental Designs for Research*. Chicago. Rand McNally College Publishing Co., 1980.

Cox, G., Parker, A. E., Sweetland, S. S., et al.: *Imputation of Missing Item Data for the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Prepared for the National Center for Health Statistics under Contract No. HRA–233–79–2032. Research Triangle Park, N.C. Research Triangle Institute, 1982.

Cox, G., and Sweetland, S. S.: *Imputation of Attribution-Related Missing Data for the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Prepared for the National Center for Health Statistics under Contract No. HRA–233–79–2032. Research Triangle Park, N.C. Research Triangle Institute, 1982.

Dicker, M.: Health care coverage and insurance premiums of families, United States, 1980. *National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Preliminary Data Report No. 3. DHHS Pub. No. 83–20000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1983a.

Dicker, M.: Panel Surveys and Family Level Measures, Problems and Solutions, in *1983 Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Social Statistics Volume. Washington. American Statistical Association, 1983b.

Dicker, M.: Demographic Analysis and a General Theory for Measuring Social Change in Organizations, The Case of the Family. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Demographic Group. Orlando, Fla., Oct. 19, 1984.

Dicker, M., and Casady, R. J.: A Reciprocal Rule Model for Defining Longitudinal Families for the Analysis of Panel Survey Data, in *1982 Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Social Statistics Volume. Washington. American Statistical Association, 1982.

Dicker, M. and Casady, R. J.: Empirical Findings on the Distribution and Construction of Longitudinal Families, Part I, Modeling the Universe, Inscope Changes, and Static and Dynamic Families, in *1984 Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*, Survey Research Methods Volume. Washington. American Statistical Association, 1984.

Dicker, M., and Sunshine, J. H.: Family use of health care, United States, 1980. *National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Series B, Descriptive Report No. 10. DHHS Pub. No. 87–20210. National Center for Health Statistics, Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1987.

Duan, N., Manning, W. G., Jr., Morris, C. N., et al.: *A Comparison of Alternative Models for the Demand for Medical Care*. Contract No. R–2754–HHS. Santa Monica, Calif. Rand Corporation, Jan. 1982.

Farley, P. J.: Private insurance and public programs, Coverage of health services. *National Health Care Expenditures Study*. Data Preview 20. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 85–3374. Rockville, Md. National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessment, Mar. 1985.

Feldstein, P. J.: *Health Care Economics*. New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1979.

Feldstein, P. J.: *Health Care Economics*, 2d ed. New York. John Wiley and Sons, 1983.

Hershey, J. C., Luft, H. S., and Gianaris, J. M.: Making sense out of utilization data. *Med. Care* 13(10):838–852, Oct. 1975.

Kaspar, J. A., Walden, D. C., and Wilensky, G. C.: Who are the uninsured? *National Health Care Expenditures Study*. Data Preview 1. Hyattsville, Md. National Center for Health Services Research, Public Health Service, 1980.

Landis, J. R., Lepkowski, J. M., Eklund, S. A., and Stehouwer, S. A.: A statistical methodology for analyzing data from a complex survey, the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 92. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82–1366. National Center for Health Statistics, Public Health Service. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.

Levy, P. S., and Lemeshow, S.: *Sampling for Health Professionals*. Belmont, Calif. Lifetime Learning Publications, 1980.

McCarthy, P. J.: Replication, an approach to the analysis of data from complex surveys. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 14. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 79–1269. National Center for Health Statistics, Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1966.

McMillen, D. B., and Herriot, R.: Towards a Longitudinal Definition of Households. SIPP Working Paper Series No. 8402. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C., 1984.

Moser, B., Whitmore, R., Frick, G. G., et al.: *National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey: Analytic Family File Construction Methodology Report*. RTI Project No. 251U–1898–14. Research Triangle Park, N.C. Research Triangle Institute, Oct. 1983.

Newacheck, P. W.: *Utilization and Expenditures for Medical Care Services Provided to Children with Activity Limitations*. Grant MCJ–063468–01–0. Prepared for National Maternal and Child Health Resource Center. Institute for Health Policy Studies, University of California, San Francisco, 1985a.

Newacheck, P. W.: *Prevalence and Severity of Chronic Conditions Among Children*. Prepared for National Maternal and Child Health Resource Center. Institute for Health Policy Studies, University of California, San Francisco, 1985b.

Newhouse, J. P., Manning, W. G., Morris, C. N., et al.: Some interim results from a controlled trial of cost sharing in health insurance. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 305:1501–1507, 1981.

SAS Institute, Inc.: *SAS Users Guide, Basics*, 1982 ed. Cary, N.C. SAS Institute, Inc., 1982.

Shah, B. V.: *SESUDAAN, Standard Errors Program for Computing Standardized Rates From Sample Survey Data*. Research Triangle Park, N.C. Research Triangle Institute, Apr. 1981.

Sunshine, J. H.: Medicare, past, present, and future. *National Journal* 14(23):1030–1033, June 5, 1982.

Sunshine, J. H.: How many Americans lack outside sources of payment for major health care costs? *Journal of the Health and Human Resources Administration*. 6(3):341–360, Winter 1984.

Whitmore, R. W., Cox, B. G., and Folsom, R. E.: *Family Unit Weighting Methodology for the National Household Survey Component of the National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey*. Contract No. HRA–233–79–2032. Prepared for National Center for Health Statistics. Research Triangle Park, N.C. Research Triangle Institute, 1982.

Wilensky, G. R., and Walden, D. C.: Minorities, Poverty, and the Uninsured. Paper presented at the 109th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. Los Angeles, Nov. 1981.

# List of Detailed Tables

### Inpatient Hospital Care


1. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 34
2. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 37
3. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 40
4. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 43
5. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 46
6. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 49
7. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 52
8. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 54
9. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 56
10. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 58


### Inpatient Physician Care


11. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 60
12. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 63
13. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 66
14. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 69
15. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 72
16. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 75
17. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 78
18. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 80

19. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 82

20. Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 84

**Ambulatory Physician Visits**

21. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 86

22. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 89

23. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 92

24. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 95

25. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 98

26. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 101

27. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 104

28. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 106

29. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 108

30. Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 110

**Hospital Emergency Room and Outpatient Visits**

31. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 112

32. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 115

33. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 118

34. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 121

35. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 124

36. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 127

37. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 130

38. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 132

39. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 134

40. Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 136

## Dental Visits


41. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 138
42. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 141
43. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 144
44. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 147
45. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 150
46. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 153
47. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 156
48. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 158
49. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 160
50. Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 162


## Prescription Acquisitions


51. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 164
52. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 167
53. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 170
54. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 173
55. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 176
56. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 179
57. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 182
58. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 184
59. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 186
60. Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 188


## All Health Care Services


61. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 190
62. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 193
63. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 196

64. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 199

65. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 202

66. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 205

67. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 208

68. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 210

69. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 212

70. Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 214

Table 1

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $79 | 30.4 | $259 | $0 | $0 | $159 | $658 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 93 | 26.2 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 724 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 52 | 30.6 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 520 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 56 | 32.0 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 564 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 107 | 37.7 | 283 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 761 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 85 | 33.0 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 673 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 69 | 29.5 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 531 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 65 | 28.6 | 228 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 630 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 137 | 36.2 | 379 | 0 | 2 | 201 | 800 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 83 | 30.2 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 676 |
| Female | 13,262 | 66 | 31.1 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 502 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 76 | 30.3 | 251 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 665 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 95 | 33.6 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 1,001 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 75 | 30.1 | 249 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 636 |
| Black | 6,090 | 106 | 31.1 | 339 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 644 |
| Other | 1,030 | *49 | 29.7 | *166 | *0 | *0 | *220 | *270 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 69 | 30.0 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 635 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 66 | 32.5 | 203 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 640 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 72 | 27.2 | 265 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 616 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 94 | 29.1 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 624 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | *104 | 32.0 | *324 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 777 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | *80 | 24.3 | *328 | 0 | 18 | 180 | 458 |
| Other | 1,602 | 209 | 53.6 | 390 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 1,292 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 63 | 26.6 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 550 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 147 | 46.7 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 777 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 95 | 35.6 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 763 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 51 | 33.7 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 557 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 148 | 37.8 | 392 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 911 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 187 | 32.5 | 575 | 0 | 0 | 257 | 1,280 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 69 | 32.6 | 213 | 0 | 1 | 186 | 630 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 57 | 27.6 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 516 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 46 | 26.0 | 177 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 344 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 113 | 34.1 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 763 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 96 | 31.1 | 310 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 777 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 57 | 28.4 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 520 |
| $35,000 or more | 11.073 | 58 | 29.5 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 465 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 104 | 35.0 | 298 | 0 | 18 | 264 | 912 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | *71 | 33.2 | *214 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 500 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 86 | 30.2 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 644 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 45 | 27.3 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 520 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | *75 | 25.8 | *289 | 0 | 5 | 145 | 476 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 44 | 24.7 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 411 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 81 | 28.5 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 748 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 95 | 37.9 | 249 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 624 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 117 | 36.5 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 724 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 36 | 21.5 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 421 |
| Good | 24,467 | 56 | 28.5 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 450 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 94 | 35.9 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 777 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 248 | 51.2 | 485 | 0 | 0 | 298 | 1,065 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 55 | 25.7 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 509 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | *99 | 35.3 | *282 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 448 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 172 | 48.4 | 354 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 926 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | *5 | 1.6 | *298 | *0 | *57 | *289 | *1,200 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 31 | 16.7 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 194 | 421 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 39 | 33.2 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 336 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 76 | 40.4 | 188 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 404 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 219 | 59.6 | 367 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 911 |

Table 1--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $58 | 30.5 | $191 | $0 | $0 | $113 | $406 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 52 | 26.6 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 411 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *3 | 35.8 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *61 | *23.5 | *260 | *3 | *185 | *264 | *724 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *49 | *40.9 | *119 | *0 | *0 | *1 | *675 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 89 | 38.3 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 708 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 61 | 34.6 | *176 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 243 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *7 | *16.8 | *41 | *40 | *41 | *41 | *41 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *78 | *52.0 | *151 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *351 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 80 | 32.9 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 747 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 234 | 32.9 | 710 | 0 | 145 | 703 | 1,549 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,051 | *125 | 11.2 | *1,121 | *0 | *893 | *1,133 | *2,271 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 2

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $67 | 28.5 | $234 | $0 | $0 | $120 | $564 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 83 | 21.3 | 388 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 761 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 36 | 28.4 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 498 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 49 | 31.4 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 476 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 99 | 36.2 | 273 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 520 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 86 | 33.2 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 673 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 69 | 29.2 | 235 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 523 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 59 | 26.5 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 168 | 564 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 69 | 28.3 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 564 |
| Female | 10,850 | *60 | 29.3 | *204 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 540 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 66 | 28.1 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 579 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 103 | 33.0 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 1,189 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 63 | 27.7 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 531 |
| Black | 5,064 | *75 | 32.2 | *233 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 542 |
| Other | 819 | *54 | 26.9 | *199 | *0 | *0 | *102 | *270 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 57 | 28.4 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 531 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 62 | 32.1 | 194 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 600 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 48 | 22.5 | 214 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 460 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | *94 | 27.2 | *345 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 700 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | *104 | 31.2 | *335 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 777 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | *64 | 15.9 | *403 | *0 | *0 | *148 | *351 |
| Other | 1,194 | *97 | 42.1 | *231 | *0 | *0 | *243 | *574 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 53 | 24.6 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 454 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 121 | 44.0 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 261 | 747 |

Table 2--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $82 | 35.1 | $235 | $0 | $0 | $53 | $747 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 44 | 34.5 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 542 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | *135 | 35.9 | *376 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 900 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | *170 | 30.1 | *563 | 0 | 0 | 289 | 1,332 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 58 | 29.8 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 502 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 44 | 25.8 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 460 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | *43 | 24.2 | *177 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 348 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | *82 | 33.5 | *243 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 665 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 90 | 27.6 | 325 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 747 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 55 | 27.3 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 509 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 47 | 27.9 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 368 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 74 | 31.9 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 911 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 40 | 31.1 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 351 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 84 | 28.8 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 644 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 39 | 26.6 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 451 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | *73 | 24.8 | *296 | 0 | 10 | 144 | 427 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 39 | 23.6 | 166 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 355 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 75 | 27.8 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 703 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 95 | 36.9 | 258 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 658 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | *46 | 30.7 | *149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 30 | 21.4 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 351 |
| Good | 20,837 | 58 | 27.8 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 476 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 106 | 34.2 | 310 | 0 | 0 | 214 | 900 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 181 | 48.5 | 372 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 911 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 56 | 25.9 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 509 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | *82 | 35.0 | *233 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 242 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 147 | 46.6 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 833 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | *4 | 1.6 | *215 | *0 | *57 | *289 | *430 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 30 | 14.8 | 202 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 540 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 34 | 28.9 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 364 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | *66 | 38.5 | *171 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 344 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 179 | 55.5 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 777 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 52 | 28.5 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 351 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 52 | 26.3 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 411 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *3 | 35.1 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *76 | *26.3 | *287 | *180 | *180 | *401 | *401 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 62 | 34.5 | *179 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 243 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *7 | *16.8 | *41 | *40 | *41 | *41 | *41 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *91 | *55.0 | *165 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *351 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 67 | 32.0 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 722 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | *183 | 30.4 | *601 | 0 | 100 | 703 | 1,200 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 96 | 11.1 | *863 | *0 | *804 | *1,035 | *2,021 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 3

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $52 | 28.5 | $181 | $0 | $0 | $78 | $351 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | *88 | 22.0 | 400 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 460 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 25 | 28.2 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 340 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 35 | 32.5 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 301 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 43 | 34.8 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 287 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | *73 | 30.2 | *240 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 455 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 58 | 29.7 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 301 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 38 | 26.4 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 351 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 60 | 28.6 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 421 |
| Female | 6,224 | *14 | 27.9 | *52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 50 | 28.6 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 355 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | *67 | 36.2 | *185 | *0 | *0 | *135 | *311 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 49 | 28.1 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 360 |
| Black | 3,139 | *61 | 28.1 | *216 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 149 |
| Other | 533 | *67 | *26.1 | *257 | *0 | *0 | *53 | *240 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 44 | 28.7 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 390 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 41 | 32.3 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 360 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 49 | 22.8 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 421 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | *78 | 25.8 | *301 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | *69 | 27.3 | *252 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | *111 | 20.2 | *547 | *0 | *0 | *101 | *351 |
| Other | 663 | *98 | 47.7 | *205 | *0 | *0 | *176 | *574 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 39 | 25.1 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 289 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | *121 | 46.7 | *259 | 0 | 0 | 176 | 455 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | *72 | 37.5 | *191 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 200 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | *30 | 33.9 | *88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 181 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | *143 | 43.6 | *328 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 294 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | *150 | 33.1 | *454 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 1,280 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 40 | 30.9 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 425 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 35 | 25.6 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 351 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | *41 | 23.6 | *176 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 344 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | *93 | 35.4 | *263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 68 | 29.2 | *235 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 430 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 35 | 27.2 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 305 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | *43 | 26.5 | *163 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 344 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | *44 | 33.6 | *131 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 242 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | *32 | 29.3 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 289 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 55 | 28.9 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 360 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 29 | 26.6 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 399 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | *82 | 26.3 | *312 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 364 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 32 | 23.4 | *136 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 293 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 70 | 28.7 | 244 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 430 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 36 | 38.8 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 289 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | *42 | 27.8 | *152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | *26 | 21.9 | *117 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 261 |
| Good | 15,029 | 40 | 28.0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 301 |
| Fair | 5,209 | *96 | 35.4 | *270 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 559 |
| Poor | 2,155 | *161 | 48.8 | *330 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 564 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 42 | 25.8 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 301 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | *93 | 37.3 | *250 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 242 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 117 | 47.7 | 245 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 523 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | *2 | *1.5 | *124 | *0 | *0 | *289 | *430 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | *21 | 13.8 | *154 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 220 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 23 | 29.7 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 275 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 29 | 38.7 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 236 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 168 | 57.9 | 290 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 509 |

Table 3--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $52 | 26.3 | $197 | $0 | $0 | $106 | $411 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *3 | 35.1 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *76 | *26.3 | *287 | *180 | *180 | *401 | *401 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 62 | 34.5 | *179 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 243 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *7 | *16.8 | *41 | *40 | *41 | *41 | *41 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *91 | *55.0 | *165 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *351 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 4

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $103 | 28.5 | $362 | $0 | $0 | $410 | $1,001 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 68 | 19.4 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 700 | 998 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 63 | 29.0 | 218 | 0 | 30 | 238 | 797 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | 87 | 28.5 | 305 | 0 | 0 | 453 | 1,013 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | *196 | 38.6 | *507 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 1,189 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 105 | 37.7 | 280 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 825 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 98 | 27.6 | 353 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 1,189 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | *110 | 26.8 | *409 | 0 | 25 | 462 | 911 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 95 | 27.2 | 348 | 0 | 3 | 450 | 1,001 |
| Female | 4,627 | *121 | 31.2 | *387 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 1,003 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 106 | 26.8 | 396 | 0 | 0 | 410 | 1,013 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | *148 | 28.9 | *513 | *0 | *30 | *1,001 | *1,550 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 101 | 26.5 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 912 |
| Black | 1,924 | 98 | 38.9 | 253 | 0 | 0 | 462 | 911 |
| Other | *286 | *28 | *28.6 | *100 | *0 | *0 | *102 | *270 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 97 | 27.8 | 348 | 0 | 9 | 453 | 998 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 126 | 31.4 | 399 | 0 | 12 | 516 | 1,100 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 45 | 21.2 | 213 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 709 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | *116 | 29.1 | *398 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 1,003 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | *161 | 37.4 | *430 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 1,013 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | *24 | 12.1 | *197 | *0 | *0 | *251 | *700 |
| Other | *532 | *97 | *35.0 | *277 | *0 | *0 | *368 | *1,204 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 95 | 23.0 | 414 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 1,013 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 121 | 40.7 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 462 | 911 |

Table 4--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $94 | 32.3 | $292 | $0 | *0 | $462 | $912 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 64 | 35.2 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 900 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 128 | 29.1 | *439 | *0 | *4 | *747 | *1,189 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | *193 | 26.5 | *729 | *0 | *30 | *777 | *1,549 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | *102 | 27.3 | *374 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 1,100 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 80 | 26.6 | 299 | 0 | 33 | 516 | 998 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | *49 | 27.2 | *182 | *0 | *25 | *179 | *368 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 68 | 31.3 | 218 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 911 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | *124 | 25.1 | *493 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 1,013 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 137 | 27.6 | 497 | 0 | 90 | 709 | 1,519 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | *62 | 33.4 | 186 | 0 | 4 | 179 | 594 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 111 | 29.9 | 370 | 0 | 30 | 800 | 1,005 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | *53 | 34.1 | *156 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 520 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 162 | 28.3 | 571 | 0 | 0 | 542 | 1,332 |
| Some college | 1,800 | *70 | 26.7 | *264 | *0 | *0 | *333 | *724 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | *33 | 17.8 | *187 | *0 | *81 | *148 | *700 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 63 | 24.5 | 256 | 0 | 12 | 251 | 851 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 88 | 25.0 | 350 | 0 | 15 | 625 | 1,133 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | *166 | 34.7 | *479 | 0 | 0 | 462 | 1,005 |
| No person worked | *729 | *57 | *39.5 | *144 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *169 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 42 | 19.9 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 251 | 774 |
| Good | 5,808 | *103 | 27.2 | *381 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 851 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 126 | 31.9 | 393 | 0 | 30 | 516 | 1,220 |
| Poor | 1,524 | *208 | 48.1 | *433 | 0 | 0 | 244 | 925 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 92 | 26.1 | 352 | 0 | 0 | 431 | 971 |
| Some limitation | 747 | *50 | 28.7 | *175 | *0 | *0 | *3 | *1,003 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 202 | 44.7 | *453 | 0 | 0 | 520 | 1,133 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | *8 | *1.9 | *417 | *57 | *179 | *1,200 | *1,200 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | *51 | 17.3 | *294 | *0 | *45 | *450 | *793 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | *66 | 26.5 | *250 | *0 | *0 | *190 | *1,003 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | *149 | 38.0 | *393 | 0 | 0 | 159 | 800 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 202 | 50.3 | 401 | 0 | 0 | 520 | 1,100 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 67 | 32.0 | 211 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 722 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | *183 | 30.4 | *601 | 0 | 100 | 703 | 1,200 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 96 | 11.1 | *863 | *0 | *804 | *1,035 | *2,021 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 5

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $132 | 38.8 | $341 | $0 | $1 | $201 | $840 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 112 | 35.5 | 317 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 724 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | *191 | 48.4 | 395 | 0 | 10 | 291 | 1,192 |
| 4 persons | 724 | *170 | 40.3 | *422 | *0 | *1 | *497 | *1,445 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | *201 | 55.3 | *363 | *0 | *0 | *190 | *840 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | *137 | 35.1 | *391 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 724 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 129 | 41.2 | 314 | 0 | 10 | 207 | 925 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 143 | 38.7 | 369 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 975 |
| Female | 2,412 | *96 | 39.3 | *244 | 0 | 18 | 181 | 404 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 121 | 40.2 | 302 | 0 | 3 | 200 | 800 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *36 | *38.6 | *94 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *458 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 125 | 40.3 | 310 | 0 | 6 | 201 | 840 |
| Black | 1,027 | *256 | 25.7 | *993 | *0 | *0 | *291 | *6,571 |
| Other | *211 | *33 | *40.5 | *82 | *0 | *0 | *223 | *223 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 124 | 37.1 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 832 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 167 | 42.1 | *396 | *0 | *120 | *761 | *925 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 119 | 36.5 | 326 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 725 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | *97 | 36.4 | *265 | 0 | 30 | 181 | 550 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *83 | *48.4 | *171 | *0 | *0 | *2 | *1,100 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | *99 | 34.5 | *286 | 0 | 50 | 181 | 458 |
| Other | *408 | *536 | *87.4 | *614 | *0 | *12 | *404 | *1,614 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 103 | 34.7 | 297 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 724 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 310 | 63.7 | 487 | 0 | 50 | 319 | 1,378 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | *144 | 37.6 | *384 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 926 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | *89 | 29.9 | *297 | *0 | *0 | *207 | *675 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | *189 | 43.8 | *431 | *0 | *0 | *181 | *926 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | *243 | 40.2 | *605 | 0 | 61 | 246 | 1,268 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 109 | 42.6 | 257 | 0 | 18 | 296 | 924 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | *124 | 36.6 | *338 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 776 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | *64 | 36.4 | *176 | *0 | *6 | *120 | *195 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 189 | 35.4 | 534 | 0 | 3 | 246 | 975 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 116 | 41.8 | 278 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 1,182 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 74 | 36.1 | 205 | 0 | 6 | 180 | 761 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | *161 | 43.5 | *369 | *0 | *10 | *180 | *832 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 141 | 38.8 | 364 | 0 | 50 | 291 | 926 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | *206 | 42.1 | *489 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 1,065 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | *102 | 41.6 | *245 | 0 | 6 | 180 | 696 |
| Some college | 1,095 | *87 | 32.4 | *267 | *0 | *0 | *105 | *925 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | *85 | 34.2 | *248 | *0 | *0 | *154 | *840 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | *103 | 39.8 | *259 | *0 | *10 | *380 | *662 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | *129 | 33.9 | *381 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 925 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 92 | 41.9 | 221 | 0 | 18 | 203 | 406 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 159 | 40.0 | 398 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 926 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | *107 | 21.8 | *492 | *0 | *0 | *291 | *1,282 |
| Good | 3,630 | 49 | 32.6 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 370 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 63 | 40.3 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 504 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 342 | 54.8 | 624 | 0 | 60 | 488 | 1,318 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 46 | 24.1 | 191 | 0 | 6 | 195 | 662 |
| Some limitation | 865 | *157 | 36.1 | *434 | *0 | *64 | *203 | *776 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 192 | 50.0 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 1,065 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | *7 | *1.4 | *522 | *0 | *14 | *201 | *1,903 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 39 | 27.9 | *139 | *0 | *38 | *203 | *317 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 64 | 57.0 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 291 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | *158 | 56.1 | *282 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 800 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 367 | 74.9 | 490 | 0 | 6 | 313 | 1,268 |

Table 5--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $84 | 38.3 | $219 | $0 | $0 | $185 | $708 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *91 | *58.8 | *155 | *0 | *0 | *58 | *329 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *61 | *23.5 | *260 | *3 | *185 | *264 | *724 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *50 | *42.0 | *119 | *0 | *0 | *1 | *675 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 90 | 38.4 | 233 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 725 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *16 | *38.8 | *41 | *0 | *61 | *61 | *61 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *22 | *38.0 | *57 | *0 | *0 | *146 | *146 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | *217 | 43.9 | *495 | *0 | *0 | *64 | *1,445 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | *401 | 41.2 | *975 | *30 | *190 | *776 | *2,201 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *953 | *13.4 | *7,130 | *7,130 | *7,130 | *7,130 | *7,130 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 6

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $66 | 14.8 | $444 | $0 | $0 | $180 | $901 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | *42 | 12.8 | *328 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 1,409 |
| Female | 14,367 | 86 | 16.5 | 519 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 901 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 60 | 14.9 | 399 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 873 |
| Hispanic | 818 | *180 | 20.6 | *872 | *0 | *0 | *150 | *1,800 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 55 | 14.7 | 374 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 871 |
| Black | 2,711 | *107 | 15.7 | *683 | *0 | *0 | *60 | *650 |
| Other | *712 | *115 | *8.9 | *1,301 | *0 | *0 | *3,217 | *3,217 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 45 | 14.6 | 308 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 822 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | *195 | 16.2 | *1,199 | 0 | 27 | 295 | 2,196 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 102 | 19.4 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 1,354 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | *76 | 17.7 | *429 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 1,265 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | *136 | 21.7 | *628 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 1,416 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | *65 | 13.2 | *492 | *0 | *15 | *180 | *800 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | *82 | 11.1 | *744 | *0 | *12 | *580 | *1,484 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | *18 | 13.6 | *129 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *333 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | *8 | 11.2 | *73 | *0 | *0 | *100 | *207 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 94 | 18.2 | 518 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 1,384 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | *42 | 10.6 | *393 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 873 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | *7 | 11.0 | *62 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *400 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | *7 | *11.5 | *64 | *0 | *0 | *102 | *207 |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | *56 | 21.3 | *264 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 624 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | *149 | 17.5 | *850 | *0 | *6 | *183 | *1,868 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | *79 | 13.7 | *575 | 0 | 1 | 211 | 1,354 |
| Some college | 4,842 | *28 | 11.9 | *238 | *0 | *40 | *223 | *901 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | *28 | 11.3 | *251 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *400 |

Table 6--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | *$10 | 7.7 | *$135 | *$0 | *$0 | *$25 | *$328 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | *137 | 14.7 | *928 | 0 | 18 | 223 | 1,800 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 75 | 23.5 | 317 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 873 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | *37 | 9.5 | *389 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 1,384 |
| Good | 9,642 | *85 | 13.0 | *653 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 696 |
| Fair | 3,691 | *59 | 25.5 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 767 |
| Poor | 1,568 | *177 | 38.9 | *456 | *0 | *0 | *188 | *1,484 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 36 | 11.2 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 799 |
| Some limitation | 731 | *109 | 27.1 | *403 | *0 | *172 | *822 | *1,354 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | *244 | 34.7 | *703 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 873 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | *1 | *1.2 | *91 | *0 | *0 | *150 | *211 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | *4 | 9.4 | *47 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *183 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | *95 | 28.3 | *335 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 1,265 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | *269 | 42.6 | *632 | 0 | 15 | 352 | 1,416 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 378 | 63.9 | 592 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 1,800 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 46 | 16.3 | 284 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 696 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | *17 | 9.1 | *190 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 333 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *25.1 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | *114 | 15.9 | *717 | *0 | *180 | *871 | *2,668 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *35 | 25.7 | *137 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *180 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | *92 | 25.6 | *358 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 767 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *77 | 19.6 | *394 | *0 | *15 | *40 | *799 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | *40 | 32.1 | *125 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *180 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | *52 | 10.9 | *475 | *0 | *0 | *432 | *1,985 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *3,222 | *100.0 | *3,222 | *0 | *0 | *7,144 | *7,144 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | *216 | *7.3 | *2,966 | *150 | *394 | *1,416 | *9,220 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 7

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | *$55 | 11.2 | $494 | $0 | $0 | $150 | $1,354 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | *36 | 8.7 | *406 | *0 | *0 | *66 | *901 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | *78 | 11.7 | *672 | *0 | *18 | *140 | *1,354 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | *43 | 12.9 | *333 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *1,446 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | *39 | 9.7 | *405 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 1,868 |
| Female | 8,437 | *75 | 13.0 | *573 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 799 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | *42 | 10.8 | *386 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 799 |
| Hispanic | 680 | *216 | *15.3 | *1,413 | *0 | *0 | *1,800 | *6,500 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | *34 | 10.6 | *319 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 616 |
| Black | 2,128 | *135 | 15.6 | *861 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *1,354 |
| Other | *605 | *136 | *6.6 | *2,067 | *0 | *3,217 | *3,217 | *3,217 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | *45 | 11.7 | *381 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 901 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | *110 | 8.7 | *1,273 | *0 | *89 | *432 | *1,950 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | *132 | 16.0 | *826 | *0 | *0 | *223 | *1,800 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | *109 | 18.2 | *600 | *0 | *0 | *183 | *1,446 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | *164 | 12.9 | *1,275 | *0 | *0 | *1,354 | *1,985 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | *72 | 9.7 | *738 | *0 | *35 | *330 | *799 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | *32 | 7.7 | *410 | *0 | *12 | *145 | *2,196 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | *13 | 10.9 | *118 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *328 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | *6 | 9.0 | *66 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *400 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | *113 | 14.9 | *760 | 0 | 0 | 223 | 1,868 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | *11 | 7.8 | *143 | *0 | *0 | *73 | *333 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | *6 | 10.4 | *61 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *400 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *0 | *4.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | *7 | 14.6 | *51 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | *216 | 15.4 | *1,396 | *0 | *15 | *432 | *1,985 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | *44 | 12.5 | *353 | *0 | *0 | *111 | *1,354 |
| Some college | 4,037 | *21 | 9.1 | *226 | *0 | *40 | *223 | *901 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | *29 | 7.8 | *376 | *0 | *0 | *27 | *1,950 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | *10 | 7.3 | *141 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *328 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | *116 | 14.0 | *826 | 0 | 25 | 223 | 1,800 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | *87 | 20.6 | *421 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *1,446 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | *37 | 7.4 | *498 | *0 | *0 | *73 | *1,800 |
| Good | 6,852 | *69 | 9.7 | *711 | *0 | *0 | *213 | *616 |
| Fair | 1,866 | *43 | 24.3 | *177 | *0 | *0 | *97 | *432 |
| Poor | 803 | *177 | 34.5 | *513 | *0 | *0 | *333 | *1,868 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | *36 | 9.8 | *366 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 616 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *142 | *10.5 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | *282 | 28.7 | *984 | *0 | *0 | *140 | *1,868 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | *0 | *1.2 | *30 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *150 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | *2 | 6.9 | *24 | *0 | *0 | *10 | *89 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | *85 | 21.4 | *396 | *0 | *0 | *197 | *400 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | *291 | 34.4 | *845 | *0 | *0 | *213 | *901 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | *383 | 57.6 | *665 | *0 | *0 | *394 | *1,950 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | *26 | 12.0 | *218 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 447 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | *17 | 8.9 | *190 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 333 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *25.1 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *187 | *12.9 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *77 | 19.6 | *394 | *0 | *15 | *40 | *799 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *75 | *50.3 | *148 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *180 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | *52 | 10.9 | *475 | *0 | *0 | *432 | *1,985 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *224 | *7.0 | *3,202 | *150 | *330 | *1,416 | *9,220 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 8

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | *$26 | 12.0 | *$218 | $0 | $0 | $40 | $447 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | *8 | 10.0 | *76 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *179 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | *34 | 12.3 | *278 | *0 | *10 | *97 | *400 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | *30 | 13.2 | *228 | *0 | *0 | *36 | *650 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | *25 | 11.1 | *226 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *333 |
| Female | 6,167 | *28 | 13.1 | *210 | *0 | *0 | *89 | *650 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | *22 | 11.5 | *188 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 400 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *0 | *13.1 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | *22 | 11.4 | *196 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 400 |
| Black | 1,428 | *12 | 16.8 | *68 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *197 |
| Other | *363 | *226 | *10.9 | *2,067 | *0 | *3,217 | *3,217 | *3,217 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | *27 | 12.8 | *208 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 400 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | *24 | 7.9 | *301 | *0 | *66 | *180 | *1,950 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | *54 | 18.8 | *284 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *650 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | *70 | 23.6 | *295 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *650 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | *30 | *12.0 | *252 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *1,868 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | *15 | *11.1 | *131 | *0 | *15 | *36 | *799 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | *36 | 9.6 | *374 | *0 | *12 | *145 | *901 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | *15 | 11.8 | *128 | *0 | *0 | *73 | *333 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | *4 | 7.7 | *54 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *400 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | *54 | 17.7 | *307 | *0 | *0 | *36 | *799 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | *14 | 9.8 | *143 | *0 | *0 | *73 | *333 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | *4 | 8.2 | *53 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *100 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *0 | *2.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | *10 | 19.5 | *51 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | *81 | 14.5 | *560 | *0 | *12 | *179 | *1,868 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | *9 | 12.1 | *73 | *0 | *0 | *36 | *145 |
| Some college | 2,830 | *14 | 10.7 | *131 | *0 | *35 | *197 | *333 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | *40 | 9.0 | *440 | *0 | *0 | *97 | *1,950 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | *10 | 8.3 | *115 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *328 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | *28 | 13.7 | *207 | *0 | *0 | *40 | *197 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | *94 | 24.9 | *377 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *1,446 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | *9 | 6.8 | *138 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *328 |
| Good | 4,537 | *28 | 10.8 | *260 | *0 | *0 | *100 | *447 |
| Fair | 1,425 | *8 | 25.3 | *30 | *0 | *0 | *27 | *145 |
| Poor | *572 | *249 | *45.6 | *545 | *0 | *0 | *650 | *1,868 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | *16 | 10.3 | *159 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 333 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | *125 | 30.7 | *407 | *0 | *0 | *140 | *1,446 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 0 | *1.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | *2 | 6.9 | *34 | *0 | *0 | *18 | *100 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | *18 | 24.5 | *73 | *0 | *0 | *140 | *333 |
| 11-20 | 984 | *117 | 36.1 | *326 | *0 | *0 | *40 | *901 |
| More than 20 | 928 | *208 | 60.6 | *342 | *0 | *0 | *97 | *1,446 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | *17 | 8.9 | *190 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 333 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *25.1 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *187 | *12.9 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 | *1,446 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *77 | 19.6 | *394 | *0 | *15 | *40 | *799 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *75 | *50.3 | *148 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *180 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 9

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | *$124 | 9.3 | *$1,336 | *$0 | *$111 | *$616 | *$2,196 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | *79 | *6.8 | *1,162 | *0 | *223 | *1,416 | *6,500 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | *173 | *10.2 | *1,689 | *0 | *111 | *330 | *1,354 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | *98 | *11.8 | *835 | *0 | *240 | *1,800 | *1,985 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | *69 | 6.8 | *1,013 | *0 | *25 | *1,800 | *3,326 |
| Female | 2,270 | *203 | 12.8 | *1,584 | *0 | *183 | *616 | *2,196 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | *90 | 9.1 | *989 | *0 | *150 | *432 | *3,326 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *525 | *18.5 | *2,840 | *150 | *1,800 | *6,500 | *6,500 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | *62 | 8.5 | *729 | *0 | *25 | *394 | *2,196 |
| Black | *700 | *386 | *13.3 | *2,909 | *0 | *0 | *1,354 | *1,985 |
| Other | *242 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | *89 | 9.1 | *982 | *0 | *111 | *616 | *1,985 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | *268 | *10.0 | *2,668 | *0 | *223 | *1,416 | *3,326 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | *222 | 12.7 | *1,757 | *0 | *183 | *1,354 | *1,985 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | *156 | *11.8 | *1,317 | *0 | *183 | *616 | *9,220 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | *314 | *13.8 | *2,276 | *0 | *223 | *1,416 | *1,985 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | *150 | *7.8 | *1,919 | *240 | *330 | *6,500 | *6,500 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | *22 | *3.3 | *662 | *0 | *111 | *2,196 | *2,196 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *1 | *6.1 | *15 | *0 | *25 | *25 | *25 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *17 | *16.6 | *100 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *432 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | *189 | 11.3 | *1,672 | *0 | *223 | *1,416 | *3,326 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *17 | *21.8 | *77 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *432 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *0 | *23.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *0 | *0.0 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Some high school | 1,008 | *421 | 16.9 | *2,488 | *0 | *150 | *1,416 | *9,220 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | *127 | 13.4 | *952 | *0 | *111 | *1,354 | *3,326 |
| Some college | 1,208 | *36 | *5.3 | *675 | *223 | *240 | *1,800 | *1,800 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | 0 | *4.4 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | *13 | *4.2 | *309 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *1,985 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | *231 | 14.4 | *1,599 | *0 | *223 | *1,354 | *2,196 |
| Never worked | *495 | *61 | *5.1 | *1,196 | *0 | *0 | *3,326 | *3,326 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | *105 | 8.8 | *1,191 | *0 | *25 | *1,800 | *2,196 |
| Good | 2,314 | *150 | *7.7 | *1,942 | *0 | *150 | *394 | *6,500 |
| Fair | *441 | *158 | *21.0 | *752 | *0 | *240 | *1,354 | *1,354 |
| Poor | *231 | *0 | *7.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | *79 | 8.8 | *899 | *0 | *111 | *432 | *1,985 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *363 | *26.8 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 | *1,354 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *1,279 | *15.5 | *8,231 | *0 | *0 | *3,326 | *53,732 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | *1 | *1.6 | *70 | *25 | *25 | *150 | *150 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | 0 | *7.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| 6-10 | 766 | *194 | *16.5 | *1,176 | *0 | *183 | *1,354 | *6,500 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *1,010 | *27.3 | *3,693 | *0 | *432 | *616 | *1,416 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *855 | *49.4 | *1,731 | *0 | *394 | *1,985 | *9,220 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | *52 | 10.9 | *475 | *0 | *0 | *432 | *1,985 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *224 | *7.0 | *3,202 | *150 | *330 | *1,416 | *9,220 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 10

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient hospital care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with discharges | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $91 | 23.5 | $388 | $0 | $0 | $180 | $871 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | *58 | 30.5 | *189 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *355 |
| Female | 5,930 | 101 | 21.4 | 473 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 1,265 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 100 | 24.2 | 412 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 873 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *0 | *46.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 102 | 23.7 | 428 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 1,129 |
| Black | 582 | *8 | *16.0 | *47 | *0 | *12 | *102 | *143 |
| Other | *106 | *0 | *21.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 46 | 20.9 | 219 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 822 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | *601 | 52.7 | *1,141 | *0 | *12 | *207 | *4,061 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | *66 | 23.7 | *279 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 696 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | *30 | 17.0 | *179 | 0 | *0 | *102 | *391 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | *106 | 31.3 | *339 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 767 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | *54 | 19.0 | *283 | *0 | *0 | *159 | *800 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | *246 | 21.9 | *1,124 | *0 | *180 | *871 | *1,484 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | *45 | 29.4 | *152 | *0 | *0 | *83 | *873 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *27 | *30.1 | *90 | *0 | *1 | *172 | *207 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 69 | 22.5 | 306 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 871 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | *227 | 27.3 | *831 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *1,129 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *15 | *20.9 | *72 | *0 | *0 | *172 | *172 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *37 | *37.6 | *98 | *0 | *1 | *102 | *207 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | *85 | 25.3 | *336 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 871 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | *31 | 21.0 | *146 | *0 | *0 | *24 | *696 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | *200 | 17.9 | *1,114 | *6 | *180 | *800 | *1,789 |
| Some college | 804 | *68 | 26.1 | *259 | *0 | *36 | *352 | *1,129 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | *23 | 30.5 | *77 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *83 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *9 | *15.3 | *61 | *0 | *6 | *27 | *265 |
| Worked part year | 863 | *286 | 19.7 | *1,454 | *0 | *0 | *211 | *1,789 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 70 | 24.6 | 286 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 871 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | 38 | 17.7 | *213 | *0 | *0 | *32 | *1,129 |
| Good | 2,790 | *123 | 21.0 | *586 | *0 | *0 | *225 | *873 |
| Fair | 1,825 | *76 | 26.8 | *282 | *0 | *0 | *207 | *871 |
| Poor | 765 | *177 | 43.5 | *408 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *800 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | *36 | 16.1 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 175 | 1,129 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *97 | *33.8 | *286 | *0 | *0 | *295 | *1,322 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | *219 | 38.6 | 568 | 0 | 1 | 183 | 871 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | *3 | *1.3 | *199 | *0 | *175 | *211 | *580 |
| 1-5 | 867 | *23 | 25.7 | *88 | *0 | *6 | *180 | *265 |
| 6-10 | 658 | 124 | 49.1 | *253 | *0 | *0 | *159 | *1,322 |
| 11-20 | 702 | *232 | 56.9 | *407 | *0 | *24 | *352 | *1,660 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | *373 | 70.9 | *526 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 800 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | *81 | 23.6 | *343 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 822 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *207 | *100.0 | *207 | *207 | *207 | *207 | *207 |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | *107 | 16.1 | *662 | *0 | *180 | *871 | *2,668 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *35 | 25.7 | *137 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *180 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | *92 | 25.6 | *358 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 767 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | *538 | *8 | *15.6 | *54 | *0 | *0 | *102 | *183 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *3,222 | *100.0 | *3,222 | *0 | *0 | *7,144 | *7,144 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *108 | *11.1 | *973 | *353 | *1,322 | *1,322 | *1,322 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 11

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $40 | 23.8 | $167 | $0 | $43 | $192 | $452 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 42 | 21.6 | 193 | 0 | 52 | 202 | 561 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 38 | 24.0 | 159 | 0 | 62 | 210 | 441 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 35 | 23.8 | 147 | 0 | 27 | 150 | 370 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 43 | 28.3 | 153 | 0 | 30 | 174 | 385 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 26 | 23.6 | 108 | 0 | 16 | 110 | 334 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 34 | 22.4 | 150 | 0 | 30 | 178 | 394 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 40 | 22.4 | 179 | 0 | 41 | 192 | 433 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 65 | 31.4 | 206 | 0 | 71 | 239 | 601 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 41 | 24.7 | 166 | 0 | 50 | 194 | 442 |
| Female | 13,262 | 36 | 20.6 | 174 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 480 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 41 | 24.6 | 168 | 0 | 45 | 190 | 440 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | *44 | 19.9 | *223 | 0 | 38 | 225 | 437 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 41 | 24.9 | 164 | 0 | 45 | 185 | 440 |
| Black | 6,090 | 27 | 17.7 | 153 | 0 | 25 | 198 | 526 |
| Other | 1,030 | *48 | 20.7 | *232 | *0 | *74 | *304 | *388 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 39 | 24.7 | 157 | 0 | 50 | 190 | 432 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 40 | 26.0 | 153 | 0 | 43 | 183 | 378 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 38 | 23.3 | 163 | 0 | 60 | 202 | 475 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 38 | 19.8 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 581 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 28 | 19.3 | 145 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 526 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | *53 | 20.6 | *259 | 0 | 40 | 248 | 747 |
| Other | 1,602 | 85 | 34.9 | *244 | *0 | *45 | *260 | *744 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 33 | 21.3 | 156 | 0 | 36 | 164 | 396 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 68 | 34.2 | 197 | 0 | 60 | 240 | 645 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 29 | 22.2 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 385 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 12 | 19.3 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 256 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 49 | 25.8 | 191 | 0 | 45 | 202 | 516 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 56 | 24.1 | 233 | 0 | 75 | 273 | 688 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 42 | 26.2 | 160 | 0 | 64 | 178 | 378 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 44 | 23.7 | 184 | 0 | 57 | 200 | 529 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 33 | 22.5 | 148 | 0 | 34 | 200 | 394 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 28 | 20.9 | 135 | 0 | 1 | 130 | 426 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 54 | 25.2 | 213 | 0 | 74 | 220 | 558 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 38 | 23.3 | 161 | 0 | 50 | 176 | 410 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 34 | 25.3 | 134 | 0 | 24 | 189 | 393 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 49 | 26.9 | 182 | 0 | 60 | 248 | 558 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 41 | 23.2 | 174 | 0 | 38 | 194 | 584 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 38 | 24.0 | 157 | 0 | 20 | 161 | 427 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 30 | 21.2 | 143 | 0 | 60 | 180 | 333 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 43 | 22.9 | 187 | 0 | 62 | 225 | 410 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 29 | 21.0 | 138 | 0 | 33 | 160 | 348 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 38 | 22.6 | 166 | 0 | 52 | 196 | 475 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 42 | 26.2 | 161 | 0 | 29 | 201 | 461 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 64 | 29.4 | 219 | 0 | 45 | 185 | 558 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 18 | 16.9 | 109 | 0 | 30 | 159 | 300 |
| Good | 24,467 | 35 | 22.5 | 155 | 0 | 52 | 193 | 396 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 54 | 28.1 | 191 | 0 | 28 | 177 | 529 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 90 | 39.0 | 231 | 0 | 55 | 256 | 715 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 29 | 19.8 | 147 | 0 | 42 | 190 | 393 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | *45 | 29.8 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 365 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 83 | 38.4 | 216 | 0 | 50 | 219 | 687 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | *3 | *1.0 | *281 | *0 | *125 | *225 | *1,652 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 17 | 13.1 | 126 | 0 | 50 | 162 | 391 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 24 | 24.2 | 97 | 0 | 18 | 118 | 260 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 38 | 32.1 | 118 | 0 | 20 | 120 | 385 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 107 | 47.5 | 225 | 0 | 60 | 250 | 649 |

Table 11--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $38 | 24.5 | $153 | $0 | $35 | $175 | $393 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 32 | 23.0 | 137 | 0 | 43 | 165 | 353 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *2 | 16.5 | *10 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *30 | *19.3 | *157 | *71 | *130 | *239 | *385 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *19 | *24.9 | *75 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *70 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 62 | 33.4 | 184 | 0 | 55 | 202 | 538 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 34 | 21.9 | 158 | 0 | 24 | 160 | 459 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *5 | *16.8 | *27 | *23 | *30 | *30 | *30 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *164 | *36.3 | *453 | *0 | *0 | *68 | *3,256 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 38 | 23.9 | 159 | 0 | 35 | 192 | 520 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 65 | 24.0 | 272 | 0 | 116 | 305 | 755 |
| All members not covered ..... | 2,051 | *33 | 7.6 | *436 | *174 | *432 | *649 | *678 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 12

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $435 | 21.8 | $159 | $0 | $36 | $180 | $426 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 33 | 17.1 | 192 | 0 | 58 | 202 | 572 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 32 | 22.3 | 142 | 0 | 54 | 200 | 394 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 34 | 23.1 | 149 | 0 | 21 | 139 | 370 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 41 | 26.9 | 151 | 0 | 32 | 165 | 385 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 26 | 23.7 | 108 | 0 | 16 | 110 | 334 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 33 | 22.2 | 147 | 0 | 28 | 175 | 394 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 39 | 20.7 | 189 | 0 | 52 | 200 | 440 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 35 | 22.8 | 153 | 0 | 41 | 178 | 410 |
| Female | 10,850 | 33 | 18.2 | 183 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 526 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 36 | 22.4 | 160 | 0 | 38 | 180 | 427 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | *48 | 19.9 | *242 | *0 | *76 | *243 | *517 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 35 | 22.6 | 155 | 0 | 38 | 169 | 410 |
| Black | 5,064 | 22 | 17.3 | 126 | 0 | 20 | 130 | 385 |
| Other | 819 | *46 | 18.0 | *256 | *0 | *0 | *250 | *832 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 36 | 23.1 | 154 | 0 | 45 | 183 | 410 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 38 | 25.6 | 150 | 0 | 40 | 174 | 378 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 31 | 19.1 | 162 | 0 | 67 | 225 | 436 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | *32 | 17.3 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 526 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 27 | 18.0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 581 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | *47 | 15.1 | *310 | *0 | *60 | *248 | *273 |
| Other | 1,194 | *27 | 23.8 | *113 | *0 | *0 | *191 | *260 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 30 | 19.2 | 157 | 0 | 29 | 153 | 386 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 52 | 31.7 | 163 | 0 | 56 | 217 | 475 |

Table 12--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $23 | 20.4 | $114 | $0 | $0 | $85 | $371 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | *10 | 18.8 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 209 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | *41 | 22.6 | 181 | 0 | 45 | 190 | 459 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 54 | 22.4 | 238 | 0 | 60 | 269 | 715 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 33 | 22.8 | 145 | 0 | 50 | 160 | 260 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 39 | 22.3 | 174 | 0 | 52 | 200 | 515 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 31 | 20.8 | 147 | 0 | 36 | 210 | 394 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 16 | 18.3 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 370 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 50 | 21.4 | 233 | 0 | 66 | 225 | 678 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 32 | 22.3 | 145 | 0 | 41 | 150 | 368 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 33 | 23.9 | 138 | 0 | 36 | 200 | 393 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 41 | 21.9 | 185 | 0 | 36 | 248 | 561 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 35 | 21.1 | 167 | 0 | 37 | 189 | 610 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 32 | 22.7 | 142 | 0 | 16 | 130 | 371 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 25 | 20.0 | 125 | 0 | 60 | 166 | 315 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 43 | 21.7 | 199 | 0 | 64 | 225 | 440 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 26 | 19.9 | 131 | 0 | 33 | 135 | 322 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 37 | 22.2 | 165 | 0 | 54 | 193 | 441 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 38 | 24.4 | 156 | 0 | 20 | 200 | 459 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | *47 | 19.5 | *243 | *0 | *0 | *38 | *526 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 17 | 16.7 | 102 | 0 | 30 | 159 | 288 |
| Good | 20,837 | 31 | 21.6 | 143 | 0 | 40 | 191 | 380 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 56 | 26.0 | 216 | 0 | 41 | 250 | 612 |
| Poor | 3,678 | *79 | 34.0 | 233 | 0 | 33 | 180 | 715 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 28 | 19.7 | 144 | 0 | 38 | 183 | 393 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | *44 | 30.3 | *144 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 273 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 82 | 34.2 | 238 | 0 | 45 | 208 | 715 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | *2 | *1.2 | *134 | *0 | *125 | *225 | *510 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 16 | 11.3 | 139 | 0 | 40 | 190 | 500 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 21 | 20.3 | 102 | 0 | 25 | 132 | 260 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 34 | 29.9 | 114 | 0 | 10 | 110 | 385 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 90 | 43.3 | 209 | 0 | 50 | 225 | 520 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 32 | 22.3 | 145 | 0 | 26 | 150 | 365 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 31 | 22.6 | 139 | 0 | 45 | 175 | 365 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | 0 | 15.7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *32 | *26.3 | *121 | *10 | *225 | *225 | *225 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 34 | 22.0 | 157 | 0 | 20 | 150 | 459 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *5 | *16.8 | *27 | *23 | *30 | *30 | *30 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *187 | *35.9 | *520 | *0 | *0 | *68 | *3,256 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 35 | 23.2 | 152 | 0 | 30 | 160 | 500 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 54 | 21.3 | 251 | 0 | 113 | 305 | 721 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | *31 | 7.4 | *423 | *174 | *426 | *600 | *678 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 13

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $32 | 22.3 | $145 | $0 | $26 | $150 | $365 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 36 | 18.4 | 196 | 0 | 56 | 193 | 561 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 26 | 21.9 | 119 | 0 | 50 | 180 | 320 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 34 | 24.9 | 138 | 0 | 10 | 124 | 327 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 32 | 26.5 | 120 | 0 | 17 | 129 | 240 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 20 | 22.4 | 89 | 0 | 13 | 95 | 328 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 29 | 23.1 | 127 | 0 | 20 | 150 | 308 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 40 | 21.2 | 186 | 0 | 41 | 185 | 433 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 34 | 23.5 | 145 | 0 | 33 | 159 | 373 |
| Female | 6,224 | *25 | 17.3 | *146 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 300 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 34 | 23.1 | 145 | 0 | 28 | 153 | 366 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | *54 | 25.0 | *217 | *0 | *76 | *200 | *433 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 32 | 23.0 | 140 | 0 | 26 | 141 | 365 |
| Black | 3,139 | *17 | 15.5 | *111 | *0 | *17 | *105 | *249 |
| Other | 533 | *62 | *18.6 | *332 | *0 | *0 | *250 | *1,721 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 34 | 23.6 | 144 | 0 | 33 | 160 | 368 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 36 | 26.0 | 140 | 0 | 30 | 159 | 320 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 30 | 19.7 | 152 | 0 | 51 | 175 | 412 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | *26 | 16.3 | *161 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 273 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 9 | 15.4 | *57 | *0 | *0 | *62 | *200 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | *92 | 19.6 | *472 | *26 | *60 | *250 | *1,790 |
| Other | 663 | *35 | 31.7 | *110 | *0 | *0 | *150 | *260 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 29 | 19.9 | 147 | 0 | 22 | 130 | 353 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 49 | 35.4 | 139 | 0 | 54 | 200 | 412 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | *24 | 22.6 | *106 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 231 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | *9 | 18.3 | *49 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *150 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | *49 | 29.9 | *165 | *0 | *25 | *166 | *275 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 37 | 23.3 | 159 | 0 | 26 | 216 | 442 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | *33 | 24.7 | *132 | 0 | 50 | 125 | 227 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 37 | 21.8 | 170 | 0 | 30 | 159 | 480 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 29 | 20.5 | 142 | 0 | 20 | 201 | 397 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | *15 | 19.6 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 232 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 51 | 23.1 | 220 | 0 | 60 | 206 | 517 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 30 | 22.7 | 132 | 0 | 30 | 125 | 310 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 28 | 22.3 | 125 | 0 | 20 | 189 | 373 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 40 | 24.7 | 163 | 0 | 25 | 225 | 561 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 20 | 21.1 | 95 | 0 | 20 | 122 | 273 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 32 | 22.6 | 142 | 0 | 6 | 112 | 310 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 25 | 20.7 | 120 | 0 | 41 | 165 | 315 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 45 | 23.0 | 195 | 0 | 63 | 210 | 397 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 25 | 19.5 | 126 | 0 | 20 | 109 | 348 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 32 | 23.5 | 138 | 0 | 50 | 160 | 349 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 39 | 26.6 | 146 | 0 | 1 | 168 | 442 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | *56 | 17.8 | *313 | *0 | *0 | *75 | *832 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 15 | 17.3 | 86 | 0 | 5 | 125 | 240 |
| Good | 15,029 | 30 | 22.3 | 136 | 0 | 45 | 180 | 320 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 52 | 27.3 | 192 | 0 | 26 | 150 | 486 |
| Poor | 2,155 | *90 | 36.5 | *248 | 0 | 24 | 150 | 461 |
| **Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 24 | 20.3 | 120 | 0 | 29 | 143 | 310 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | *56 | 31.3 | *180 | *0 | *0 | *150 | *459 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | *91 | 35.2 | *259 | 0 | 26 | 153 | 786 |
| **Family's bed days[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | *1 | *1.2 | *88 | *0 | *125 | *143 | *225 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 9 | 10.6 | 89 | 0 | 26 | 115 | 196 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 22 | 22.0 | 98 | 0 | 25 | 112 | 260 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 30 | 30.7 | 97 | 0 | 7 | 110 | 268 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 95 | 46.3 | 206 | 0 | 39 | 220 | 486 |

Table 13--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $31 | 22.6 | $139 | $0 | $45 | $175 | $365 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | 0 | 15.7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *32 | *26.3 | *121 | *10 | *225 | *225 | *225 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 34 | 22.0 | 157 | 0 | 20 | 150 | 459 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *5 | *16.8 | *27 | *23 | *30 | *30 | *30 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *187 | *35.9 | *520 | *0 | *0 | *68 | *3,256 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 14

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $40 | 20.4 | $195 | $0 | $57 | $245 | $600 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 24 | 13.6 | *180 | *0 | *102 | *250 | *600 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | *45 | 23.0 | 197 | 0 | 56 | 243 | 526 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | *35 | 18.2 | *193 | *0 | *55 | *225 | *621 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 56 | 27.6 | 202 | 0 | 52 | 245 | 613 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 35 | 25.6 | *135 | *0 | *34 | *208 | *456 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 42 | 19.8 | 213 | 0 | 68 | 250 | 660 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 38 | 19.4 | 197 | 0 | 59 | 269 | 600 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 37 | 20.9 | 180 | 0 | 62 | 245 | 520 |
| Female | 4,627 | *44 | 19.4 | 227 | 0 | 38 | 243 | 1,028 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 42 | 20.5 | 205 | 0 | 62 | 243 | 621 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | *40 | 13.3 | *302 | *0 | *85 | *396 | *645 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 42 | 21.4 | 197 | 0 | 62 | 240 | 621 |
| Black | 1,924 | *29 | 20.3 | *144 | *0 | *30 | *281 | *526 |
| Other | *286 | *17 | *16.7 | *99 | *0 | *40 | *100 | *304 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 41 | 21.7 | 187 | 0 | 75 | 250 | 520 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 44 | 24.4 | 182 | 0 | 65 | 245 | 510 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 34 | 17.1 | *200 | *0 | *120 | *300 | *520 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | *40 | 18.6 | 216 | 0 | 22 | 240 | 1,028 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | *56 | 22.2 | *252 | *0 | *20 | *385 | *1,028 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | *8 | 11.4 | *72 | *0 | *36 | *161 | *210 |
| Other | *532 | *17 | *13.9 | *121 | *0 | *0 | *208 | *428 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 33 | 17.3 | 189 | 0 | 57 | 225 | 526 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 55 | 27.1 | 202 | 0 | 60 | 281 | 625 |

Table 14--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $22 | 17.9 | $125 | $0 | $17 | $111 | $428 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | *12 | 19.4 | *63 | *0 | *0 | *38 | *370 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | *33 | 16.1 | *207 | *27 | *85 | *385 | *590 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | *74 | 21.4 | *345 | *16 | *113 | *432 | *1,085 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | *34 | 18.1 | *188 | *0 | *68 | *240 | *625 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 46 | 24.6 | 188 | 0 | 71 | 300 | 600 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | *37 | 22.1 | *168 | *0 | *56 | *238 | *300 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | *18 | 16.8 | *108 | *0 | *0 | *90 | *428 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 48 | 18.6 | 257 | 0 | 80 | 269 | 1,028 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 43 | 20.6 | 207 | 0 | 105 | 300 | 520 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 51 | 29.7 | *172 | *0 | *52 | *238 | *621 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | *41 | 18.6 | *221 | *0 | *59 | *385 | *432 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | *60 | 21.1 | *282 | *0 | *50 | *520 | *1,028 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 33 | 23.1 | 143 | 0 | 40 | 208 | 380 |
| Some college | 1,800 | *25 | 17.7 | *143 | *0 | *100 | *240 | *300 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | *37 | 16.2 | *227 | *36 | *97 | *238 | *600 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 31 | 21.1 | 147 | 0 | 71 | 238 | 322 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 49 | 18.5 | 263 | 0 | 85 | 360 | 1,028 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 37 | 21.7 | 172 | 0 | 40 | 225 | 520 |
| No person worked | *729 | *22 | *24.4 | *90 | *0 | *0 | *38 | *526 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 23 | 14.7 | *159 | *0 | *73 | *240 | *510 |
| Good | 5,808 | 32 | 19.6 | 163 | 0 | 35 | 225 | 526 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 63 | 23.7 | 268 | 0 | 85 | 304 | 1,070 |
| Poor | 1,524 | *63 | 30.5 | *207 | *0 | *38 | *269 | *825 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 38 | 18.1 | 209 | 0 | 66 | 258 | 613 |
| Some limitation | 747 | *9 | 27.3 | *33 | *0 | *0 | *38 | *105 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | *65 | 32.4 | *200 | *0 | *62 | *225 | *687 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | *3 | *1.1 | *282 | *30 | *510 | *510 | *510 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 31 | 12.9 | *239 | *22 | *208 | *396 | *613 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | *18 | 15.4 | *118 | *0 | *57 | *145 | *269 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 44 | 28.1 | 157 | 0 | 22 | 200 | 526 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 80 | 36.7 | 218 | 0 | 60 | 240 | 721 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 35 | 23.2 | 152 | 0 | 30 | 160 | 500 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 54 | 21.3 | 251 | 0 | 113 | 305 | 721 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | *31 | 7.4 | *423 | *174 | *426 | *600 | *678 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 15

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $63 | 32.7 | $193 | $0 | $60 | $219 | $558 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 58 | 30.1 | 194 | 0 | 50 | 200 | 538 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | 93 | 39.0 | *238 | *6 | *132 | *342 | *601 |
| 4 persons | 724 | *46 | 35.5 | *129 | *0 | *70 | *210 | *305 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | *76 | 45.6 | *167 | *0 | *27 | *191 | *744 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 78 | 30.5 | 254 | 0 | 71 | 350 | 739 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 54 | 34.1 | 159 | 0 | 52 | 191 | 475 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 68 | 33.0 | 205 | 0 | 70 | 245 | 584 |
| Female | 2,412 | *48 | 31.5 | *151 | *0 | *27 | *172 | *378 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 64 | 34.1 | 189 | 0 | 57 | 202 | 530 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *13 | *19.8 | *66 | *0 | *0 | *70 | *369 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 66 | 34.7 | 191 | 0 | 57 | 203 | 538 |
| Black | 1,027 | *54 | 19.8 | *270 | *25 | *180 | *649 | *744 |
| Other | *211 | *56 | *31.6 | *178 | *74 | *93 | *388 | *388 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 54 | 31.9 | 170 | 0 | 64 | 202 | 516 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 77 | 35.9 | *215 | *0 | *98 | *300 | *755 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 52 | 31.5 | 164 | 0 | 57 | 193 | 516 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | *59 | 29.7 | 198 | 0 | 35 | 192 | 649 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *46 | *45.5 | *101 | *0 | *70 | *180 | *256 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | *61 | 27.2 | *224 | *0 | *35 | *342 | *885 |
| Other | *408 | *256 | *67.6 | *379 | *0 | *110 | *507 | *1,119 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 46 | 29.8 | 154 | 0 | 53 | 193 | 403 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 167 | 50.1 | 333 | 2 | 98 | 507 | 1,119 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | *52 | 29.8 | *174 | *0 | *45 | *185 | *516 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | *22 | 22.2 | *98 | *0 | *27 | *142 | *305 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | *76 | 35.8 | *211 | *0 | *52 | *202 | *649 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | 65 | 29.4 | *220 | *0 | *90 | *300 | *584 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 73 | 38.5 | 191 | 0 | 80 | 270 | 538 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 69 | 31.1 | 221 | 0 | 60 | 230 | 744 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | *50 | 32.4 | *153 | *0 | *25 | *81 | *309 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 57 | 27.1 | 210 | 0 | 53 | 256 | 655 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 66 | 36.8 | 178 | 0 | 78 | 210 | 465 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 75 | 30.3 | 248 | 0 | 70 | 300 | 798 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | *44 | 38.5 | *115 | *0 | *0 | *75 | *365 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 59 | 33.1 | 179 | 0 | 70 | 250 | 558 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 63 | 32.6 | *195 | *0 | *45 | *194 | *584 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 80 | 34.1 | 233 | 0 | 71 | 192 | 764 |
| Some college | 1,095 | *67 | 29.2 | *230 | *0 | *81 | *219 | *755 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | 39 | 31.9 | *121 | *0 | *57 | *230 | *378 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | *68 | 36.7 | *185 | *0 | *31 | *230 | *465 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 45 | 25.9 | 175 | 0 | 41 | 198 | 649 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 58 | 33.4 | 174 | 0 | 70 | 256 | 530 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 75 | 35.4 | 211 | 0 | 70 | 202 | 558 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | *33 | 19.0 | *172 | *0 | *35 | *93 | *739 |
| Good | 3,630 | 59 | 28.0 | 211 | 0 | 81 | 239 | 507 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 46 | 33.3 | 139 | 0 | 6 | 121 | 465 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 105 | 45.9 | 229 | 0 | 90 | 278 | 688 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 38 | 20.9 | 179 | 0 | 70 | 200 | 397 |
| Some limitation | 865 | *47 | 28.5 | *166 | *0 | *71 | *239 | *389 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 84 | 41.9 | 201 | 0 | 57 | 221 | 649 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | *6 | *0.7 | *853 | *71 | *71 | *1,652 | *1,652 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 22 | 24.1 | *92 | *0 | *70 | *121 | *239 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 39 | 46.0 | *85 | *0 | *14 | *105 | *193 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | 66 | 49.4 | *133 | *0 | *53 | *182 | *403 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 169 | 63.4 | 267 | 0 | 92 | 365 | 798 |

Table 15--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $57 | 32.8 | $174 | $0 | $53 | $198 | $529 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *43 | *58.8 | *73 | *0 | *33 | *83 | *98 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *180 | *100.0 | *180 | *180 | *180 | *180 | *180 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *30 | *19.3 | *157 | *71 | *130 | *239 | *385 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *19 | *25.6 | *75 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *70 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 62 | 33.5 | 185 | 0 | 55 | 202 | 538 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *35 | *12.8 | *275 | *275 | *275 | *275 | *275 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *63 | *38.0 | *165 | *0 | *53 | *378 | *378 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | *70 | 32.4 | *216 | *0 | *110 | *369 | *649 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | *104 | 33.1 | *315 | *0 | *172 | *300 | *1,004 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *87 | *13.4 | *649 | *649 | *649 | *649 | *649 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 16

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $21 | 10.6 | $201 | $0 | $28 | $201 | $660 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 18 | 7.8 | 228 | 0 | 9 | 200 | 773 |
| Female | 14,367 | 24 | 12.9 | 188 | 0 | 43 | 203 | 660 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 20 | 10.7 | 182 | 0 | 33 | 199 | 627 |
| Hispanic | 818 | *1 | *7.4 | *10 | *0 | *0 | *33 | *33 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 20 | 10.9 | 186 | 0 | 45 | 200 | 627 |
| Black | 2,711 | *27 | 10.0 | *271 | *0 | *0 | *231 | *773 |
| Other | *712 | *55 | *7.2 | *764 | *0 | *0 | *1,538 | *1,538 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 20 | 10.3 | 190 | 0 | 25 | 160 | 671 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 32 | 12.2 | *261 | *0 | *190 | *331 | *522 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 24 | 12.7 | 187 | 0 | 16 | 190 | 606 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | *13 | 11.6 | *116 | *0 | *0 | *108 | *225 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 37 | 14.1 | *261 | *0 | *80 | *296 | *660 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | *20 | 9.6 | *210 | *0 | *80 | *225 | *690 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | *28 | 8.8 | *317 | *0 | *65 | *398 | *1,450 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | *17 | 10.1 | *171 | *0 | *15 | *200 | *644 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | *9 | 8.9 | *105 | *0 | *25 | *215 | *298 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 30 | 12.4 | 238 | 0 | 54 | 212 | 690 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | *11 | 8.2 | *134 | *0 | *17 | *133 | *377 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | *12 | 8.4 | *140 | *0 | *20 | *231 | *331 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | *11 | *9.4 | *120 | *0 | *25 | *262 | *298 |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 33 | 15.2 | 216 | 0 | 18 | 200 | 671 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | *30 | 11.8 | *253 | *0 | *25 | *298 | *746 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 18 | 10.1 | *179 | *0 | *33 | *199 | *522 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 13 | 8.6 | *148 | *0 | *28 | *220 | *636 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | *17 | 8.0 | *211 | *0 | *43 | *201 | *627 |

Table 16--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | *$4 | 5.0 | *$74 | *$0 | *$0 | *$62 | *$200 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 31 | 11.3 | 272 | 0 | 80 | 231 | 682 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 35 | 16.6 | 208 | 0 | 54 | 240 | 675 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | *12 | 7.1 | *172 | 0 | 17 | 109 | 606 |
| Good | 9,642 | 22 | 8.6 | 254 | 0 | 43 | 231 | 746 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 37 | 20.4 | 180 | 0 | 28 | 262 | 660 |
| Poor | 1,568 | *48 | 24.9 | *190 | *0 | *75 | *240 | *690 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 14 | 8.1 | 169 | 0 | 25 | 146 | 474 |
| Some limitation | 731 | *47 | 22.1 | *213 | *6 | *54 | *636 | *660 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 64 | 23.6 | 270 | 0 | 109 | 307 | 875 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | *2 | *0.6 | *277 | *0 | *18 | *117 | *1,501 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | *3 | 6.4 | *44 | *0 | *0 | *55 | *187 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | *21 | 19.3 | *107 | *0 | *45 | *133 | *259 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | *63 | 32.9 | *192 | *0 | *25 | *212 | *377 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 142 | 46.6 | 304 | 0 | 109 | 398 | 773 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 22 | 11.9 | 185 | 0 | 25 | 199 | 644 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | *11 | 7.0 | *153 | *0 | *17 | *187 | *377 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *6.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | *39 | 13.5 | *289 | *0 | *80 | *390 | *1,266 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *13 | 16.8 | *76 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *149 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 50 | 20.4 | 246 | 0 | 66 | 240 | 738 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *24 | *12.9 | *184 | *0 | *48 | *298 | *918 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | *3 | 16.4 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *43 | *68 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | *11 | *6.3 | *167 | *0 | *53 | *203 | *660 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *142 | *54.9 | *259 | *259 | *259 | *259 | *259 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | *28 | *4.8 | *581 | *80 | *196 | *682 | *1,625 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 17

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $13 | 7.5 | $175 | $0 | $25 | $190 | $606 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | *5 | 6.6 | *73 | *0 | *0 | *48 | *190 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | *16 | 7.4 | *220 | *0 | *26 | *133 | *660 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | *17 | 8.6 | *193 | *0 | *75 | *225 | *682 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | *9 | 4.9 | *172 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *606 |
| Female | 8,437 | 19 | 10.6 | 176 | 0 | 26 | 196 | 660 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 8 | 7.3 | 113 | 0 | 17 | 124 | 331 |
| Hispanic | 680 | *1 | *5.1 | *17 | *0 | *33 | *33 | *33 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 9 | 7.4 | 116 | 0 | 17 | 133 | 331 |
| Black | 2,128 | *35 | 9.4 | *370 | *0 | *196 | *660 | *918 |
| Other | *605 | *65 | *6.6 | *988 | *0 | *1,538 | *1,538 | *1,538 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | *11 | 7.5 | *149 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 398 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | *23 | 7.7 | *303 | *0 | *190 | *377 | *606 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | *21 | 9.1 | *228 | *0 | *25 | *190 | *660 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | *20 | 10.7 | *187 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *918 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | *22 | *6.9 | *318 | *0 | *124 | *522 | *660 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | *10 | *7.1 | *135 | *0 | *75 | *203 | *682 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | *16 | 6.5 | *249 | *0 | *55 | *190 | *671 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | *7 | 7.4 | *99 | *0 | *15 | *133 | *220 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | *6 | 6.5 | *89 | *0 | *0 | *187 | *231 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | *23 | 9.4 | *240 | *0 | *48 | *203 | *682 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | *4 | 5.8 | *72 | *0 | *17 | *133 | *200 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | *11 | 7.8 | *146 | *0 | *0 | *231 | *331 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *0 | *2.3 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | *18 | *7.5 | *245 | *0 | *48 | *671 | *918 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | *25 | 9.4 | *268 | *0 | *53 | *298 | *606 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | *9 | 9.5 | *95 | *0 | *0 | *124 | *398 |
| Some college | 4,037 | *12 | 6.4 | *185 | *0 | *133 | *231 | *682 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | *11 | 5.0 | *221 | *0 | *28 | *109 | *1,538 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | *4 | 4.6 | *83 | *0 | *5 | *109 | *200 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | *27 | 10.6 | *259 | *0 | *80 | *231 | *671 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | *15 | 12.0 | *124 | *0 | *0 | *80 | *522 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | *6 | 5.0 | *128 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *220 |
| Good | 6,852 | *14 | 6.5 | *218 | *0 | *33 | *199 | *377 |
| Fair | 1,866 | *26 | 18.0 | *143 | *0 | *25 | *225 | *660 |
| Poor | 803 | *51 | 20.2 | *252 | *0 | *75 | *298 | *918 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | *11 | 6.7 | 160 | 0 | 25 | 190 | 398 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *69 | *10.5 | *660 | *660 | *660 | *660 | *660 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | *35 | 17.4 | *199 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *918 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 0 | *0.3 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | *2 | 4.5 | *44 | *0 | *0 | *55 | *199 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | *19 | 16.3 | *118 | *0 | *53 | *133 | *474 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | *58 | 24.1 | *238 | *0 | *0 | *75 | *606 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | *97 | 38.0 | *254 | *0 | *108 | *298 | *773 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | *11 | 8.3 | *132 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 377 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | *10 | 6.9 | *151 | *0 | *17 | *187 | *398 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *6.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *0 | *12.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *24 | *12.9 | *184 | *0 | *48 | *298 | *918 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *3 | *26.0 | *12 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *109 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | *11 | *6.3 | *167 | *0 | *53 | *203 | *660 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *29 | *4.9 | *593 | *80 | *196 | *682 | *1,625 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 18

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | *$11 | 8.3 | *$132 | $0 | $0 | $124 | $377 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | *5 | 8.0 | *56 | *0 | *0 | *33 | *124 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | *11 | 7.6 | *146 | *0 | *25 | *109 | *231 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | *15 | 9.3 | *165 | *0 | *5 | *220 | *671 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | *10 | 6.2 | *168 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *773 |
| Female | 6,167 | *12 | 10.6 | *110 | *0 | *15 | *141 | *298 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 6 | 7.9 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 220 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *2 | *4.6 | *33 | *33 | *33 | *33 | *33 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 6 | 8.0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 109 | 220 |
| Black | 1,428 | *27 | 10.7 | *251 | *0 | *0 | *231 | *918 |
| Other | *363 | *108 | *10.9 | *988 | *0 | *1,538 | *1,538 | *1,538 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | *10 | 8.5 | *119 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 231 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | *16 | *7.0 | *224 | *0 | *109 | *377 | *773 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | *10 | 10.4 | *99 | *0 | *0 | *48 | *298 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | *16 | 13.3 | *118 | *0 | *0 | *48 | *298 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | *2 | *6.1 | *39 | *0 | *25 | *124 | *124 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | *4 | *6.7 | *52 | *0 | *0 | *75 | *225 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | *22 | 8.3 | *267 | *0 | *55 | *398 | *1,538 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | *9 | 8.1 | *108 | *0 | *25 | *133 | *220 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | *5 | 6.9 | *66 | *0 | *0 | *187 | *231 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | *19 | 10.7 | *180 | *0 | *0 | *109 | *671 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | *5 | 7.3 | *72 | *0 | *17 | *133 | *200 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | *11 | *7.4 | *153 | *0 | *0 | *231 | *773 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *0 | *2.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | *25 | 10.0 | *245 | *0 | *48 | *671 | *918 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | *5 | *9.8 | *55 | *0 | *25 | *62 | *298 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | *6 | 9.1 | *63 | *0 | *0 | *33 | *225 |
| Some college | 2,830 | *12 | 7.9 | *152 | *0 | *109 | *220 | *377 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | *14 | 6.3 | *222 | *0 | *0 | *82 | *1,538 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | *5 | 5.8 | *86 | *0 | *15 | *109 | *200 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | *21 | 10.4 | *204 | *0 | *0 | *220 | *671 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | *16 | 14.8 | *111 | *0 | *0 | *80 | *298 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | *3 | 5.0 | *55 | *0 | *0 | *62 | *187 |
| Good | 4,537 | *16 | 7.5 | *208 | *0 | *25 | *200 | *671 |
| Fair | 1,425 | *10 | 18.1 | *54 | *0 | *5 | *55 | *225 |
| Poor | *572 | *71 | *28.3 | *252 | *0 | *75 | *298 | *918 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | *10 | 7.3 | *137 | *0 | *15 | *133 | *377 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *0 | *0.0 | – | – | – | – | – |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | *22 | 19.1 | *116 | *0 | *0 | *55 | *298 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 0 | 0.0 | – | – | – | – | – |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | *2 | 5.1 | *40 | *0 | *0 | *55 | *187 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | *14 | 17.5 | *81 | *0 | *0 | *133 | *225 |
| 11-20 | 984 | *44 | 27.3 | *163 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *141 |
| More than 20 | 928 | *78 | 41.0 | *192 | *0 | *48 | *298 | *773 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | *10 | 6.9 | *151 | *0 | *17 | *187 | *398 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *6.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *0 | *12.9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare and other public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare and private insurance | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *24 | *12.9 | *184 | *0 | *48 | *298 | *918 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *8.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *3 | *26.0 | *12 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *109 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 19

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | *$18 | 5.7 | *$319 | *$0 | *$108 | *$331 | *$682 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | *5 | *4.3 | *120 | *0 | *0 | *190 | *190 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | *28 | *7.0 | *395 | *0 | *80 | *660 | *1,625 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | *22 | *5.4 | *400 | *196 | *331 | *522 | *682 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | *5 | *2.3 | *193 | *0 | *0 | *331 | *606 |
| Female | 2,270 | *38 | 10.6 | *359 | *26 | *190 | *203 | *682 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | *14 | 5.9 | *243 | *0 | *80 | *203 | *682 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *0 | *6.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | *15 | 5.8 | *259 | *0 | *80 | *331 | *682 |
| Black | *700 | *50 | *6.6 | *761 | *196 | *660 | *660 | *660 |
| Other | *242 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | *14 | *4.9 | *277 | *0 | *53 | *196 | *682 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | *37 | *8.9 | *417 | *190 | *203 | *331 | *606 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | *33 | *7.7 | *429 | *0 | *190 | *606 | *1,625 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | *25 | *7.6 | *328 | *0 | *108 | *196 | *1,625 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | *44 | *7.7 | *567 | *190 | *522 | *660 | *660 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | *18 | *7.8 | *231 | *0 | *80 | *203 | *682 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | *2 | *2.3 | *91 | *26 | *26 | *190 | *190 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *0 | *3.7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *13 | *3.9 | *332 | *331 | *331 | *331 | *331 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | *27 | 7.6 | *350 | *26 | *190 | *522 | *682 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | 0 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *12 | *10.0 | *117 | *0 | *0 | *331 | *331 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some high school | 1,008 | *55 | *8.8 | *626 | *0 | *53 | *606 | *1,625 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | *17 | *10.5 | *160 | *0 | *80 | *196 | *660 |
| Some college | 1,208 | *11 | *2.7 | *412 | *190 | *190 | *682 | *682 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | *3 | *1.3 | *203 | *203 | *203 | *203 | *203 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | 0 | *0.7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | *35 | 10.7 | *330 | *0 | *108 | *331 | *682 |
| Never worked | *495 | *10 | *1.8 | *522 | *522 | *522 | *522 | *522 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | *16 | *5.1 | *306 | *0 | *53 | *203 | *1,625 |
| Good | 2,314 | *12 | *4.7 | *250 | *0 | *108 | *190 | *196 |
| Fair | *441 | *77 | *17.6 | *438 | *331 | *522 | *660 | *682 |
| Poor | *231 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | *12 | 5.3 | *231 | *0 | *80 | *196 | *682 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *177 | *26.8 | *660 | *660 | *660 | *660 | *660 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *114 | *6.9 | *1,653 | *522 | *522 | *4,283 | *4,283 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | 0 | *1.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | *2 | *3.1 | *62 | *0 | *0 | *203 | *203 |
| 6-10 | 766 | *28 | *14.3 | *192 | *26 | *80 | *196 | *660 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *112 | *11.3 | *994 | *331 | *331 | *606 | *4,283 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *145 | *30.1 | *482 | *108 | *190 | *682 | *1,625 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | *11 | *6.3 | *167 | *0 | *53 | *203 | *660 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *29 | *4.9 | *593 | *80 | *196 | *682 | *1,625 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 20

Out-of-pocket expenditures for inpatient physician care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $41 | 17.9 | $228 | $0 | $54 | $240 | $690 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | *70 | 23.8 | *293 | *0 | *66 | *296 | *1,100 |
| Female | 5,930 | 32 | 16.1 | 199 | 0 | 54 | 225 | 644 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 45 | 18.5 | 243 | 0 | 68 | 259 | 720 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *0 | *18.4 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 46 | 18.5 | 248 | 0 | 73 | 262 | 720 |
| Black | 582 | 0 | *12.5 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Other | *106 | *0 | *11.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 38 | 16.5 | 231 | 0 | 54 | 212 | 720 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | *73 | 33.8 | *215 | *0 | *138 | *298 | *390 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | *27 | 17.1 | *160 | 0 | 16 | 158 | 514 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | *4 | 12.7 | *33 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *149 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | *53 | 22.0 | *242 | *0 | *80 | *253 | *675 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | *38 | 13.8 | *274 | *0 | *140 | *690 | *746 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | *66 | 16.3 | *406 | *28 | *76 | *636 | *1,450 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | *76 | 26.2 | *290 | *0 | *43 | *627 | *1,100 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *40 | *30.1 | *134 | *20 | *191 | *262 | *298 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 39 | 16.4 | 236 | 0 | 66 | 225 | 720 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | *53 | 22.8 | *231 | *0 | *28 | *259 | *644 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *21 | *20.9 | *100 | *20 | *20 | *215 | *215 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *56 | *37.6 | *149 | *25 | *191 | *262 | *298 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | 42 | 19.8 | 210 | 0 | 6 | 160 | 644 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | *38 | 16.0 | *237 | *0 | *0 | *307 | *875 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | *50 | 12.1 | *409 | *146 | *225 | *675 | *1,389 |
| Some college | 804 | *18 | 19.8 | *90 | *0 | *3 | *71 | *240 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | *49 | 24.4 | *201 | *0 | *54 | *325 | *627 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *2 | *15.3 | *11 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *54 |
| Worked part year | 863 | *54 | 16.5 | *329 | *0 | *94 | *307 | *1,450 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 42 | 18.2 | 228 | 0 | 66 | 259 | 690 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | *35 | 15.2 | *229 | *0 | *45 | *94 | *675 |
| Good | 2,790 | *41 | 13.7 | *296 | *0 | *54 | *307 | *1,389 |
| Fair | 1,825 | *48 | 22.9 | *210 | *0 | *80 | *296 | *644 |
| Poor | 765 | *44 | 30.0 | *147 | *0 | *93 | *191 | *542 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | *24 | 12.9 | *183 | 0 | 25 | 123 | 644 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *38 | *26.8 | *143 | *0 | *20 | *140 | *636 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 82 | 27.5 | 299 | 0 | 191 | 377 | 875 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | *5 | *1.0 | *442 | *71 | *117 | *1,501 | *1,501 |
| 1-5 | 867 | *8 | 19.0 | *44 | *0 | *9 | *54 | *76 |
| 6-10 | 658 | *25 | 28.5 | *87 | *0 | *45 | *73 | *259 |
| 11-20 | 702 | 73 | 48.1 | *151 | *0 | *80 | *215 | *377 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | 192 | 56.2 | 342 | 0 | 138 | 542 | 1,100 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 41 | 18.1 | 227 | 0 | 54 | 225 | 690 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *298 | *100.0 | *298 | *298 | *298 | *298 | *298 |
| Medicaid only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | *43 | 13.5 | *314 | *0 | *93 | *390 | *1,266 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *13 | 16.8 | *76 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *149 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 50 | 20.4 | 246 | 0 | 66 | 240 | 738 |
| Other public and private mixes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other mixes of public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Source unknown | *538 | *4 | *7.6 | *45 | *25 | *43 | *68 | *68 |
| All members covered, some part year | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *142 | *54.9 | *259 | *259 | *259 | *259 | *259 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *15 | *4.0 | *375 | *375 | *375 | *375 | *375 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 21

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $126 | 93.1 | $136 | $30 | $88 | $180 | $303 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 108 | 89.3 | 121 | 28 | 77 | 160 | 279 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 125 | 94.9 | 132 | 30 | 87 | 171 | 284 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 150 | 96.4 | 155 | 45 | 105 | 215 | 345 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 142 | 95.6 | 148 | 24 | 97 | 201 | 352 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 91 | 91.9 | 99 | 3 | 55 | 119 | 231 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 131 | 94.7 | 139 | 31 | 90 | 182 | 297 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 130 | 92.6 | 141 | 31 | 90 | 192 | 331 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 121 | 90.3 | 134 | 38 | 92 | 182 | 289 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 139 | 93.8 | 149 | 41 | 101 | 194 | 324 |
| Female | 13,262 | 83 | 90.9 | 91 | 0 | 46 | 120 | 223 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 132 | 93.8 | 141 | 35 | 94 | 186 | 314 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 116 | 93.5 | 124 | 14 | 74 | 167 | 335 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 133 | 93.8 | 142 | 37 | 96 | 187 | 309 |
| Black | 6,090 | 82 | 88.5 | 93 | 3 | 42 | 120 | 248 |
| Other | 1,030 | 98 | 85.8 | 114 | 24 | 56 | 128 | 203 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 141 | 94.4 | 150 | 43 | 102 | 196 | 331 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 157 | 96.4 | 163 | 50 | 111 | 217 | 355 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 124 | 92.1 | 134 | 38 | 90 | 176 | 297 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 79 | 89.2 | 88 | 3 | 46 | 117 | 214 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 75 | 92.8 | 81 | 0 | 38 | 105 | 207 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | 84 | 83.3 | 100 | 22 | 58 | 127 | 248 |
| Other | 1,602 | 142 | 94.1 | 151 | 25 | 99 | 201 | 324 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 126 | 93.2 | 135 | 31 | 88 | 180 | 300 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 127 | 92.6 | 137 | 25 | 87 | 179 | 316 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 80 | 90.3 | 88 | 0 | 38 | 120 | 220 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 62 | 90.6 | 69 | 0 | 13 | 88 | 209 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 101 | 90.0 | 112 | 16 | 73 | 144 | 234 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 128 | 92.1 | 139 | 35 | 93 | 189 | 331 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 131 | 93.3 | 140 | 40 | 89 | 191 | 309 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 139 | 94.5 | 147 | 43 | 103 | 192 | 305 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 148 | 94.1 | 157 | 42 | 102 | 195 | 362 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 79 | 89.9 | 87 | 0 | 39 | 122 | 220 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 119 | 91.2 | 131 | 34 | 83 | 173 | 294 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 135 | 94.7 | 142 | 40 | 97 | 185 | 297 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 168 | 96.2 | 175 | 52 | 123 | 237 | 377 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 109 | 90.9 | 120 | 27 | 79 | 162 | 283 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 99 | 92.8 | 107 | 15 | 66 | 142 | 253 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 123 | 92.9 | 133 | 30 | 87 | 179 | 296 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 136 | 93.8 | 144 | 40 | 105 | 195 | 335 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 172 | 95.9 | 180 | 50 | 109 | 227 | 377 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 135 | 93.9 | 144 | 45 | 100 | 191 | 303 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 138 | 93.6 | 147 | 38 | 96 | 190 | 319 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 107 | 91.7 | 117 | 18 | 69 | 161 | 285 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 101 | 91.9 | 109 | 0 | 62 | 164 | 268 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 110 | 91.3 | 120 | 28 | 79 | 158 | 275 |
| Good | 24,467 | 131 | 93.7 | 140 | 34 | 90 | 184 | 307 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 130 | 93.0 | 140 | 29 | 92 | 184 | 338 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 141 | 95.8 | 147 | 22 | 98 | 208 | 350 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 124 | 92.4 | 134 | 31 | 87 | 177 | 297 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | 132 | 96.6 | 137 | 21 | 81 | 174 | 346 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 135 | 94.8 | 142 | 27 | 97 | 193 | 350 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | 86 | 85.0 | 101 | 25 | 66 | 139 | 234 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 106 | 91.8 | 116 | 30 | 76 | 144 | 258 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 131 | 96.0 | 136 | 28 | 89 | 174 | 297 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 144 | 95.9 | 151 | 40 | 105 | 213 | 329 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 165 | 97.2 | 170 | 36 | 114 | 227 | 386 |

Table 21--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $130 | 94.4 | $138 | $33 | $92 | $182 | $303 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 145 | 95.2 | 152 | 47 | 103 | 195 | 315 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *11 | 93.5 | *12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *99 | *87.6 | *113 | *45 | *80 | *149 | *230 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *34 | *95.3 | *36 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *97 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 142 | 92.4 | 153 | 46 | 116 | 199 | 342 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 105 | 94.6 | 111 | 12 | 62 | 139 | 283 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *102 | *91.4 | *112 | *0 | *93 | *157 | *391 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *43 | *93.1 | *47 | *0 | *0 | *40 | *206 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 118 | 90.6 | 131 | 28 | 79 | 176 | 300 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 120 | 90.6 | 133 | 23 | 76 | 192 | 346 |
| All members not covered ..... | 2,051 | 94 | 82.4 | 114 | 28 | 64 | 134 | 262 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 22

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $126 | 93.6 | $135 | $30 | $87 | $176 | $299 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 102 | 88.7 | 115 | 23 | 71 | 142 | 265 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 122 | 95.3 | 127 | 30 | 86 | 164 | 268 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 148 | 96.6 | 153 | 45 | 103 | 210 | 339 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 142 | 95.3 | 149 | 25 | 97 | 205 | 350 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 91 | 91.9 | 99 | 3 | 56 | 119 | 231 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 131 | 94.6 | 138 | 31 | 89 | 180 | 297 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 128 | 92.5 | 138 | 31 | 88 | 185 | 316 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 140 | 94.3 | 149 | 41 | 99 | 194 | 323 |
| Female | 10,850 | 78 | 91.1 | 85 | 0 | 45 | 115 | 215 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 132 | 94.2 | 140 | 34 | 93 | 184 | 309 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 119 | 93.4 | 128 | 15 | 80 | 175 | 335 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 133 | 94.3 | 141 | 35 | 94 | 184 | 306 |
| Black | 5,064 | 77 | 89.4 | 86 | 0 | 39 | 102 | 231 |
| Other | 819 | 112 | 85.1 | 132 | 25 | 65 | 138 | 214 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 142 | 94.8 | 150 | 42 | 100 | 196 | 325 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 156 | 96.5 | 162 | 50 | 110 | 216 | 346 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 118 | 92.0 | 128 | 34 | 83 | 159 | 286 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | 74 | 89.7 | 83 | 0 | 45 | 113 | 208 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 73 | 92.4 | 79 | 0 | 37 | 105 | 207 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | 77 | 81.8 | 95 | 20 | 58 | 119 | 230 |
| Other | 1,194 | 142 | 93.9 | 152 | 20 | 82 | 201 | 353 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 126 | 93.8 | 134 | 30 | 87 | 176 | 297 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 126 | 92.5 | 137 | 25 | 87 | 178 | 315 |

Table 22--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $77 | 91.0 | $85 | $0 | $30 | $112 | $219 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 63 | 91.6 | 69 | 0 | 6 | 87 | 213 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | 97 | 90.2 | 107 | 15 | 62 | 130 | 219 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 132 | 91.7 | 144 | 36 | 94 | 197 | 346 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 126 | 93.6 | 135 | 36 | 87 | 183 | 296 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 139 | 95.3 | 146 | 44 | 102 | 192 | 299 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 147 | 94.2 | 156 | 42 | 99 | 190 | 354 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 68 | 89.9 | 76 | 0 | 20 | 96 | 206 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 116 | 91.4 | 127 | 35 | 81 | 164 | 285 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 133 | 95.3 | 140 | 39 | 96 | 184 | 291 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 168 | 95.9 | 176 | 54 | 122 | 236 | 380 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 103 | 91.6 | 113 | 20 | 73 | 152 | 270 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 98 | 93.7 | 105 | 15 | 62 | 134 | 244 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 120 | 92.7 | 129 | 30 | 86 | 173 | 289 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 133 | 94.3 | 141 | 40 | 105 | 196 | 315 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 175 | 96.0 | 182 | 55 | 106 | 230 | 380 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 135 | 94.0 | 143 | 44 | 98 | 190 | 304 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 138 | 93.8 | 147 | 39 | 96 | 190 | 316 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 105 | 92.6 | 113 | 15 | 64 | 147 | 267 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | 57 | 92.5 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 204 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 111 | 92.0 | 121 | 28 | 80 | 160 | 275 |
| Good | 20,837 | 130 | 93.8 | 138 | 32 | 90 | 182 | 304 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 130 | 94.0 | 139 | 27 | 88 | 180 | 338 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 149 | 97.2 | 153 | 18 | 96 | 208 | 350 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 125 | 92.9 | 134 | 30 | 87 | 177 | 296 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | 130 | 97.1 | 133 | 14 | 75 | 159 | 347 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 133 | 97.2 | 137 | 22 | 86 | 180 | 331 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | 84 | 85.6 | 98 | 22 | 64 | 138 | 231 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 103 | 91.6 | 112 | 26 | 76 | 140 | 257 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 131 | 96.2 | 136 | 26 | 85 | 168 | 299 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 145 | 95.6 | 151 | 40 | 105 | 215 | 329 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 164 | 98.0 | 167 | 37 | 110 | 221 | 377 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 129 | 95.0 | 135 | 30 | 89 | 175 | 297 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 144 | 95.2 | 151 | 47 | 103 | 195 | 309 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *11 | 93.4 | *11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *65 | *74.0 | *87 | *46 | *80 | *83 | *230 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 104 | 94.7 | 110 | 12 | 60 | 135 | 284 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *102 | *91.4 | *112 | *0 | *93 | *157 | *391 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *34 | *95.3 | *35 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *117 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 120 | 90.8 | 132 | 28 | 82 | 179 | 300 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 130 | 91.9 | 141 | 25 | 83 | 208 | 381 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 97 | 83.8 | 115 | 27 | 64 | 136 | 265 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 23

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $129 | 95.0 | $135 | $30 | $89 | $175 | $297 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 110 | 92.3 | 119 | 25 | 75 | 146 | 275 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 125 | 95.6 | 130 | 30 | 88 | 167 | 263 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 146 | 96.5 | 152 | 45 | 104 | 213 | 338 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 143 | 96.8 | 147 | 25 | 97 | 196 | 352 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 82 | 93.0 | 88 | 1 | 56 | 115 | 217 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 131 | 95.8 | 137 | 31 | 92 | 180 | 293 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 134 | 94.2 | 142 | 34 | 91 | 182 | 325 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 141 | 95.2 | 148 | 42 | 100 | 192 | 316 |
| Female | 6,224 | 74 | 94.0 | 78 | 0 | 35 | 102 | 201 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 136 | 95.6 | 142 | 35 | 96 | 185 | 306 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | 118 | 95.8 | 123 | 9 | 74 | 163 | 340 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 137 | 95.6 | 143 | 38 | 97 | 185 | 303 |
| Black | 3,139 | 63 | 90.6 | 70 | 0 | 30 | 90 | 171 |
| Other | 533 | *117 | 85.6 | *137 | *30 | *64 | *138 | *204 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 142 | 95.6 | 149 | 44 | 101 | 194 | 317 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 156 | 96.7 | 161 | 53 | 110 | 215 | 345 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 120 | 93.9 | 128 | 36 | 85 | 158 | 281 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | 71 | 92.3 | 77 | 0 | 35 | 102 | 184 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 65 | 93.5 | 69 | 0 | 23 | 91 | 172 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | 97 | 87.8 | 111 | 29 | 65 | 136 | 281 |
| Other | 663 | 140 | 94.8 | *148 | *0 | *50 | *159 | *302 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 130 | 95.4 | 136 | 32 | 90 | 177 | 295 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 120 | 92.8 | 129 | 20 | 81 | 169 | 308 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | 65 | 92.9 | 70 | 0 | 10 | 87 | 180 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | 49 | 93.3 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 170 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | 93 | 92.0 | 101 | 0 | 58 | 114 | 207 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 132 | 94.2 | 140 | 42 | 97 | 175 | 331 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 125 | 94.8 | 132 | 36 | 87 | 183 | 285 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 141 | 96.4 | 146 | 43 | 104 | 192 | 293 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 150 | 94.7 | 159 | 44 | 100 | 189 | 367 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | 56 | 92.0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 164 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 116 | 93.7 | 123 | 35 | 84 | 159 | 268 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 133 | 95.6 | 139 | 36 | 97 | 184 | 289 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 170 | 96.7 | 176 | 55 | 118 | 230 | 385 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 102 | 94.0 | 108 | 15 | 72 | 140 | 265 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 87 | 94.6 | 92 | 12 | 59 | 123 | 222 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 119 | 94.3 | 127 | 32 | 86 | 169 | 281 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 133 | 95.0 | 140 | 35 | 105 | 198 | 304 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 185 | 97.0 | 191 | 57 | 109 | 243 | 398 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 141 | 95.9 | 147 | 44 | 100 | 192 | 312 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 137 | 94.6 | 145 | 40 | 98 | 184 | 304 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 105 | 94.7 | 111 | 14 | 66 | 140 | 256 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | 60 | 94.2 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 214 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 116 | 94.9 | 123 | 28 | 81 | 159 | 275 |
| Good | 15,029 | 134 | 94.5 | 142 | 35 | 96 | 189 | 299 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 125 | 96.0 | 130 | 27 | 88 | 167 | 291 |
| Poor | 2,155 | 151 | 96.6 | 156 | 15 | 93 | 205 | 369 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 127 | 94.6 | 135 | 32 | 90 | 175 | 290 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | 149 | 97.7 | 152 | 15 | 89 | 213 | 409 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 126 | 97.0 | 130 | 19 | 83 | 167 | 331 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | 90 | 89.0 | 101 | 23 | 67 | 142 | 234 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 105 | 92.9 | 113 | 27 | 77 | 137 | 257 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 128 | 97.7 | 131 | 26 | 88 | 168 | 279 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 150 | 96.8 | 155 | 42 | 111 | 216 | 329 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 170 | 98.5 | 172 | 35 | 110 | 230 | 385 |

Table 23--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $144 | 95.2 | $151 | $47 | $103 | $195 | $309 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *11 | 93.4 | *11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *65 | *74.0 | *87 | *46 | *80 | *83 | *230 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 104 | 94.7 | 110 | 12 | 60 | 135 | 284 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *102 | *91.4 | *112 | *0 | *93 | *157 | *391 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *34 | *95.3 | *35 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *117 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 24

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $119 | 90.1 | $133 | $27 | $82 | $179 | $307 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 80 | 78.7 | 101 | 19 | 55 | 125 | 236 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 114 | 94.7 | 120 | 30 | 83 | 157 | 285 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | 151 | 97.0 | 156 | 45 | 102 | 208 | 358 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 142 | 92.6 | 153 | 26 | 95 | 216 | 350 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 105 | 90.1 | 116 | 10 | 56 | 140 | 315 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 128 | 91.4 | 140 | 31 | 82 | 181 | 304 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 113 | 88.5 | 128 | 26 | 85 | 191 | 307 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 138 | 91.5 | 151 | 35 | 90 | 200 | 345 |
| Female | 4,627 | 83 | 87.3 | 95 | 10 | 58 | 127 | 247 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 123 | 90.7 | 136 | 30 | 85 | 181 | 314 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | 120 | 90.2 | 133 | 25 | 95 | 208 | 310 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 123 | 90.7 | 136 | 30 | 84 | 179 | 316 |
| Black | 1,924 | 100 | 87.3 | 114 | 5 | 56 | 136 | 283 |
| Other | *286 | *102 | *84.2 | *122 | *20 | *87 | *176 | *231 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 141 | 92.1 | 153 | 35 | 93 | 203 | 348 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 158 | 95.8 | 165 | 42 | 112 | 220 | 363 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 111 | 85.7 | 130 | 27 | 73 | 170 | 299 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | 78 | 86.1 | 91 | 14 | 56 | 121 | 230 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | 87 | 90.7 | 95 | 4 | 60 | 140 | 247 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | 61 | 76.8 | 79 | 16 | 46 | 111 | 213 |
| Other | *532 | *146 | *92.8 | *157 | *35 | *117 | *210 | *429 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 112 | 89.1 | 126 | 27 | 73 | 173 | 300 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 135 | 92.1 | 146 | 29 | 97 | 190 | 316 |

Table 24--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $91 | 88.9 | $102 | $6 | $56 | $133 | $250 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 82 | 89.2 | 92 | 0 | 44 | 120 | 256 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 100 | 88.6 | 113 | 18 | 63 | 147 | 222 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | 133 | 88.6 | 150 | 28 | 83 | 209 | 355 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | 130 | 90.9 | 143 | 36 | 88 | 191 | 316 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 132 | 91.1 | 144 | 45 | 92 | 191 | 314 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | 133 | 91.6 | 145 | 27 | 93 | 195 | 315 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 83 | 87.6 | 95 | 0 | 42 | 122 | 222 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 117 | 87.7 | 134 | 30 | 76 | 181 | 316 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 133 | 94.2 | 142 | 45 | 89 | 181 | 308 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 162 | 93.3 | 173 | 50 | 141 | 251 | 369 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 106 | 88.7 | 119 | 25 | 74 | 166 | 292 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | 115 | 92.2 | 125 | 20 | 72 | 177 | 276 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 121 | 88.5 | 137 | 25 | 85 | 189 | 316 |
| Some college | 1,800 | 133 | 92.1 | 144 | 50 | 90 | 181 | 339 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | 129 | 91.2 | 141 | 45 | 99 | 190 | 295 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 115 | 88.1 | 131 | 42 | 88 | 185 | 286 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 142 | 91.6 | 155 | 36 | 90 | 208 | 348 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 104 | 90.0 | 116 | 15 | 62 | 152 | 285 |
| No person worked | *729 | *47 | *87.5 | *54 | *0 | *0 | *86 | *174 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 94 | 83.2 | 113 | 30 | 70 | 161 | 268 |
| Good | 5,808 | 118 | 92.2 | 128 | 26 | 82 | 173 | 315 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 141 | 90.2 | 156 | 27 | 89 | 213 | 380 |
| Poor | 1,524 | 145 | 98.0 | 148 | 21 | 99 | 210 | 271 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 118 | 88.6 | 133 | 28 | 83 | 180 | 308 |
| Some limitation | 747 | 77 | 95.6 | 80 | 6 | 46 | 117 | 180 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 145 | 97.3 | 149 | 30 | 90 | 210 | 338 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | 67 | 75.9 | 88 | 22 | 55 | 120 | 226 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 98 | 88.5 | 111 | 25 | 65 | 143 | 273 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | 137 | 92.1 | 148 | 25 | 74 | 167 | 421 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 134 | 92.9 | 144 | 30 | 92 | 213 | 316 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 152 | 96.9 | 157 | 50 | 117 | 219 | 355 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 120 | 90.8 | 132 | 28 | 82 | 179 | 300 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 130 | 91.9 | 141 | 25 | 83 | 208 | 381 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 97 | 83.8 | 115 | 27 | 64 | 136 | 265 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 25

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $129 | 91.2 | $141 | $37 | $101 | $190 | $319 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 119 | 90.3 | 132 | 38 | 100 | 182 | 289 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | 153 | 90.8 | 169 | 39 | 90 | 247 | 422 |
| 4 persons | 724 | 182 | 93.3 | 195 | 43 | 140 | 253 | 434 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | 131 | 98.6 | 133 | 18 | 96 | 188 | 354 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 129 | 91.2 | 141 | 45 | 107 | 187 | 289 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 129 | 91.1 | 141 | 30 | 90 | 193 | 360 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 136 | 91.5 | 148 | 43 | 108 | 196 | 342 |
| Female | 2,412 | 105 | 89.9 | 117 | 24 | 59 | 146 | 253 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 133 | 92.0 | 145 | 40 | 104 | 193 | 320 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *89 | *94.3 | *94 | *0 | *40 | *85 | *362 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 135 | 91.9 | 147 | 43 | 106 | 194 | 320 |
| Black | 1,027 | 107 | 84.2 | 127 | 15 | 60 | 188 | 300 |
| Other | *211 | *41 | *88.7 | *46 | *0 | *33 | *101 | *127 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 140 | 92.5 | 151 | 46 | 110 | 200 | 354 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 185 | 94.9 | 195 | 43 | 153 | 280 | 478 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 135 | 92.2 | 146 | 46 | 108 | 193 | 319 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | 96 | 87.1 | 110 | 21 | 57 | 135 | 253 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *127 | *100.0 | *127 | *0 | *50 | *129 | *415 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | 91 | 85.1 | 107 | 24 | 58 | 135 | 253 |
| Other | *408 | *141 | *94.7 | *149 | *35 | *125 | *190 | *317 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 129 | 90.8 | 142 | 39 | 102 | 190 | 318 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 129 | 93.4 | 138 | 25 | 90 | 190 | 319 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | 89 | 87.6 | 102 | 15 | 70 | 155 | 232 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | 58 | 85.5 | 68 | 0 | 39 | 104 | 193 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | 114 | 89.2 | 128 | 39 | 116 | 183 | 285 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | 113 | 93.2 | 121 | 30 | 73 | 175 | 262 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 146 | 92.2 | 159 | 44 | 106 | 206 | 384 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 137 | 90.4 | 151 | 40 | 110 | 200 | 342 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | 152 | 93.6 | 163 | 42 | 111 | 229 | 373 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 103 | 89.7 | 115 | 30 | 81 | 164 | 256 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 129 | 90.7 | 142 | 32 | 90 | 188 | 342 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 145 | 90.4 | 160 | 45 | 104 | 199 | 370 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | 166 | 99.0 | 168 | 42 | 129 | 237 | 373 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 116 | 89.9 | 129 | 40 | 87 | 175 | 283 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 103 | 89.0 | 115 | 17 | 81 | 184 | 290 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 152 | 93.9 | 162 | 44 | 122 | 233 | 368 |
| Some college | 1,095 | 153 | 90.1 | 170 | 42 | 110 | 190 | 385 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | 150 | 95.3 | 158 | 40 | 116 | 217 | 374 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | 143 | 93.3 | 153 | 65 | 125 | 196 | 288 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 135 | 92.1 | 147 | 33 | 92 | 190 | 373 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 118 | 88.3 | 134 | 30 | 78 | 185 | 319 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 127 | 91.6 | 139 | 38 | 103 | 187 | 303 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | 94 | 83.7 | 113 | 28 | 70 | 153 | 289 |
| Good | 3,630 | 141 | 92.6 | 152 | 42 | 107 | 191 | 319 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 129 | 90.6 | 142 | 40 | 104 | 186 | 326 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 130 | 93.9 | 139 | 28 | 98 | 201 | 354 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 117 | 88.2 | 132 | 37 | 80 | 175 | 307 |
| Some limitation | 865 | 141 | 94.7 | 149 | 45 | 104 | 194 | 309 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 136 | 92.8 | 146 | 32 | 105 | 199 | 357 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | 89 | 83.7 | 106 | 33 | 72 | 152 | 234 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 126 | 93.1 | 135 | 42 | 83 | 164 | 316 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 133 | 94.8 | 140 | 46 | 122 | 189 | 289 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | 142 | 97.9 | 145 | 40 | 116 | 190 | 362 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 169 | 94.1 | 180 | 32 | 128 | 253 | 461 |

Table 25--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $137 | 92.3 | $148 | $43 | $110 | $194 | $320 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *274 | *95.1 | *288 | *70 | *183 | *317 | *802 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *60 | *100.0 | *60 | *60 | *60 | *60 | *60 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *99 | *87.6 | *113 | *45 | *80 | *149 | *230 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *35 | *95.2 | *36 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *97 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 143 | 92.6 | 154 | 47 | 116 | 200 | 342 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *126 | *88.7 | *142 | *62 | *146 | *266 | *283 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *88 | *82.9 | *106 | *19 | *21 | *206 | *445 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | 98 | 89.1 | *110 | *22 | *50 | *111 | *257 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | 89 | 86.3 | 104 | 15 | 60 | 130 | 297 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *28 | *42.9 | *66 | *37 | *44 | *127 | *127 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 26

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $55 | 71.9 | $77 | $7 | $40 | $95 | $184 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 35 | 61.5 | 56 | 0 | 20 | 70 | 138 |
| Female | 14,367 | 72 | 80.4 | 89 | 18 | 49 | 109 | 203 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 55 | 72.8 | 76 | 8 | 40 | 97 | 182 |
| Hispanic | 818 | 20 | 57.5 | *34 | *0 | *16 | *70 | *100 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 56 | 73.4 | 77 | 9 | 40 | 99 | 184 |
| Black | 2,711 | 57 | 67.0 | 85 | 7 | 37 | 76 | 235 |
| Other | *712 | *44 | *60.7 | *72 | *0 | *26 | *45 | *101 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 55 | 74.2 | 75 | 8 | 40 | 94 | 181 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 53 | 57.6 | 92 | 0 | 40 | 103 | 206 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 53 | 70.6 | 75 | 0 | 33 | 85 | 174 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | 50 | 69.3 | 72 | 0 | 25 | 74 | 155 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 57 | 72.1 | 78 | 3 | 43 | 106 | 196 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | 51 | 68.5 | 74 | 8 | 35 | 91 | 196 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | 58 | 70.7 | 81 | 12 | 45 | 98 | 199 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | 52 | 75.4 | 69 | 15 | 40 | 94 | 170 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | 67 | 75.0 | 89 | 7 | 47 | 103 | 208 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 54 | 70.1 | 77 | 3 | 35 | 87 | 182 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | 55 | 74.1 | 74 | 15 | 42 | 100 | 175 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | 59 | 73.1 | 80 | 11 | 44 | 100 | 208 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | 64 | 76.0 | *84 | *0 | *30 | *95 | *144 |

Table 26--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 61 | 72.4 | 84 | 9 | 44 | 100 | 178 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | 43 | 63.2 | 68 | 12 | 40 | 82 | 151 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 52 | 73.7 | 70 | 7 | 37 | 90 | 170 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 47 | 72.7 | 64 | 0 | 33 | 81 | 162 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | 72 | 74.5 | 97 | 10 | 47 | 115 | 235 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | $50 | 72.0 | $69 | $10 | $38 | $87 | $156 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 50 | 67.7 | 73 | 3 | 36 | 90 | 189 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 66 | 75.2 | 88 | 9 | 43 | 108 | 196 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | 44 | 67.4 | 65 | 3 | 30 | 80 | 156 |
| Good | 9,642 | 62 | 71.8 | 86 | 14 | 45 | 101 | 203 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 69 | 83.4 | 83 | 8 | 49 | 99 | 173 |
| Poor | 1,568 | 60 | 76.9 | 78 | 0 | 37 | 117 | 196 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 51 | 70.5 | 73 | 7 | 40 | 90 | 175 |
| Some limitation | 731 | 96 | 79.3 | *120 | *24 | *56 | *158 | *326 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 70 | 79.0 | 88 | 0 | 37 | 115 | 203 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | 44 | 61.4 | 71 | 6 | 36 | 95 | 166 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | 51 | 75.2 | 67 | 7 | 36 | 85 | 156 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | 68 | 87.3 | 78 | 8 | 44 | 102 | 221 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | 93 | 86.7 | 108 | 12 | 53 | 112 | 244 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 80 | 88.3 | 90 | 8 | 43 | 100 | 232 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 59 | 74.9 | 78 | 8 | 41 | 99 | 185 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | 50 | 71.2 | 70 | 10 | 40 | 90 | 173 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *4 | *53.7 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *20 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | *91 | 65.8 | *138 | 25 | 72 | 134 | 228 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *49 | 79.8 | *61 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 81 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 79 | 83.7 | 95 | 20 | 60 | 118 | 216 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 64 | 80.7 | 80 | 0 | 56 | 100 | 185 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *16 | *49.3 | *32 | *0 | *8 | *32 | *139 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | 39 | 81.1 | 48 | 0 | 10 | 54 | 121 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | 43 | 68.2 | 63 | 0 | 23 | 62 | 151 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *110 | *100.0 | *110 | *30 | *175 | *175 | *175 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | 41 | 51.7 | 79 | 20 | 41 | 84 | 197 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 27

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $47 | 68.8 | $68 | $4 | $35 | $85 | $173 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | 41 | 67.1 | 61 | 0 | 30 | 74 | 153 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | 44 | 68.5 | 64 | 3 | 32 | 74 | 145 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | 57 | 70.7 | 80 | 10 | 47 | 110 | 199 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | 30 | 59.3 | 51 | 0 | 20 | 63 | 116 |
| Female | 8,437 | 67 | 80.1 | 84 | 18 | 47 | 108 | 210 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 45 | 69.4 | 65 | 3 | 34 | 87 | 161 |
| Hispanic | 680 | 20 | 52.5 | *38 | *0 | *25 | *74 | *100 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 46 | 70.1 | 66 | 4 | 34 | 88 | 168 |
| Black | 2,128 | 63 | 66.5 | 95 | 10 | 45 | 93 | 259 |
| Other | *605 | *39 | *61.3 | *64 | *0 | *26 | *40 | *85 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | 48 | 71.8 | 67 | 4 | 34 | 82 | 163 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | 41 | 53.4 | 78 | 0 | 37 | 94 | 207 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | 37 | 63.4 | 58 | 0 | 25 | 70 | 161 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | 31 | 61.8 | 51 | 0 | 22 | 66 | 155 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | 44 | 65.6 | 67 | 0 | 30 | 76 | 188 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | 38 | 60.8 | 62 | 4 | 32 | 63 | 144 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | 55 | 69.6 | 79 | 10 | 40 | 90 | 199 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | 46 | 73.9 | 63 | 10 | 33 | 81 | 151 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | 62 | 74.6 | 84 | 0 | 47 | 102 | 208 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | 42 | 64.3 | 65 | 0 | 28 | 70 | 173 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | 49 | 71.9 | 68 | 11 | 39 | 90 | 158 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | 56 | 73.6 | 76 | 9 | 42 | 100 | 198 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *55 | *72.1 | *77 | *0 | *25 | *95 | *184 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | 37 | 58.9 | 62 | 10 | 46 | 77 | 207 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | 35 | 59.9 | 59 | 15 | 35 | 69 | 145 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | 43 | 71.2 | 61 | 3 | 32 | 78 | 159 |
| Some college | 4,037 | 44 | 72.7 | 61 | 0 | 30 | 73 | 163 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | 65 | 71.0 | 92 | 6 | 45 | 102 | 216 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | 49 | 71.8 | 68 | 10 | 36 | 85 | 154 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | 48 | 66.6 | 72 | 0 | 32 | 88 | 189 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | 36 | 61.5 | 58 | 0 | 20 | 69 | 188 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | 37 | 66.1 | 56 | 0 | 25 | 66 | 150 |
| Good | 6,852 | 58 | 69.2 | 84 | 15 | 43 | 100 | 190 |
| Fair | 1,866 | 48 | 79.1 | 61 | 0 | 48 | 79 | 150 |
| Poor | 803 | 63 | 71.2 | *88 | *0 | *30 | *117 | *244 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | 45 | 68.5 | 66 | 5 | 35 | 82 | 170 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *139 | *77.4 | *180 | *33 | *148 | *159 | *326 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | 51 | 70.4 | 73 | 0 | 20 | 103 | 185 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 36 | 56.8 | 63 | 0 | 30 | 82 | 161 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | 48 | 73.9 | 65 | 4 | 32 | 77 | 156 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | 70 | 85.3 | 82 | 9 | 48 | 102 | 221 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | 66 | 80.8 | 82 | 18 | 44 | 82 | 224 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | 60 | 86.0 | 69 | 0 | 40 | 100 | 220 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | 49 | 71.9 | 68 | 4 | 37 | 90 | 173 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 50 | 71.1 | 70 | 10 | 40 | 90 | 173 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *4 | *53.7 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *20 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *64 | *53.8 | *118 | *45 | *60 | *103 | *320 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 64 | 80.7 | 80 | 0 | 56 | 100 | 185 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *16 | *49.3 | *32 | *0 | *8 | *32 | *139 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *26 | *88.4 | *29 | *0 | *0 | *16 | *50 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 43 | 68.2 | 63 | 0 | 23 | 62 | 151 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 42 | 52.1 | 81 | 20 | 45 | 97 | 221 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 28

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | $49 | 71.9 | $68 | $4 | $37 | $90 | $173 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | 36 | 68.4 | 52 | 0 | 32 | 74 | 139 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | 45 | 70.7 | 63 | 3 | 35 | 75 | 134 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | 62 | 75.7 | 82 | 10 | 49 | 116 | 207 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | 35 | 63.6 | 56 | 0 | 24 | 72 | 130 |
| Female | 6,167 | 64 | 81.1 | 78 | 18 | 45 | 106 | 199 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 47 | 71.8 | 65 | 4 | 37 | 90 | 163 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *25 | *56.0 | *44 | *0 | *40 | *89 | *104 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 48 | 72.4 | 66 | 5 | 37 | 90 | 168 |
| Black | 1,428 | 62 | 72.4 | 86 | 7 | 42 | 76 | 244 |
| Other | *363 | *54 | *73.8 | *74 | *0 | *6 | *39 | *298 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | 52 | 75.4 | 68 | 4 | 37 | 90 | 170 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | 33 | 52.2 | 63 | 0 | 36 | 87 | 196 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | 33 | 67.5 | 49 | 0 | 18 | 69 | 155 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | 34 | 66.9 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 66 | 158 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | 33 | 68.2 | 48 | 0 | 21 | 70 | 126 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | 44 | 63.4 | *69 | *0 | *36 | *61 | *150 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | 59 | 72.8 | 80 | 14 | 46 | 100 | 223 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | 44 | 74.5 | 59 | 10 | 33 | 81 | 145 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | 66 | 75.9 | 87 | 0 | 47 | 107 | 198 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | 40 | 66.9 | 60 | 0 | 25 | 72 | 158 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | 51 | 74.6 | 68 | 14 | 40 | 90 | 159 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | 60 | 75.9 | 79 | 9 | 47 | 107 | 190 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *61 | *71.0 | *85 | *0 | *25 | *95 | *184 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | 42 | 65.4 | 65 | 10 | 49 | 82 | 185 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | 36 | 66.1 | 55 | 12 | 40 | 70 | 145 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | 45 | 74.0 | 61 | 7 | 30 | 78 | 158 |
| Some college | 2,830 | 44 | 73.6 | 60 | 0 | 34 | 87 | 163 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | 67 | 73.3 | 91 | 5 | 47 | 102 | 210 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | 47 | 73.7 | 64 | 11 | 39 | 86 | 150 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | 57 | 69.0 | 82 | 0 | 43 | 103 | 199 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | 41 | 69.8 | 59 | 0 | 20 | 69 | 196 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | 39 | 67.9 | 57 | 0 | 26 | 69 | 150 |
| Good | 4,537 | 60 | 75.0 | 80 | 14 | 48 | 102 | 190 |
| Fair | 1,425 | 46 | 79.1 | 58 | 0 | 51 | 74 | 143 |
| Poor | *572 | *77 | *75.7 | *101 | *0 | *44 | *128 | *285 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | 48 | 71.9 | 66 | 4 | 37 | 88 | 170 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *83 | *87.4 | *95 | *33 | *74 | *158 | *159 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | 57 | 70.8 | 81 | 0 | 20 | 129 | 185 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 40 | 62.4 | 65 | 0 | 32 | 90 | 161 |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | 46 | 72.9 | 63 | 5 | 35 | 80 | 154 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | 69 | 89.3 | 78 | 9 | 60 | 104 | 221 |
| 11-20 | 984 | 65 | 82.4 | *79 | *12 | *43 | *82 | *190 |
| More than 20 | 928 | 67 | 91.1 | 73 | 7 | 40 | 100 | 220 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 50 | 71.1 | 70 | 10 | 40 | 90 | 173 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *4 | *53.7 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *20 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *64 | *53.8 | *118 | *45 | *60 | *103 | *320 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 64 | 80.7 | 80 | 0 | 56 | 100 | 185 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *16 | *49.3 | *32 | *0 | *8 | *32 | *139 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *26 | *88.4 | *29 | *0 | *0 | *16 | *50 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 29

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | $43 | 61.4 | $70 | $4 | $30 | $72 | $185 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | 48 | 65.0 | 75 | 0 | 28 | 74 | 229 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | 42 | 63.9 | 66 | 3 | 29 | 68 | 156 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | 33 | 49.1 | *67 | *12 | *41 | *81 | *161 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | 19 | 50.3 | 38 | 0 | 15 | 36 | 80 |
| Female | 2,270 | 77 | 77.5 | 99 | 26 | 47 | 117 | 229 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | 41 | 63.5 | 64 | 0 | 30 | 72 | 161 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *13 | *47.6 | *27 | *0 | *25 | *60 | *70 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | 43 | 64.5 | 66 | 0 | 30 | 75 | 161 |
| Black | *700 | *66 | *54.4 | *121 | *14 | *46 | *104 | *326 |
| Other | *242 | *17 | *42.7 | *40 | *26 | *40 | *45 | *65 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | 39 | 62.9 | 63 | 4 | 27 | 68 | 156 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | 57 | 55.5 | 102 | 15 | 40 | 123 | 253 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | 41 | 58.7 | 69 | 7 | 30 | 74 | 188 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | 29 | 55.9 | 51 | 0 | 25 | 68 | 139 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | 57 | 62.6 | *91 | *10 | *33 | *106 | *253 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | 30 | 57.2 | *52 | *8 | *28 | *65 | *139 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | *47 | 62.1 | *75 | *0 | *18 | *66 | *123 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *60 | *71.0 | *84 | *15 | *31 | *110 | *232 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *39 | *66.8 | *59 | *0 | *40 | *81 | *208 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | 44 | 61.0 | 72 | 7 | 30 | 68 | 188 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | 43 | 61.5 | 70 | 4 | 30 | 78 | 156 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *36 | *62.1 | *57 | *0 | *20 | *81 | *208 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *13 | *81.0 | *16 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *45 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *20 | *39.2 | *50 | *0 | *30 | *60 | *221 |
| Some high school | 1,008 | *35 | 50.4 | *68 | *18 | *27 | *68 | *121 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | 39 | 64.5 | 61 | 0 | 37 | 74 | 188 |
| Some college | 1,208 | *46 | 70.7 | *64 | 0 | 20 | 45 | 124 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | 62 | 64.6 | *96 | *12 | *34 | *110 | *340 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | 56 | 65.3 | 86 | 0 | 33 | 78 | 224 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | 36 | 63.5 | 57 | 6 | 29 | 72 | 161 |
| Never worked | *495 | *17 | *31.7 | *52 | *15 | *22 | *56 | *188 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | 32 | 61.7 | 52 | 0 | 20 | 55 | 139 |
| Good | 2,314 | 54 | 57.9 | 93 | 16 | 40 | 97 | 214 |
| Fair | *441 | *55 | *79.1 | *69 | *0 | *45 | *81 | *197 |
| Poor | *231 | *28 | *59.8 | *46 | *0 | *15 | *30 | *224 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | 41 | 61.2 | 67 | 6 | 30 | 72 | 180 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *226 | *61.8 | *365 | *0 | *326 | *875 | *875 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *15 | *67.9 | *22 | *0 | *0 | *22 | *56 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | 27 | 44.7 | 59 | 0 | 25 | 60 | 161 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | 52 | 76.6 | 68 | 0 | 29 | 74 | 180 |
| 6-10 | 766 | 72 | 78.8 | *91 | *15 | *39 | *65 | *229 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *69 | *74.2 | *93 | *35 | *76 | *98 | *224 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *41 | *72.4 | *57 | *0 | *30 | *56 | *161 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 43 | 68.2 | 63 | 0 | 23 | 62 | 151 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 42 | 52.1 | 81 | 20 | 45 | 97 | 221 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 30

Out-of-pocket expenditures for ambulatory physician visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $74 | 79.3 | $94 | $15 | $54 | $109 | $203 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | 61 | 74.0 | 82 | 0 | 31 | 96 | 228 |
| Female | 5,930 | 78 | 80.8 | 97 | 18 | 55 | 110 | 197 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 78 | 80.5 | 97 | 16 | 55 | 114 | 204 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *20 | *81.9 | *25 | *0 | *0 | *14 | *65 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 79 | 80.4 | 98 | 17 | 56 | 115 | 206 |
| Black | 582 | 33 | 68.8 | *48 | *0 | *25 | *74 | *118 |
| Other | *106 | *69 | *57.2 | *121 | *0 | *0 | *101 | *452 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 71 | 79.4 | 90 | 15 | 51 | 108 | 203 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | *110 | 77.9 | *141 | 0 | 60 | 125 | 196 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | 73 | 79.4 | 92 | 7 | 40 | 101 | 182 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | 76 | 79.6 | 95 | 5 | 30 | 82 | 156 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | 70 | 79.2 | 89 | 8 | 56 | 121 | 197 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | 73 | 81.3 | 90 | 15 | 48 | 115 | 237 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | 66 | 74.3 | 89 | 29 | 71 | 115 | 197 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | 84 | 84.1 | 100 | 31 | 83 | 138 | 232 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *104 | *78.9 | *132 | *30 | *56 | *125 | *543 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 70 | 77.8 | 90 | 9 | 44 | 104 | 193 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | 88 | 87.4 | 100 | 36 | 83 | 138 | 218 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *113 | *63.2 | *179 | *42 | *56 | *274 | *747 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *97 | *91.9 | *105 | *25 | *40 | *125 | *144 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | 75 | 80.3 | 93 | 8 | 41 | 104 | 174 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | 56 | 69.1 | 81 | 2 | 55 | 106 | 193 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | 81 | 82.5 | 98 | 16 | 54 | 102 | 197 |
| Some college | 804 | 58 | 73.0 | *80 | *21 | *56 | *103 | *162 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | 108 | 93.5 | 115 | 36 | 71 | 182 | 257 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *60 | *76.6 | *78 | *25 | *57 | *94 | *156 |
| Worked part year | 863 | 64 | 75.3 | 85 | 14 | 57 | 104 | 221 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 77 | 80.0 | 96 | 15 | 50 | 114 | 197 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | 70 | 72.4 | 97 | 20 | 58 | 120 | 208 |
| Good | 2,790 | 71 | 78.2 | 91 | 10 | 48 | 101 | 206 |
| Fair | 1,825 | 90 | 87.8 | 103 | 15 | 53 | 118 | 204 |
| Poor | 765 | 57 | 82.9 | 68 | 9 | 56 | 106 | 182 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | 71 | 76.9 | 92 | 15 | 55 | 106 | 197 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *78 | *80.1 | *98 | *21 | *42 | *114 | *226 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 82 | 84.5 | 96 | 12 | 47 | 115 | 204 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | 59 | 70.3 | 84 | 15 | 50 | 103 | 169 |
| 1–5 | 867 | 70 | 83.5 | 83 | 31 | 60 | 116 | 208 |
| 6–10 | 658 | 63 | 93.5 | 67 | 0 | 30 | 83 | 183 |
| 11–20 | 702 | 141 | 97.0 | 145 | 0 | 65 | 128 | 298 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | 102 | 90.7 | 112 | 15 | 56 | 110 | 245 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 75 | 80.0 | 94 | 14 | 55 | 109 | 203 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *84 | *100.0 | *84 | *84 | *84 | *84 | *84 |
| Medicaid only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | *93 | 66.9 | *139 | 22 | 72 | 134 | 204 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *49 | 79.8 | *61 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 81 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 79 | 83.7 | 95 | 20 | 60 | 118 | 216 |
| Other public and private mixes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other mixes of public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Source unknown | *538 | *51 | *74.4 | *68 | *8 | *41 | *79 | *130 |
| All members covered, some part year | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *110 | *100.0 | *110 | *30 | *175 | *175 | *175 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *25 | *46.3 | *54 | *36 | *40 | *45 | *115 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 31

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $32 | 60.0 | $53 | $0 | $9 | $59 | $145 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 25 | 48.6 | 52 | 0 | 5 | 51 | 141 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 31 | 61.2 | 50 | 0 | 8 | 64 | 148 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 35 | 64.8 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 55 | 143 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 44 | 78.2 | 57 | 0 | 13 | 66 | 160 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 32 | 67.1 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 153 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 34 | 65.9 | 51 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 135 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 32 | 56.6 | 57 | 0 | 8 | 66 | 160 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 26 | 47.0 | 55 | 0 | 14 | 60 | 144 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 31 | 58.6 | 53 | 0 | 12 | 62 | 145 |
| Female | 13,262 | 34 | 65.0 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 147 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 32 | 59.6 | 53 | 0 | 10 | 59 | 145 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 42 | 61.9 | 68 | 0 | 21 | 90 | 180 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 31 | 59.4 | 52 | 0 | 10 | 58 | 142 |
| Black | 6,090 | 34 | 64.4 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 150 |
| Other | 1,030 | 36 | 55.1 | 66 | 0 | 14 | 77 | 172 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 30 | 58.7 | 52 | 0 | 12 | 60 | 143 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 33 | 67.3 | 49 | 0 | 13 | 59 | 141 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 28 | 49.1 | 57 | 0 | 10 | 61 | 149 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 33 | 62.8 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 147 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 38 | 71.5 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 147 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | 26 | 48.7 | 53 | 0 | 6 | 54 | 144 |
| Other | 1,602 | 57 | 71.5 | 80 | 0 | 11 | 101 | 259 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 27 | 58.0 | 46 | 0 | 7 | 52 | 128 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 53 | 68.4 | 77 | 0 | 15 | 84 | 190 |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 31 | 65.7 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 147 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 30 | 67.8 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 120 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 33 | 63.1 | 52 | 0 | 6 | 59 | 165 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 53 | 60.0 | 88 | 0 | 16 | 88 | 194 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 32 | 62.0 | 52 | 0 | 17 | 60 | 141 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 26 | 58.4 | 45 | 0 | 6 | 48 | 128 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 29 | 54.5 | 53 | 0 | 7 | 64 | 152 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 31 | 60.9 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 154 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 37 | 58.7 | 63 | 0 | 15 | 73 | 169 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 29 | 60.1 | 49 | 0 | 11 | 54 | 135 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 30 | 61.0 | 49 | 0 | 8 | 59 | 142 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 38 | 54.4 | 69 | 0 | 15 | 74 | 182 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 42 | 65.2 | 65 | 0 | 2 | 65 | 150 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 28 | 60.9 | 46 | 0 | 7 | 58 | 128 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 28 | 62.9 | 44 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 124 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 27 | 56.6 | 47 | 0 | 6 | 57 | 145 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 28 | 61.5 | 45 | 0 | 6 | 59 | 133 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 37 | 58.7 | 62 | 0 | 15 | 65 | 165 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 34 | 65.6 | 52 | 0 | 4 | 56 | 147 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 21 | 53.1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 133 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 21 | 53.0 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 42 | 107 |
| Good | 24,467 | 28 | 59.6 | 47 | 0 | 8 | 53 | 136 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 44 | 66.3 | 66 | 0 | 13 | 72 | 165 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 54 | 68.8 | 79 | 0 | 13 | 100 | 264 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 29 | 58.2 | 50 | 0 | 9 | 55 | 135 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | 36 | 66.6 | 55 | 0 | 6 | 47 | 119 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 42 | 65.5 | 64 | 0 | 11 | 84 | 182 |

Table 31--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | 17 | 37.7 | 45 | 0 | 7 | 53 | 136 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 22 | 52.5 | 42 | 0 | 7 | 49 | 125 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 33 | 62.6 | 52 | 0 | 7 | 57 | 135 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 31 | 68.4 | 45 | 0 | 12 | 52 | 123 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 55 | 78.6 | 70 | 0 | 10 | 73 | 186 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 42,453 | $24 | 59.7 | $40 | $0 | $4 | $44 | $112 |
| Private insurance only | 25,759 | 24 | 58.8 | 41 | 0 | 8 | 46 | 120 |
| Medicaid only | 1,621 | *5 | 69.7 | *8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare only | *574 | *16 | *27.6 | *58 | *11 | *26 | *83 | *142 |
| Medicare and other public programs | *471 | *12 | *61.9 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *11 | *73 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 7,475 | 26 | 50.4 | 51 | 0 | 14 | 60 | 138 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,853 | 27 | 73.1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 103 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *2 | *64.0 | *3 | *0 | *0 | *2 | *20 |
| Source unknown | *564 | *17 | *83.6 | *21 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *70 |
| All members covered, some part year | 8,669 | 40 | 63.0 | 63 | 0 | 15 | 74 | 169 |
| Some members not covered | 4,963 | 79 | 61.3 | 129 | 0 | 41 | 169 | 343 |
| All members not covered | 2,051 | 51 | 51.9 | 99 | 30 | 51 | 118 | 248 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 32

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $33 | 62.3 | $52 | $0 | $8 | $56 | $145 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 26 | 50.0 | 51 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 121 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 31 | 62.5 | 49 | 0 | 7 | 63 | 143 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 34 | 64.8 | 52 | 0 | 8 | 53 | 140 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 45 | 78.1 | 57 | 0 | 15 | 64 | 160 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 31 | 67.1 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 153 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 34 | 65.8 | 51 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 134 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 32 | 56.2 | 56 | 0 | 10 | 64 | 155 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 32 | 60.6 | 53 | 0 | 12 | 60 | 144 |
| Female | 10,850 | 35 | 67.9 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 145 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 32 | 61.7 | 53 | 0 | 9 | 57 | 143 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 47 | 64.1 | 73 | 0 | 25 | 92 | 181 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 31 | 61.5 | 51 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 136 |
| Black | 5,064 | 32 | 67.5 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 145 |
| Other | 819 | 45 | 59.3 | *76 | *0 | *24 | *128 | *180 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 31 | 60.7 | 51 | 0 | 12 | 59 | 142 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 32 | 67.1 | 48 | 0 | 12 | 59 | 137 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 29 | 50.3 | 57 | 0 | 10 | 60 | 148 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | 36 | 66.2 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 152 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 38 | 71.1 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 147 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | 31 | 52.3 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 185 |
| Other | 1,194 | 48 | 70.0 | 68 | 0 | 8 | 94 | 210 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 28 | 60.7 | 46 | 0 | 6 | 50 | 125 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 50 | 68.2 | 73 | 0 | 15 | 80 | 180 |

Table 32--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $31 | 69.5 | $45 | $0 | $0 | $47 | $143 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 28 | 71.7 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 101 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | 37 | 66.4 | 55 | 0 | 13 | 68 | 172 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 61 | 62.4 | 97 | 0 | 24 | 90 | 219 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 35 | 65.6 | 53 | 0 | 15 | 62 | 149 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 26 | 60.2 | 44 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 117 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 27 | 55.0 | 49 | 0 | 7 | 64 | 143 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 32 | 66.2 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 143 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 41 | 62.6 | 65 | 0 | 15 | 73 | 170 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 29 | 61.1 | 47 | 0 | 11 | 52 | 132 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 30 | 60.9 | 49 | 0 | 8 | 59 | 142 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 43 | 60.9 | 70 | 0 | 14 | 60 | 208 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 45 | 66.8 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 149 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 29 | 61.7 | 46 | 0 | 8 | 59 | 128 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 28 | 64.4 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 120 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 28 | 58.3 | 47 | 0 | 6 | 57 | 141 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 28 | 61.7 | 45 | 0 | 8 | 56 | 135 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 37 | 59.6 | 61 | 0 | 15 | 61 | 167 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 35 | 68.3 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 142 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | 20 | 66.0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 60 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 19 | 54.7 | 36 | 0 | 4 | 41 | 101 |
| Good | 20,837 | 29 | 61.4 | 48 | 0 | 7 | 54 | 136 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 52 | 70.6 | 73 | 0 | 17 | 75 | 176 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 63 | 79.2 | 79 | 0 | 12 | 91 | 272 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 29 | 59.7 | 49 | 0 | 8 | 54 | 132 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | 35 | 72.8 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 47 | 119 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 58 | 77.1 | 76 | 0 | 11 | 94 | 257 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | 19 | 42.0 | 45 | 0 | 4 | 41 | 143 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 22 | 54.2 | 40 | 0 | 5 | 49 | 121 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 31 | 63.5 | 48 | 0 | 5 | 57 | 132 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 30 | 69.0 | 43 | 0 | 14 | 51 | 116 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 59 | 79.8 | 74 | 0 | 11 | 70 | 198 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 23 | 62.0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 106 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 24 | 58.7 | 40 | 0 | 8 | 46 | 114 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *5 | 69.4 | *8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *21 | *49.5 | *42 | *0 | *30 | *133 | *133 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 28 | 73.0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 105 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *2 | *64.0 | *3 | *0 | *0 | *2 | *20 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *17 | *89.9 | *19 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *16 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 40 | 64.1 | 63 | 0 | 18 | 70 | 169 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 88 | 65.1 | 135 | 0 | 44 | 169 | 335 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 53 | 53.2 | 100 | 30 | 51 | 118 | 248 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 33

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $23 | 62.0 | $38 | $0 | $0 | $41 | $106 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 20 | 50.3 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 94 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 23 | 63.5 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 99 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 25 | 64.6 | 39 | 0 | 5 | 47 | 132 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 28 | 77.9 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 47 | 120 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 22 | 70.9 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 95 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 24 | 65.8 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 42 | 99 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 23 | 54.8 | 42 | 0 | 4 | 41 | 128 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 25 | 60.7 | 41 | 0 | 6 | 47 | 115 |
| Female | 6,224 | 16 | 68.2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 72 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 23 | 61.6 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 41 | 106 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | 24 | 58.5 | 41 | 0 | 4 | 57 | 134 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 23 | 61.8 | 38 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 105 |
| Black | 3,139 | 19 | 67.1 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 95 |
| Other | 533 | 42 | 58.3 | *72 | *0 | *15 | *130 | *172 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 25 | 60.8 | 41 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 112 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 26 | 67.7 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 47 | 112 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 24 | 49.9 | 47 | 0 | 4 | 44 | 114 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | 16 | 65.6 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 78 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 16 | 69.1 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 78 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | 14 | 52.6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 67 |
| Other | 663 | *36 | 77.5 | *46 | *0 | *0 | *56 | *138 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 22 | 61.2 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 99 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 32 | 66.7 | 49 | 0 | 2 | 63 | 154 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | 21 | 72.6 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 99 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | 14 | 73.7 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | 33 | 70.9 | 47 | 0 | 7 | 59 | 154 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 27 | 65.3 | 42 | 0 | 4 | 48 | 112 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 26 | 65.8 | 40 | 0 | 11 | 48 | 106 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 20 | 59.5 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 37 | 89 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 26 | 55.0 | 47 | 0 | 5 | 60 | 143 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | 18 | 69.2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 78 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 27 | 63.1 | 42 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 106 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 22 | 60.5 | 36 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 100 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 26 | 60.1 | 44 | 0 | 6 | 48 | 141 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 25 | 59.8 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 147 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 23 | 65.0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 89 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 20 | 61.3 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 100 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 24 | 64.5 | 37 | 0 | 2 | 40 | 90 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 28 | 60.5 | 47 | 0 | 7 | 52 | 135 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 21 | 61.5 | 34 | 0 | 4 | 43 | 112 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 27 | 59.3 | 45 | 0 | 11 | 48 | 120 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 22 | 71.6 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 95 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | *13 | 63.3 | *20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 18 | 56.3 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 91 |
| Good | 15,029 | 22 | 62.0 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 44 | 102 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 29 | 67.8 | 42 | 0 | 4 | 53 | 132 |
| Poor | 2,155 | 44 | 78.2 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 158 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 21 | 59.9 | 35 | 0 | 3 | 41 | 100 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | 35 | 71.3 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 132 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 38 | 75.6 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 165 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | 13 | 42.8 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 85 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 16 | 52.9 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 38 | 101 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 21 | 62.8 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 100 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 26 | 71.3 | 37 | 0 | 5 | 43 | 100 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 39 | 79.8 | 49 | 0 | 2 | 50 | 135 |

Table 33--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $24 | 58.7 | $40 | $0 | $8 | $46 | $114 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *5 | 69.4 | *8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *21 | *49.5 | *42 | *0 | *30 | *133 | *133 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 28 | 73.0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 105 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *2 | *64.0 | *3 | *0 | *0 | *2 | *20 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *17 | *89.9 | *19 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *16 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 34

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $55 | 62.8 | $88 | $0 | $30 | $96 | $223 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 41 | 49.1 | 84 | 0 | 25 | 75 | 243 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 50 | 60.0 | 84 | 0 | 43 | 110 | 257 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | *57 | 65.4 | *87 | 0 | 22 | 78 | 165 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 74 | 78.5 | 94 | 0 | 32 | 109 | 229 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 45 | 61.4 | 73 | 0 | 30 | 85 | 195 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 61 | 65.9 | 92 | 0 | 30 | 97 | 225 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 52 | 59.5 | 88 | 0 | 30 | 97 | 249 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 53 | 60.4 | 87 | 0 | 36 | 100 | 225 |
| Female | 4,627 | 61 | 67.5 | 90 | 0 | 21 | 80 | 223 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 56 | 61.9 | 90 | 0 | 32 | 97 | 223 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | 75 | 71.3 | 106 | 0 | 45 | 153 | 240 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 53 | 60.7 | 88 | 0 | 32 | 94 | 221 |
| Black | 1,924 | 53 | 68.2 | 78 | 0 | 10 | 88 | 212 |
| Other | *286 | *51 | *61.0 | *83 | *0 | *25 | *76 | *305 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 50 | 60.6 | 82 | 0 | 35 | 97 | 219 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 52 | 65.5 | 79 | 0 | 33 | 98 | 201 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 46 | 51.7 | 89 | 0 | 38 | 94 | 223 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | 64 | 67.0 | 96 | 0 | 25 | 88 | 227 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | 73 | 74.3 | 99 | 0 | 25 | 88 | 223 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | 46 | 52.0 | 88 | 0 | 15 | 56 | 243 |
| Other | *532 | *62 | *60.7 | *103 | *0 | *23 | *145 | *369 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 48 | 59.5 | 80 | 0 | 32 | 94 | 223 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 72 | 70.0 | 103 | 0 | 26 | 113 | 243 |

Table 34--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $43 | 65.9 | $65 | $0 | $18 | $64 | $221 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 46 | 69.0 | 67 | 0 | 15 | 62 | 180 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 40 | 62.4 | 63 | 0 | 20 | 72 | 223 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | 101 | 58.9 | 171 | 7 | 71 | 169 | 369 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | 56 | 65.3 | 86 | 0 | 39 | 98 | 272 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 51 | 62.8 | 81 | 0 | 24 | 98 | 229 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | 31 | 55.2 | 56 | 0 | 30 | 80 | 175 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 49 | 62.7 | 78 | 0 | 20 | 68 | 259 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 63 | 61.8 | 103 | 0 | 41 | 126 | 223 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 58 | 63.6 | 92 | 0 | 35 | 109 | 257 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 42 | 63.9 | 66 | 0 | 20 | 83 | 142 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 63 | 62.3 | 102 | 0 | 35 | 148 | 346 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | 80 | 69.5 | 115 | 0 | 29 | 100 | 272 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 51 | 62.9 | 81 | 0 | 33 | 98 | 221 |
| Some college | 1,800 | 42 | 64.1 | 65 | 0 | 26 | 75 | 189 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | 24 | 48.2 | 49 | 0 | 6 | 74 | 167 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 49 | 62.2 | 79 | 0 | 31 | 95 | 197 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 64 | 60.5 | 106 | 0 | 36 | 113 | 272 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 50 | 64.3 | 78 | 0 | 29 | 97 | 185 |
| No person worked | *729 | *40 | *74.0 | *54 | *0 | *0 | *47 | *330 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 23 | 49.7 | 47 | 0 | 23 | 80 | 120 |
| Good | 5,808 | 48 | 60.0 | 80 | 0 | 30 | 87 | 219 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 94 | 75.7 | 124 | 0 | 37 | 119 | 293 |
| Poor | 1,524 | 89 | 80.5 | 111 | 0 | 27 | 193 | 351 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 51 | 59.2 | 85 | 0 | 30 | 94 | 201 |
| Some limitation | 747 | 35 | 77.2 | *46 | *0 | *20 | *48 | *85 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 95 | 79.8 | 119 | 0 | 38 | 172 | 361 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | 36 | 39.9 | 90 | 0 | 38 | 113 | 212 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 35 | 57.3 | 61 | 0 | 24 | 80 | 165 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | 57 | 65.7 | 87 | 0 | 25 | 80 | 297 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 38 | 63.8 | 60 | 0 | 35 | 85 | 173 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 102 | 80.0 | 127 | 0 | 35 | 150 | 305 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 40 | 64.1 | 63 | 0 | 18 | 70 | 169 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 88 | 65.1 | 135 | 0 | 44 | 169 | 335 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 53 | 53.2 | 100 | 30 | 51 | 118 | 248 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 35

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $28 | 50.2 | $56 | $0 | $12 | $70 | $150 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 25 | 46.0 | 55 | 0 | 14 | 60 | 144 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | *31 | 50.3 | *62 | 0 | 13 | 74 | 165 |
| 4 persons | 724 | *51 | 64.9 | *78 | *0 | *13 | *116 | *230 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | 36 | 79.6 | *45 | *0 | *6 | *84 | *165 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 17 | 45.1 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 47 | 117 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 35 | 53.4 | 66 | 0 | 15 | 80 | 182 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 27 | 49.8 | 55 | 0 | 13 | 73 | 150 |
| Female | 2,412 | *32 | 51.9 | *62 | 0 | 12 | 60 | 182 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 27 | 50.6 | 54 | 0 | 14 | 74 | 150 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *6 | *43.0 | *14 | *0 | *0 | *21 | *55 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 28 | 50.9 | 55 | 0 | 14 | 79 | 150 |
| Black | 1,027 | *43 | 49.0 | *88 | *0 | *0 | *44 | *186 |
| Other | *211 | *3 | *38.7 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *50 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 28 | 49.2 | 57 | 0 | 13 | 73 | 150 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 48 | 71.9 | 66 | 0 | 31 | 102 | 145 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 26 | 46.6 | 55 | 0 | 11 | 61 | 150 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | 21 | 49.2 | 43 | 0 | 12 | 54 | 143 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *35 | *80.4 | *44 | *0 | *0 | *21 | *73 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | 19 | 44.3 | 43 | 0 | 14 | 54 | 143 |
| Other | *408 | *85 | *76.0 | *112 | *0 | *32 | *179 | *514 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 21 | 47.0 | 45 | 0 | 11 | 60 | 136 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 71 | 69.7 | 102 | 0 | 30 | 138 | 241 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | *30 | 50.3 | *59 | 0 | 2 | 73 | 182 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | *41 | 47.0 | *88 | *0 | *20 | *102 | *264 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | 21 | 53.0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 144 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | *28 | 52.5 | *54 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 192 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 23 | 49.0 | 46 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 123 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 26 | 49.3 | 53 | 0 | 13 | 85 | 143 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | 41 | 51.8 | 78 | 0 | 9 | 80 | 228 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 27 | 48.3 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 182 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 25 | 47.1 | 54 | 0 | 18 | 75 | 145 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 35 | 53.2 | 67 | 0 | 14 | 77 | 165 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | 28 | 61.2 | 46 | 0 | 6 | 59 | 135 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 32 | 46.2 | 69 | 0 | 20 | 84 | 162 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 31 | 58.1 | 53 | 0 | 7 | 70 | 150 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 24 | 54.6 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 54 | 143 |
| Some college | 1,095 | 25 | 52.3 | *48 | *0 | *13 | *68 | *125 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | *22 | 42.9 | *51 | *0 | *6 | *42 | *169 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | 30 | 59.8 | *49 | *0 | *6 | *81 | *133 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 37 | 51.7 | 72 | 0 | 15 | 85 | 145 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 31 | 54.8 | 56 | 0 | 16 | 58 | 184 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 22 | 45.2 | 49 | 0 | 8 | 61 | 150 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | *39 | 35.1 | *110 | *0 | *21 | *70 | *350 |
| Good | 3,630 | 19 | 49.0 | 39 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 136 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 23 | 55.2 | 41 | 0 | 9 | 60 | 127 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 42 | 54.3 | 78 | 0 | 14 | 115 | 215 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 26 | 43.2 | 59 | 0 | 16 | 62 | 162 |
| Some limitation | 865 | *41 | 46.1 | *90 | *0 | *8 | *70 | *169 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 28 | 56.0 | 51 | 0 | 8 | 73 | 150 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | 12 | 27.5 | 43 | 0 | 15 | 70 | 136 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 23 | 42.0 | 54 | 0 | 20 | 47 | 156 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 44 | 57.3 | 77 | 0 | 18 | 60 | 177 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | *38 | 63.5 | *59 | 0 | 7 | 55 | 228 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 41 | 74.1 | 55 | 0 | 4 | 85 | 165 |

Table 35--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $25 | 50.7 | $50 | $0 | $12 | $60 | $142 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *67 | *72.1 | *93 | *0 | *12 | *179 | *215 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *16 | *27.6 | *58 | *11 | *26 | *83 | *142 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *13 | *63.5 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *11 | *73 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 26 | 50.4 | 51 | 0 | 14 | 60 | 138 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *7 | *75.6 | *9 | *0 | *0 | *16 | *42 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *17 | *55.1 | *31 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *150 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | *34 | 50.9 | *67 | *0 | *0 | *82 | *192 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | *50 | 48.9 | *102 | *0 | *21 | *177 | *343 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *0 | *13.4 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 36

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $11 | 34.2 | $33 | $0 | $0 | $38 | $95 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 8 | 32.9 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 80 |
| Female | 14,367 | 14 | 35.3 | 39 | 0 | 7 | 47 | 97 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 11 | 33.2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 93 |
| Hispanic | 818 | *11 | 40.7 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *37 | *100 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 11 | 32.9 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 93 |
| Black | 2,711 | 15 | 42.7 | *34 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 95 |
| Other | *712 | *10 | *34.9 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *48 | *86 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 11 | 35.0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 90 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 13 | 29.2 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 119 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 12 | 35.1 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 93 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | 11 | 34.4 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 93 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 13 | 36.1 | 37 | 0 | 4 | 49 | 91 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | 8 | 34.0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 83 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | 12 | 31.6 | 39 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 95 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | 12 | 38.3 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 84 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | 9 | 28.6 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 97 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 11 | 34.5 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 95 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | 12 | 35.7 | 33 | 0 | 5 | 37 | 89 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | 11 | 32.2 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 97 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | *3 | 20.2 | *16 | *0 | *0 | *32 | *37 |

Table 36--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 10 | 35.9 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 80 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | 13 | 31.3 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 141 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 11 | 33.4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 89 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 12 | 37.5 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 95 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | 11 | 32.7 | 34 | 0 | 5 | 39 | 96 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | $10 | 30.4 | $32 | $0 | $0 | $42 | $95 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 12 | 34.7 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 96 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 12 | 38.2 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 83 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | 9 | 30.1 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 89 |
| Good | 9,642 | 10 | 31.6 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 48 | 95 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 20 | 45.0 | 44 | 0 | 6 | 48 | 126 |
| Poor | 1,568 | *16 | 54.7 | *30 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 77 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 10 | 30.8 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 95 |
| Some limitation | 731 | *30 | 52.3 | *57 | *0 | *30 | *76 | *118 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 14 | 51.4 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 89 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | 8 | 23.1 | 34 | 0 | 6 | 43 | 95 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | 11 | 34.3 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 80 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | 15 | 47.7 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 106 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | 17 | 55.3 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 96 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 20 | 60.1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 80 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 10 | 35.6 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 82 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | 10 | 31.6 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 97 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *29.3 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | *12 | 28.9 | *43 | *0 | *25 | *50 | *84 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *4 | 42.5 | *9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *38 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 12 | 36.1 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 77 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *10 | 48.3 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *5 | *61 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *68.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | *6 | 54.4 | *11 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *45 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | 13 | 36.3 | 35 | 0 | 20 | 51 | 97 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *13 | *100.0 | *13 | *0 | *0 | *29 | *29 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | 18 | 19.5 | *92 | *22 | *60 | *106 | *313 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 37

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $11 | 33.6 | $33 | $0 | $0 | $44 | $97 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | 14 | 35.3 | 39 | 0 | 8 | 55 | 96 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | 9 | 33.0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 82 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | 12 | 32.7 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 121 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | 8 | 32.1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 80 |
| Female | 8,437 | 15 | 35.3 | 43 | 0 | 8 | 52 | 126 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 10 | 32.1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 97 |
| Hispanic | 680 | *13 | 39.8 | *33 | *0 | *16 | *37 | *100 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 10 | 31.8 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 97 |
| Black | 2,128 | *16 | 43.7 | *37 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 105 |
| Other | *605 | *10 | *35.4 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *48 | *86 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | 11 | 35.3 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 96 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | 12 | 24.8 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 142 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | 13 | 34.3 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 136 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | 13 | 34.8 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 142 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | 14 | 33.6 | *41 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *136 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | 8 | 35.0 | *22 | *0 | *0 | *30 | *102 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | 10 | 30.5 | 33 | 0 | 5 | 41 | 95 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | 13 | 38.5 | 34 | 0 | 3 | 45 | 86 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | 8 | 27.3 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *32 | *97 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | 12 | 34.6 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 106 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | 12 | 34.7 | 33 | 0 | 6 | 39 | 89 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | 9 | 31.6 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *97 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *4 | *15.9 | *26 | *0 | *0 | *37 | *121 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | *10 | 33.6 | *29 | *0 | *0 | *22 | *75 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | 14 | 30.8 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 148 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | 11 | 34.4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 95 |
| Some college | 4,037 | 12 | 38.8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 95 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | 9 | 28.7 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 97 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | 10 | 30.5 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 44 | 95 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | 12 | 34.8 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 102 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | *13 | 43.2 | *31 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 154 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | 9 | 31.6 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 86 |
| Good | 6,852 | 11 | 30.0 | 37 | 0 | 6 | 58 | 97 |
| Fair | 1,866 | 23 | 46.0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 154 |
| Poor | 803 | *10 | 57.9 | *18 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *45 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | 10 | 31.5 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 96 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *20 | *48.5 | *42 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *118 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | *18 | 57.0 | *31 | *0 | *0 | *8 | *163 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 8 | 23.5 | 35 | 0 | 3 | 49 | 96 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | 11 | 33.9 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 82 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | 15 | 41.8 | 35 | 0 | 6 | 48 | 123 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | *16 | 56.9 | *27 | *0 | *0 | *15 | *105 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | *21 | 61.9 | *34 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *136 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | 10 | 35.7 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 89 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 10 | 31.5 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 97 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *29.3 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *23 | *38.8 | *60 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *180 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *10 | 48.3 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *5 | *61 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *68.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *6 | *79.6 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *45 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 13 | 36.3 | 35 | 0 | 20 | 51 | 97 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 16 | 18.1 | *87 | *22 | *60 | *106 | *255 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 38

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | $10 | 35.7 | $28 | $0 | $0 | $29 | $89 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | 13 | 37.6 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 89 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | 8 | 35.2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 53 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | 10 | 34.9 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 98 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | 6 | 34.0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 48 |
| Female | 6,167 | 14 | 37.5 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 121 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 10 | 34.2 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 95 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *13 | *40.0 | *31 | *0 | *30 | *40 | *100 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 10 | 34.0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 95 |
| Black | 1,428 | *12 | 46.1 | *25 | *0 | *0 | *15 | *55 |
| Other | *363 | *3 | *39.8 | *8 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *28 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | 10 | 37.2 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 89 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | *12 | 27.1 | *43 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 96 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | *7 | 35.6 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | *8 | 39.9 | *21 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *71 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | *6 | 29.4 | *21 | *0 | *0 | *44 | *61 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | *6 | 37.1 | *16 | *0 | *0 | *9 | *49 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | 10 | 34.8 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 95 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | 14 | 41.5 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 89 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | *7 | 25.8 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *28 | *121 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | 7 | 36.6 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 57 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | 13 | 38.9 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 95 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | *9 | 31.3 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *44 | *100 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *4 | *12.6 | *31 | *0 | *0 | *37 | *121 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | *6 | 37.5 | *16 | *0 | *0 | *8 | *60 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | *8 | 33.1 | *23 | *0 | *0 | *10 | *66 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | 11 | 37.7 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 89 |
| Some college | 2,830 | 12 | 39.6 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 96 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | *9 | 30.1 | *31 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 98 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | 10 | 31.5 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 96 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | 9 | 36.9 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 71 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | *12 | 51.2 | *23 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 66 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | 7 | 31.2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 82 |
| Good | 4,537 | 11 | 34.3 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 95 |
| Fair | 1,425 | *19 | 48.3 | *38 | *0 | *0 | *45 | *126 |
| Poor | *572 | *8 | *66.3 | *13 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *15 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | 9 | 33.0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 82 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *28 | *52.2 | *54 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *118 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | *17 | 59.5 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *8 | *123 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 8 | 25.7 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 96 |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | 11 | 34.2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 71 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | 14 | 47.5 | *28 | *0 | *0 | *38 | *100 |
| 11-20 | 984 | *11 | 58.7 | *19 | *0 | *0 | *8 | *89 |
| More than 20 | 928 | *14 | 62.7 | *23 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *53 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 10 | 31.5 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 97 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *0 | *29.3 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *23 | *38.8 | *60 | *0 | *0 | *180 | *180 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *10 | 48.3 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *5 | *61 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *0 | *68.6 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *6 | *79.6 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *45 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 39

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | $14 | 28.6 | $49 | $0 | $27 | $65 | $136 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | 16 | 31.8 | *49 | *0 | *35 | *84 | *142 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | 11 | 28.4 | *37 | *0 | *26 | *50 | *95 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | *19 | 23.3 | *79 | *0 | *22 | *115 | *187 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | 11 | 28.1 | 39 | 0 | 20 | 60 | 115 |
| Female | 2,270 | 18 | 29.5 | *63 | *9 | *48 | *84 | *142 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | 12 | 27.1 | 44 | 0 | 26 | 60 | 141 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *14 | *39.4 | *36 | *0 | *0 | *29 | *187 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | 12 | 26.3 | 45 | 0 | 26 | 60 | 141 |
| Black | *700 | *26 | *38.9 | *66 | *0 | *50 | *85 | *136 |
| Other | *242 | *20 | *28.6 | *70 | *48 | *48 | *86 | *115 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | 15 | 30.6 | 48 | 0 | 27 | 60 | 115 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | *11 | 20.7 | *55 | *0 | *16 | *102 | *142 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | 20 | 32.8 | *60 | *0 | *29 | *80 | *173 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | *18 | 28.8 | *62 | *9 | *40 | *77 | *173 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | *22 | 38.4 | *58 | *0 | *22 | *80 | *142 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | *10 | 32.0 | *32 | *0 | *0 | *36 | *106 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | *9 | 20.2 | *45 | *12 | *27 | *86 | *115 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *10 | *22.1 | *44 | *12 | *50 | *60 | *84 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *9 | *35.8 | *25 | *0 | *0 | *32 | *97 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | 18 | 32.0 | 55 | 0 | 27 | 85 | 142 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | *6 | 18.3 | *33 | *12 | *29 | *51 | *60 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *10 | *33.2 | *31 | *0 | *0 | *65 | *97 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *6 | *42.6 | *14 | *0 | *0 | *32 | *32 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *21 | *22.0 | *94 | *0 | *23 | *58 | *362 |
| Some high school | 1,008 | 24 | 27.4 | *86 | *4 | *50 | *141 | *187 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | 11 | 26.8 | *41 | *0 | *16 | *60 | *142 |
| Some college | 1,208 | 14 | 37.2 | *37 | *0 | *36 | *60 | *85 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | *8 | 24.8 | *34 | *0 | *27 | *50 | *97 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | 9 | 27.3 | *34 | *0 | *23 | *51 | *95 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | 17 | 31.9 | 54 | 0 | 35 | 85 | 142 |
| Never worked | *495 | *19 | *14.7 | *127 | *4 | *22 | *362 | *362 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | 12 | 32.6 | *36 | *0 | *26 | *48 | *95 |
| Good | 2,314 | 12 | 21.5 | *54 | *9 | *52 | *85 | *141 |
| Fair | *441 | *39 | *38.7 | *101 | *0 | *80 | *148 | *362 |
| Poor | *231 | *16 | *37.1 | *42 | *0 | *4 | *22 | *187 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | 14 | 28.0 | 49 | 0 | 27 | 77 | 115 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *8 | *42.6 | *19 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *50 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *25 | *41.3 | *59 | *0 | *4 | *154 | *187 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | *10 | 18.8 | *53 | *0 | *27 | *84 | *115 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | 11 | 33.1 | *32 | *0 | *12 | *60 | *97 |
| 6-10 | 766 | *17 | 32.5 | *51 | *0 | *40 | *60 | *142 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *34 | *49.7 | *69 | *35 | *50 | *51 | *173 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *39 | *59.8 | *66 | *0 | *4 | *106 | *154 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 13 | 36.3 | 35 | 0 | 20 | 51 | 97 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 16 | 18.1 | *87 | *22 | *60 | *106 | *255 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 40

Out-of-pocket expenditures for hospital emergency room and outpatient visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $11 | 35.7 | $32 | $0 | $5 | $35 | $80 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | *11 | 37.5 | *30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 72 |
| Female | 5,930 | 11 | 35.2 | 32 | 0 | 6 | 37 | 82 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 12 | 35.5 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 77 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *2 | *45.1 | *4 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *20 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 12 | 35.3 | 33 | 0 | 6 | 36 | 77 |
| Black | 582 | *9 | 39.0 | *23 | *0 | *8 | *30 | *80 |
| Other | *106 | *9 | *32.4 | *28 | *0 | *10 | *84 | *84 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 10 | 34.4 | 30 | 0 | 6 | 37 | 80 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | *22 | 50.4 | *43 | *0 | *0 | *29 | *80 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | 10 | 36.2 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 80 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | *8 | 33.8 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 52 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | *13 | 38.8 | 32 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 89 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | 8 | 32.5 | *25 | *0 | *22 | *35 | *72 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | *19 | 35.1 | *55 | *0 | *12 | *50 | *82 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | *5 | 37.4 | *13 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *48 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *19 | *40.0 | *48 | *0 | *0 | *42 | *80 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 11 | 34.4 | 31 | 0 | 6 | 35 | 82 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | *13 | 41.5 | *31 | *0 | *0 | *37 | *65 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *42 | *43.4 | *97 | *38 | *42 | *80 | *494 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *0 | *37.2 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | 10 | 37.2 | 28 | 0 | 6 | 34 | 82 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | *11 | 32.2 | *33 | *0 | *0 | *28 | *72 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | *9 | 29.9 | *30 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *50 |
| Some college | 804 | *11 | 30.5 | *34 | *0 | *0 | *35 | *106 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | *22 | 54.2 | *40 | *0 | *23 | *50 | *77 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *6 | *28.3 | *22 | *0 | *0 | *15 | *146 |
| Worked part year | 863 | *13 | 34.4 | *38 | *0 | *8 | *37 | *50 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 11 | 36.4 | 31 | 0 | 6 | 35 | 82 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | *9 | 24.3 | *36 | *0 | *18 | *42 | *90 |
| Good | 2,790 | 7 | 35.8 | 20 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 57 |
| Fair | 1,825 | 16 | 43.9 | 37 | 0 | 9 | 36 | 89 |
| Poor | 765 | *23 | 51.4 | *44 | *0 | *0 | *14 | *80 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | 9 | 28.8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 57 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *34 | *53.8 | *63 | *0 | *38 | *80 | *106 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 11 | 47.7 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 30 | 77 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | 7 | 22.2 | 32 | 0 | 19 | 41 | 68 |
| 1-5 | 867 | *10 | 37.4 | *26 | *0 | *7 | *37 | *80 |
| 6-10 | 658 | *18 | 65.6 | *27 | *0 | *0 | *33 | *106 |
| 11-20 | 702 | *21 | 52.4 | *39 | *0 | *0 | *50 | *91 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | *19 | 58.1 | *32 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 53 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 10 | 35.5 | 29 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 76 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicaid only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | *11 | 28.0 | *41 | *0 | *30 | *42 | *83 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *4 | 42.5 | *9 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *38 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 12 | 36.1 | 34 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 77 |
| Other public and private mixes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other mixes of public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Source unknown | *538 | *6 | *31.4 | *20 | *0 | *0 | *23 | *66 |
| All members covered, some part year | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *13 | *100.0 | *13 | *0 | *0 | *29 | *29 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *47 | *38.8 | *122 | *18 | *82 | *106 | *360 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 41

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $159 | 71.3 | $223 | $25 | $79 | $241 | $567 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 110 | 60.7 | 181 | 21 | 60 | 190 | 429 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 132 | 73.1 | 180 | 20 | 70 | 193 | 513 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 203 | 80.1 | 254 | 35 | 109 | 301 | 622 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 249 | 82.1 | 303 | 27 | 108 | 322 | 779 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 57 | 55.4 | 103 | 0 | 35 | 110 | 276 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 172 | 78.0 | 221 | 24 | 82 | 232 | 563 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 188 | 73.0 | 257 | 28 | 92 | 310 | 632 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 105 | 55.6 | 190 | 26 | 66 | 205 | 456 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 181 | 73.0 | 248 | 33 | 94 | 280 | 622 |
| Female | 13,262 | 86 | 65.7 | 130 | 0 | 36 | 134 | 315 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 171 | 72.7 | 235 | 28 | 87 | 253 | 580 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 151 | 63.3 | 239 | 14 | 66 | 166 | 713 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 172 | 73.4 | 234 | 29 | 90 | 256 | 578 |
| Black | 6,090 | 64 | 59.5 | 108 | 0 | 25 | 103 | 302 |
| Other | 1,030 | 156 | 70.8 | 220 | 20 | 39 | 322 | 772 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 184 | 73.5 | 251 | 34 | 98 | 281 | 625 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 227 | 80.6 | 282 | 40 | 111 | 316 | 724 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 136 | 65.5 | 208 | 28 | 79 | 246 | 513 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 86 | 64.5 | 134 | 0 | 38 | 136 | 345 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 91 | 70.8 | 128 | 0 | 25 | 110 | 335 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | 79 | 54.3 | 145 | 20 | 55 | 165 | 387 |
| Other | 1,602 | 132 | 72.6 | 182 | 15 | 53 | 200 | 533 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 163 | 71.5 | 228 | 26 | 81 | 244 | 581 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 144 | 70.3 | 205 | 18 | 66 | 225 | 512 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 69 | 59.1 | 117 | 0 | 25 | 110 | 280 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 56 | 60.6 | 92 | 0 | 10 | 75 | 239 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 86 | 57.3 | 149 | 15 | 40 | 148 | 341 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 118 | 62.0 | 191 | 23 | 60 | 203 | 449 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 148 | 69.9 | 211 | 26 | 88 | 225 | 550 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 192 | 76.0 | 253 | 36 | 99 | 283 | 613 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 235 | 83.1 | 283 | 39 | 117 | 335 | 700 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 55 | 53.8 | 103 | 0 | 20 | 75 | 265 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 109 | 63.3 | 172 | 24 | 66 | 176 | 416 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 184 | 78.3 | 235 | 35 | 96 | 255 | 595 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 290 | 87.8 | 331 | 47 | 144 | 395 | 849 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 80 | 52.0 | 154 | 15 | 43 | 146 | 452 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 106 | 63.6 | 166 | 17 | 60 | 193 | 420 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 163 | 74.9 | 217 | 24 | 85 | 237 | 540 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 207 | 79.8 | 260 | 32 | 97 | 292 | 675 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 251 | 85.1 | 295 | 40 | 114 | 324 | 727 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 231 | 80.2 | 288 | 38 | 109 | 322 | 767 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 172 | 74.8 | 230 | 30 | 90 | 253 | 560 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 88 | 62.8 | 141 | 8 | 50 | 154 | 395 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 86 | 55.7 | 154 | 0 | 40 | 142 | 402 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 191 | 75.5 | 253 | 33 | 97 | 275 | 635 |
| Good | 24,467 | 164 | 74.3 | 221 | 26 | 80 | 232 | 564 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 127 | 64.3 | 197 | 15 | 61 | 240 | 532 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 115 | 61.6 | 186 | 12 | 48 | 171 | 480 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 168 | 73.2 | 230 | 26 | 82 | 242 | 580 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | 168 | 71.0 | 236 | 18 | 82 | 286 | 681 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 118 | 63.5 | 185 | 16 | 65 | 205 | 486 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | 125 | 63.4 | 197 | 22 | 66 | 230 | 500 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 147 | 71.8 | 205 | 26 | 83 | 228 | 531 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 168 | 74.1 | 227 | 28 | 80 | 254 | 576 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 177 | 75.7 | 234 | 27 | 94 | 256 | 606 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 181 | 72.2 | 251 | 20 | 76 | 250 | 629 |

Table 41--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $177 | 74.8 | $237 | $25 | $85 | $253 | $605 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 220 | 80.3 | 275 | 40 | 106 | 299 | 675 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *20 | 67.9 | *30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *53 | *48.0 | *111 | *30 | *75 | *151 | *250 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *24 | *38.7 | *61 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *456 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 131 | 60.7 | 216 | 30 | 74 | 250 | 578 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 128 | 76.5 | 167 | 3 | 60 | 177 | 440 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *172 | *81.1 | *212 | *64 | *130 | *210 | *767 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *32 | *73.6 | *44 | *0 | *0 | *26 | *160 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 129 | 65.2 | 199 | 21 | 66 | 222 | 514 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 97 | 59.9 | 161 | 20 | 55 | 183 | 447 |
| All members not covered ..... | 2,051 | 64 | 51.3 | 126 | 28 | 58 | 138 | 279 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 42

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $168 | 74.2 | $226 | $25 | $81 | $244 | $574 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 119 | 64.7 | 183 | 20 | 60 | 187 | 423 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 128 | 74.2 | 173 | 19 | 70 | 187 | 490 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 198 | 80.3 | 246 | 35 | 108 | 299 | 612 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 253 | 81.6 | 310 | 27 | 114 | 328 | 809 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 56 | 55.1 | 102 | 0 | 34 | 104 | 276 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 171 | 77.9 | 220 | 24 | 82 | 231 | 560 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 189 | 73.6 | 257 | 28 | 99 | 317 | 617 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 190 | 76.0 | 250 | 34 | 99 | 283 | 622 |
| Female | 10,850 | 93 | 68.1 | 136 | 0 | 30 | 136 | 329 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 180 | 75.7 | 237 | 28 | 91 | 258 | 581 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 149 | 64.6 | 231 | 14 | 66 | 160 | 630 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 182 | 76.6 | 237 | 29 | 93 | 260 | 581 |
| Black | 5,064 | 70 | 62.4 | 113 | 0 | 25 | 116 | 302 |
| Other | 819 | 168 | 70.9 | 236 | 10 | 39 | 347 | 810 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 193 | 76.3 | 253 | 35 | 102 | 284 | 629 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 225 | 80.4 | 280 | 40 | 112 | 316 | 710 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 141 | 69.7 | 203 | 26 | 81 | 242 | 491 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | 93 | 67.4 | 138 | 0 | 36 | 134 | 345 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 94 | 71.6 | 131 | 0 | 25 | 110 | 335 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | 91 | 55.6 | 164 | 20 | 57 | 179 | 495 |
| Other | 1,194 | 121 | 75.2 | 161 | 14 | 60 | 209 | 449 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 175 | 75.0 | 234 | 25 | 85 | 246 | 600 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 137 | 71.1 | 193 | 18 | 67 | 228 | 509 |

Table 42--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $80 | 64.4 | $124 | $0 | $21 | $122 | $300 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 61 | 63.7 | 96 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 242 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | 105 | 65.4 | 161 | 15 | 41 | 153 | 348 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 130 | 66.6 | 195 | 23 | 61 | 196 | 449 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 162 | 72.7 | 222 | 26 | 94 | 238 | 558 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 198 | 77.9 | 255 | 37 | 100 | 283 | 619 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 229 | 83.4 | 275 | 40 | 115 | 335 | 678 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 59 | 60.7 | 97 | 0 | 15 | 70 | 230 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 115 | 64.7 | 178 | 24 | 67 | 190 | 449 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 185 | 79.0 | 235 | 35 | 96 | 253 | 590 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 284 | 88.0 | 323 | 48 | 144 | 393 | 805 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 97 | 58.6 | 165 | 14 | 40 | 160 | 481 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 106 | 66.0 | 160 | 17 | 61 | 183 | 393 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 165 | 75.2 | 219 | 24 | 86 | 240 | 545 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 203 | 80.1 | 253 | 30 | 93 | 265 | 616 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 251 | 85.5 | 293 | 40 | 115 | 326 | 729 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 229 | 79.6 | 287 | 38 | 109 | 324 | 750 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 173 | 75.6 | 228 | 30 | 91 | 256 | 555 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 89 | 66.1 | 135 | 3 | 47 | 150 | 371 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | 86 | 63.4 | 135 | 0 | 4 | 86 | 283 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 196 | 76.4 | 257 | 35 | 98 | 275 | 640 |
| Good | 20,837 | 169 | 75.6 | 224 | 25 | 81 | 234 | 560 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 134 | 69.0 | 195 | 13 | 58 | 240 | 519 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 118 | 69.3 | 171 | 4 | 48 | 176 | 480 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 171 | 74.8 | 229 | 26 | 83 | 244 | 576 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | 173 | 72.6 | 238 | 14 | 67 | 258 | 765 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 135 | 70.6 | 191 | 6 | 65 | 225 | 519 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | 140 | 67.5 | 207 | 22 | 75 | 250 | 535 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 150 | 73.1 | 206 | 25 | 84 | 229 | 518 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 172 | 77.1 | 223 | 29 | 80 | 247 | 576 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 181 | 77.5 | 233 | 27 | 94 | 260 | 564 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 194 | 75.7 | 256 | 18 | 77 | 250 | 668 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 190 | 79.0 | 240 | 25 | 89 | 257 | 608 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 218 | 80.4 | 271 | 40 | 105 | 297 | 668 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *21 | 67.5 | *30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *3 | *25.7 | *11 | *4 | *18 | *18 | *18 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 128 | 76.9 | 166 | 3 | 60 | 177 | 423 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *172 | *81.1 | *212 | *64 | *130 | *210 | *767 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *35 | *81.8 | *43 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *160 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 129 | 65.3 | 198 | 20 | 66 | 233 | 514 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 107 | 62.7 | 171 | 21 | 66 | 192 | 449 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 66 | 51.2 | 128 | 29 | 56 | 144 | 279 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 43

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $190 | 79.0 | $240 | $25 | $89 | $257 | $608 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 139 | 69.6 | 200 | 20 | 65 | 211 | 484 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 149 | 78.8 | 189 | 19 | 76 | 209 | 535 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 220 | 84.6 | 260 | 40 | 116 | 313 | 661 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 292 | 88.4 | 330 | 33 | 128 | 326 | 897 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 54 | 61.5 | 88 | 0 | 30 | 94 | 246 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 198 | 82.2 | 241 | 25 | 91 | 241 | 635 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 205 | 77.9 | 263 | 31 | 106 | 328 | 617 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 206 | 80.1 | 258 | 35 | 102 | 292 | 647 |
| Female | 6,224 | 116 | 74.4 | 156 | 0 | 28 | 148 | 329 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 200 | 80.3 | 250 | 30 | 95 | 275 | 612 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | 172 | 71.5 | 241 | 3 | 52 | 165 | 713 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 202 | 80.8 | 250 | 30 | 98 | 277 | 608 |
| Black | 3,139 | 81 | 67.1 | 121 | 0 | 21 | 129 | 302 |
| Other | 533 | 228 | 78.7 | *290 | *20 | *94 | *528 | *871 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 209 | 80.2 | 261 | 36 | 105 | 293 | 651 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 245 | 84.8 | 289 | 43 | 116 | 324 | 732 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 152 | 72.7 | 209 | 26 | 82 | 246 | 507 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | 116 | 74.3 | 156 | 0 | 30 | 136 | 358 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 111 | 76.7 | 145 | 0 | 20 | 117 | 330 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | 132 | 65.3 | 202 | 28 | 64 | 240 | 581 |
| Other | 663 | 125 | 78.5 | *159 | *0 | *65 | *210 | *342 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 197 | 79.6 | 248 | 26 | 92 | 260 | 630 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 148 | 76.0 | 194 | 19 | 70 | 210 | 504 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | 96 | 73.4 | 131 | 0 | 12 | 136 | 288 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | 63 | 72.1 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 230 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | 153 | 75.5 | 203 | 8 | 52 | 180 | 376 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 171 | 70.0 | 245 | 22 | 69 | 230 | 517 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 182 | 78.5 | 232 | 28 | 95 | 242 | 591 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 206 | 79.5 | 259 | 39 | 100 | 276 | 653 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 234 | 85.1 | 275 | 38 | 111 | 355 | 686 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | 70 | 70.2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 230 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 136 | 69.3 | 196 | 24 | 76 | 223 | 450 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 197 | 80.6 | 245 | 37 | 96 | 250 | 629 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 290 | 90.3 | 321 | 45 | 133 | 395 | 788 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 113 | 63.1 | 179 | 12 | 46 | 187 | 535 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 124 | 72.8 | 171 | 14 | 68 | 225 | 395 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 178 | 78.9 | 225 | 24 | 91 | 238 | 550 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 221 | 82.4 | 268 | 30 | 92 | 294 | 700 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 269 | 88.4 | 304 | 44 | 116 | 346 | 750 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 245 | 82.7 | 297 | 40 | 114 | 337 | 752 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 190 | 79.2 | 240 | 34 | 98 | 260 | 590 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 112 | 76.0 | 147 | 0 | 42 | 157 | 429 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | *97 | 66.7 | *145 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 283 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 224 | 80.7 | 277 | 37 | 106 | 315 | 689 |
| Good | 15,029 | 188 | 80.4 | 233 | 26 | 86 | 241 | 576 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 150 | 74.9 | 200 | 12 | 66 | 250 | 532 |
| Poor | 2,155 | 124 | 70.7 | 176 | 1 | 56 | 157 | 384 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 194 | 79.7 | 243 | 28 | 91 | 260 | 612 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | 199 | 77.9 | 256 | 14 | 88 | 286 | 765 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 143 | 73.4 | 195 | 4 | 65 | 205 | 540 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | 158 | 73.0 | 217 | 21 | 78 | 276 | 535 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 171 | 78.3 | 218 | 27 | 90 | 233 | 591 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 187 | 80.6 | 232 | 28 | 80 | 240 | 637 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 202 | 80.9 | 249 | 39 | 103 | 293 | 612 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 228 | 81.7 | 279 | 18 | 82 | 268 | 713 |

Table 43--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $218 | 80.4 | $271 | $40 | 105 | $297 | $668 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *21 | 67.5 | *30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *3 | *25.7 | *11 | *4 | *18 | *18 | *18 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 128 | 76.9 | 166 | 3 | 60 | 177 | 423 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *172 | *81.1 | *212 | *64 | *130 | *210 | *767 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *35 | *81.8 | *43 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *160 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 44

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $114 | 62.5 | $182 | $22 | $63 | $200 | $483 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 63 | 51.3 | 122 | 20 | 50 | 148 | 335 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 78 | 62.8 | 124 | 20 | 56 | 155 | 290 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | 137 | 68.6 | 199 | 26 | 75 | 259 | 506 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 186 | 69.7 | 266 | 21 | 91 | 355 | 687 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | *60 | 45.3 | 132 | 15 | 45 | 140 | 323 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 95 | 66.0 | 144 | 21 | 60 | 179 | 382 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 153 | 63.7 | 240 | 25 | 75 | 275 | 632 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 141 | 64.0 | 220 | 30 | 85 | 259 | 533 |
| Female | 4,627 | 61 | 59.6 | 103 | 15 | 40 | 126 | 315 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 126 | 64.0 | 196 | 26 | 74 | 227 | 506 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | 120 | 55.7 | 216 | 21 | 70 | 160 | 511 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 126 | 65.1 | 194 | 26 | 74 | 231 | 506 |
| Black | 1,924 | 53 | 54.6 | 97 | 3 | 30 | 84 | 300 |
| Other | *286 | *55 | *56.5 | *98 | *0 | *20 | *40 | *545 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 143 | 64.4 | 222 | 30 | 90 | 253 | 514 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 164 | 67.1 | 245 | 30 | 92 | 279 | 608 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 104 | 59.6 | 175 | 28 | 80 | 231 | 415 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | 63 | 58.2 | 108 | 15 | 40 | 131 | 345 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | 66 | 63.5 | 104 | 8 | 36 | 100 | 345 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | 56 | 47.3 | 118 | 20 | 55 | 171 | 212 |
| Other | *532 | *116 | *71.1 | *163 | *15 | *56 | *168 | *533 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 109 | 61.4 | 178 | 25 | 65 | 192 | 452 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 124 | 65.1 | 191 | 15 | 62 | 265 | 512 |

Table 44--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $61 | 54.3 | $112 | $8 | $35 | $116 | $300 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 59 | 52.3 | 113 | 0 | 24 | 119 | 300 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 63 | 56.6 | 111 | 18 | 40 | 115 | 323 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | 79 | 62.4 | 126 | 25 | 55 | 135 | 410 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | 114 | 59.1 | 193 | 25 | 75 | 215 | 511 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 166 | 71.2 | 234 | 29 | 105 | 330 | 563 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | 206 | 74.9 | 275 | 50 | 146 | 286 | 636 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 45 | 49.7 | 91 | 4 | 28 | 82 | 235 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 82 | 57.4 | 143 | 23 | 56 | 150 | 449 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 136 | 72.5 | 187 | 26 | 85 | 259 | 506 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 265 | 79.5 | 333 | 56 | 168 | 386 | 889 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 77 | 53.1 | 145 | 15 | 35 | 131 | 449 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | 76 | 55.2 | 138 | 21 | 53 | 138 | 350 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 129 | 65.1 | 198 | 23 | 73 | 242 | 533 |
| Some college | 1,800 | 146 | 72.9 | 200 | 35 | 94 | 213 | 480 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | 168 | 72.5 | 231 | 27 | 76 | 250 | 545 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 178 | 70.0 | 254 | 25 | 75 | 265 | 729 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 122 | 65.5 | 187 | 27 | 70 | 249 | 506 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 62 | 54.1 | 115 | 15 | 47 | 148 | 279 |
| No person worked | *729 | *54 | *53.7 | *101 | *0 | *21 | *116 | *387 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 110 | 63.0 | 175 | 28 | 73 | 188 | 410 |
| Good | 5,808 | 122 | 63.1 | 193 | 25 | 74 | 205 | 496 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 106 | 58.1 | 182 | 15 | 55 | 213 | 512 |
| Poor | 1,524 | 110 | 67.4 | 163 | 20 | 43 | 250 | 532 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 114 | 62.3 | 183 | 25 | 63 | 192 | 460 |
| Some limitation | 747 | 99 | 58.1 | *170 | *15 | *40 | *227 | *501 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 121 | 65.8 | 184 | 15 | 75 | 290 | 512 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | 89 | 52.3 | 169 | 25 | 63 | 192 | 483 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 101 | 60.3 | 167 | 20 | 61 | 200 | 422 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | 130 | 67.3 | 193 | 30 | 80 | 279 | 480 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 132 | 69.7 | 190 | 21 | 61 | 182 | 501 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 119 | 62.6 | 191 | 20 | 62 | 205 | 525 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 129 | 65.3 | 198 | 20 | 66 | 233 | 514 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 107 | 62.7 | 171 | 21 | 66 | 192 | 449 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 66 | 51.2 | 128 | 29 | 56 | 144 | 279 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 45

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $122 | 58.5 | $209 | $26 | $67 | $208 | $557 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 94 | 53.2 | 176 | 27 | 60 | 193 | 431 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | 157 | 63.7 | 247 | 25 | 102 | 390 | 694 |
| 4 persons | 724 | *289 | 75.4 | *383 | *22 | *128 | *325 | *1,117 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | 196 | 87.5 | 224 | 33 | 83 | 159 | 700 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 94 | 52.2 | 180 | 30 | 67 | 208 | 401 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 140 | 62.5 | 224 | 22 | 67 | 222 | 644 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 142 | 59.5 | 238 | 30 | 75 | 272 | 625 |
| Female | 2,412 | 55 | 55.0 | 99 | 10 | 39 | 131 | 250 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 132 | 59.7 | 221 | 29 | 74 | 240 | 578 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *168 | *52.3 | *322 | *0 | *40 | *302 | *1,237 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 130 | 60.0 | 217 | 30 | 75 | 230 | 557 |
| Black | 1,027 | *36 | 45.2 | *79 | *0 | *33 | *67 | *398 |
| Other | *211 | *111 | *70.3 | *157 | *20 | *30 | *66 | *772 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 143 | 60.3 | 237 | 30 | 75 | 272 | 600 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 289 | 85.6 | 337 | 48 | 108 | 390 | 1,144 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 127 | 57.4 | 221 | 30 | 71 | 250 | 578 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | 59 | 52.9 | 112 | 11 | 45 | 139 | 315 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *29 | *53.9 | *55 | *0 | *0 | *90 | *131 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | 64 | 52.8 | 122 | 20 | 50 | 150 | 387 |
| Other | *408 | *166 | *64.8 | *256 | *19 | *40 | *171 | *1,184 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 111 | 57.4 | 194 | 28 | 70 | 215 | 520 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 187 | 65.4 | 286 | 20 | 65 | 197 | 772 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | 27 | 37.7 | 71 | 10 | 38 | 67 | 151 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | *28 | 44.1 | *64 | *10 | *37 | *70 | *99 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | 26 | 32.5 | *79 | *20 | *40 | *67 | *155 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | 82 | 47.7 | 172 | 20 | 47 | 272 | 486 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 97 | 59.7 | 162 | 26 | 70 | 134 | 351 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 161 | 66.5 | 242 | 30 | 82 | 280 | 597 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | 268 | 81.6 | 329 | 35 | 139 | 310 | 805 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 48 | 37.2 | 128 | 20 | 40 | 90 | 401 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 90 | 59.1 | 153 | 25 | 60 | 139 | 304 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 175 | 72.9 | 240 | 36 | 108 | 280 | 686 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | 344 | 85.8 | 401 | 34 | 139 | 475 | 1,193 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 60 | 43.8 | 136 | 21 | 49 | 125 | 401 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 107 | 53.4 | 201 | 25 | 59 | 222 | 557 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 149 | 72.8 | 205 | 20 | 70 | 208 | 430 |
| Some college | 1,095 | 238 | 77.8 | 306 | 40 | 131 | 374 | 1,022 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | 249 | 81.5 | 306 | 32 | 75 | 301 | 644 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | 257 | 87.2 | 294 | 33 | 93 | 301 | 1,184 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 169 | 68.5 | 246 | 24 | 80 | 190 | 597 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 84 | 49.7 | 169 | 20 | 66 | 205 | 452 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 86 | 51.1 | 168 | 27 | 55 | 200 | 430 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | 140 | 66.0 | 212 | 27 | 75 | 263 | 452 |
| Good | 3,630 | 136 | 66.5 | 205 | 30 | 76 | 205 | 578 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 108 | 52.3 | 206 | 24 | 70 | 230 | 557 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 110 | 50.8 | 216 | 20 | 42 | 155 | 430 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 142 | 58.3 | 244 | 29 | 75 | 230 | 761 |
| Some limitation | 865 | 152 | 65.8 | *231 | *40 | *103 | *404 | *625 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 103 | 57.6 | 179 | 24 | 59 | 193 | 401 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | 88 | 53.6 | 164 | 24 | 47 | 143 | 402 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 129 | 64.2 | 201 | 34 | 66 | 225 | 620 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 144 | 57.8 | 250 | 26 | 81 | 339 | 597 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | 151 | 61.1 | 247 | 28 | 90 | 200 | 851 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 135 | 59.5 | 227 | 25 | 74 | 250 | 500 |

Table 45--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $130 | 59.1 | $220 | $29 | $71 | $246 | $578 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *467 | *69.1 | *676 | *45 | *131 | *1,144 | *1,968 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *53 | *48.0 | *111 | *30 | *75 | *151 | *250 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *24 | *39.8 | *61 | *0 | *0 | *25 | *456 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 133 | 61.2 | 217 | 30 | 75 | 251 | 578 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *120 | *51.5 | *234 | *0 | *20 | *83 | *851 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *20 | *36.4 | *55 | *0 | *30 | *139 | *139 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | *133 | 64.0 | *207 | *37 | *65 | *171 | *597 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | 61 | 50.8 | *120 | *10 | *40 | *125 | *430 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *27 | *53.2 | *52 | *6 | *66 | *78 | *78 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 46

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $57 | 43.1 | $132 | $18 | $45 | $130 | $321 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 47 | 38.7 | 122 | 15 | 37 | 103 | 302 |
| Female | 14,367 | 65 | 46.8 | 138 | 20 | 50 | 146 | 356 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 57 | 45.0 | 126 | 20 | 45 | 125 | 318 |
| Hispanic | .818 | *59 | 37.2 | *158 | *0 | *25 | *275 | *430 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 57 | 45.3 | 125 | 20 | 45 | 125 | 312 |
| Black | 2,711 | *29 | 28.0 | *102 | *10 | *32 | *88 | *242 |
| Other | *712 | *165 | *41.7 | *396 | *34 | *87 | *670 | *926 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 58 | 45.3 | 127 | 18 | 44 | 123 | 313 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 51 | 29.5 | 172 | 21 | 60 | 179 | 412 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 36 | 31.6 | 114 | 10 | 36 | 122 | 270 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | 33 | 28.5 | 115 | 0 | 30 | 137 | 250 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 40 | 35.5 | 113 | 12 | 46 | 120 | 270 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | 42 | 35.9 | 116 | 22 | 38 | 102 | 313 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | 74 | 41.9 | 176 | 26 | 58 | 173 | 468 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | 71 | 57.3 | 123 | 20 | 45 | 125 | 288 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | 81 | 63.7 | 128 | 13 | 35 | 105 | 397 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 45 | 34.1 | 133 | 15 | 45 | 127 | 340 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | 70 | 51.5 | 135 | 21 | 48 | 132 | 318 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | 68 | 57.8 | 117 | 20 | 38 | 103 | 270 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | 93 | 70.0 | *133 | *5 | *34 | *116 | *570 |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 26 | 21.9 | 120 | 4 | 41 | 100 | 250 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | 43 | 28.9 | 148 | 15 | 40 | 155 | 356 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 50 | 47.7 | 105 | 20 | 45 | 107 | 267 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 69 | 52.1 | 133 | 22 | 50 | 154 | 367 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | 95 | 59.2 | 160 | 20 | 43 | 132 | 425 |

Table 46--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | $60 | 52.0 | $116 | $18 | $40 | $116 | $287 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 66 | 40.0 | 164 | 20 | 45 | 131 | 542 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 45 | 35.3 | 128 | 15 | 50 | 137 | 286 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | 56 | 47.3 | 118 | 16 | 40 | 108 | 295 |
| Good | 9,642 | 74 | 44.1 | 167 | 22 | 57 | 200 | 430 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 31 | 35.1 | 89 | 14 | 35 | 84 | 170 |
| Poor | 1,568 | *13 | 26.1 | *51 | *0 | *9 | *60 | *190 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 61 | 45.1 | 135 | 20 | 44 | 130 | 350 |
| Some limitation | 731 | *52 | 39.4 | *131 | *10 | *40 | *180 | *255 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 33 | 31.7 | 105 | 4 | 50 | 102 | 225 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | 52 | 42.3 | 124 | 20 | 44 | 125 | 312 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | 57 | 46.5 | 123 | 19 | 42 | 102 | 246 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | 71 | 43.2 | 165 | 20 | 60 | 250 | 430 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | *92 | 47.1 | 194 | 20 | 50 | 186 | 545 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 34 | 35.6 | 96 | 0 | 33 | 90 | 255 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 56 | 45.0 | 125 | 15 | 45 | 127 | 294 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | 67 | 52.8 | 127 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 298 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *2 | *34.1 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *4 | *46 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | *33 | 18.0 | *184 | *23 | *78 | *185 | *296 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *23 | 21.1 | *109 | *0 | *15 | *195 | *225 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 54 | 42.9 | 126 | 25 | 60 | 123 | 294 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *55 | 41.8 | *133 | *2 | *40 | *200 | *471 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *131 | *72.6 | *180 | *20 | *27 | *321 | *425 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | *21 | 34.1 | *63 | *0 | *15 | *58 | *160 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | 52 | 37.2 | 141 | 20 | 39 | 85 | 542 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | 68 | 35.9 | 189 | 22 | 45 | 215 | 430 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 47

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $62 | 46.3 | $133 | $16 | $40 | $125 | $350 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | 54 | 45.0 | 121 | 15 | 42 | 115 | 350 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | 73 | 50.2 | 145 | 20 | 43 | 137 | 318 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | 53 | 42.3 | 126 | 12 | 36 | 112 | 440 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | 49 | 41.4 | 118 | 15 | 35 | 102 | 287 |
| Female | 8,437 | 77 | 52.1 | 147 | 20 | 47 | 152 | 425 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 61 | 48.7 | 126 | 18 | 40 | 122 | 350 |
| Hispanic | 680 | *66 | 35.1 | *189 | *0 | *53 | *318 | *430 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 61 | 49.3 | 124 | 19 | 40 | 120 | 350 |
| Black | 2,128 | *32 | 29.7 | *106 | *10 | *32 | *83 | *250 |
| Other | *605 | *178 | *41.8 | *427 | *40 | *139 | *670 | *2,006 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | 64 | 49.4 | 129 | 16 | 39 | 115 | 350 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | 51 | 30.5 | 168 | 19 | 60 | 179 | 460 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | 45 | 35.1 | 127 | 2 | 34 | 120 | 406 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | 38 | 31.2 | 120 | 0 | 30 | 111 | 340 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | 55 | 40.5 | 135 | 4 | 35 | 131 | 420 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | 37 | 37.3 | *99 | *20 | *34 | *102 | *236 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | 75 | 40.7 | 185 | 25 | 56 | 200 | 468 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | 69 | 57.3 | 120 | 20 | 44 | 115 | 288 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | 79 | 64.8 | 121 | 10 | 35 | 105 | 302 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | 52 | 36.9 | 141 | 14 | 35 | 120 | 406 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | 69 | 50.4 | 136 | 20 | 45 | 158 | 339 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | 67 | 59.0 | 113 | 20 | 38 | 103 | 270 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *87 | *70.2 | *123 | *5 | *25 | *105 | *570 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | *30 | 24.5 | *122 | *4 | *25 | *90 | *482 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | 48 | 30.7 | 157 | 10 | 24 | 82 | 542 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | 51 | 47.0 | 109 | 20 | 42 | 107 | 275 |
| Some college | 4,037 | 67 | 52.3 | 128 | 22 | 46 | 154 | 360 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | 92 | 58.2 | 158 | 20 | 38 | 132 | 425 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | 61 | 52.1 | 118 | 17 | 39 | 125 | 287 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | 68 | 41.6 | 164 | 20 | 44 | 131 | 542 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | 46 | 34.5 | *134 | *4 | *36 | *107 | *482 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | 57 | 48.3 | 118 | 15 | 35 | 108 | 312 |
| Good | 6,852 | 80 | 47.3 | 168 | 20 | 52 | 200 | 471 |
| Fair | 1,866 | *35 | 43.6 | *80 | *12 | *30 | *67 | *107 |
| Poor | 803 | *11 | 23.3 | *46 | *0 | *0 | *9 | *20 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | 65 | 47.3 | 137 | 20 | 41 | 131 | 360 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *29 | *44.9 | *64 | *0 | *6 | *155 | *255 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1;383 | *28 | 33.9 | *84 | *0 | *20 | *80 | *103 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 56 | 45.4 | 124 | 18 | 39 | 107 | 318 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | 56 | 47.5 | 119 | 18 | 41 | 102 | 246 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | 86 | 47.4 | 181 | 25 | 90 | 258 | 482 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | *111 | 56.1 | *198 | *20 | *50 | *193 | *468 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | *34 | 36.1 | *95 | *0 | *14 | *50 | *255 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | 62 | 50.2 | 124 | 15 | 40 | 125 | 302 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 67 | 52.9 | 127 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 298 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *2 | *34.1 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *4 | *46 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *2 | *12.9 | *15 | *15 | *15 | *15 | *15 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *55 | 41.8 | *133 | *2 | *40 | *200 | *471 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *131 | *72.6 | *180 | *20 | *27 | *321 | *425 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *6 | *25.5 | *22 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *103 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 52 | 37.2 | 141 | 20 | 39 | 85 | 542 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 72 | 37.4 | 191 | 22 | 45 | 215 | 430 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 48

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | $62 | 50.2 | $124 | $15 | $40 | $125 | $302 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | 54 | 48.0 | 111 | 15 | 45 | 115 | 276 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | 69 | 54.5 | 126 | 19 | 39 | 132 | 269 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | 61 | 46.7 | 130 | 12 | 38 | 125 | 440 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | 55 | 43.8 | 126 | 12 | 37 | 105 | 276 |
| Female | 6,167 | 70 | 57.2 | 122 | 15 | 45 | 131 | 340 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 61 | 52.0 | 117 | 15 | 41 | 127 | 298 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *36 | *31.1 | *117 | *0 | *53 | *275 | *318 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 62 | 52.8 | 117 | 15 | 41 | 125 | 288 |
| Black | 1,428 | *38 | 35.7 | *106 | *4 | *29 | *80 | *250 |
| Other | *363 | *191 | *49.1 | *389 | *34 | *40 | *169 | *2,006 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | 66 | 53.6 | 123 | 15 | 40 | 120 | 288 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | 41 | 30.7 | 132 | 11 | 41 | 141 | 396 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | 48 | 36.8 | 129 | 0 | 34 | 120 | 305 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | *35 | 31.4 | *111 | *0 | *28 | *108 | *186 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | *66 | 44.4 | *148 | *4 | *35 | *131 | *471 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | *32 | 40.3 | *78 | *15 | *32 | *102 | *164 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | 77 | 43.6 | 176 | 25 | 62 | 158 | 350 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | 59 | 58.8 | 100 | 19 | 43 | 115 | 267 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | 81 | 65.2 | 124 | 9 | 34 | 132 | 302 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | 52 | 39.2 | 133 | 13 | 35 | 108 | 255 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | 65 | 53.2 | 121 | 20 | 46 | 132 | 318 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | 68 | 60.5 | 113 | 15 | 38 | 132 | 270 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *96 | *70.1 | *136 | *5 | *28 | *116 | *570 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | *33 | 27.7 | *120 | *2 | *25 | *90 | *245 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | 53 | 32.0 | *166 | *10 | *32 | *72 | *396 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | 52 | 50.9 | 103 | 16 | 39 | 107 | 271 |
| Some college | 2,830 | 63 | 57.2 | 111 | 20 | 46 | 131 | 288 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | 91 | 61.2 | 148 | 19 | 40 | 132 | 425 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | 56 | 55.0 | 103 | 15 | 40 | 116 | 271 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | 85 | 47.0 | 182 | 16 | 43 | 154 | 600 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | *41 | 35.8 | *113 | *0 | *40 | *103 | *152 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | 55 | 52.5 | 105 | 15 | 38 | 114 | 298 |
| Good | 4,537 | 85 | 52.0 | 163 | 20 | 50 | 169 | 396 |
| Fair | 1,425 | *40 | 46.7 | *86 | *12 | *28 | *67 | *107 |
| Poor | *572 | *1 | *19.5 | *5 | *0 | *0 | *9 | *20 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | 66 | 51.8 | 127 | 15 | 40 | 131 | 312 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *32 | *51.2 | *62 | *0 | *12 | *59 | *255 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | *33 | 34.4 | *96 | *0 | *40 | *88 | *103 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 63 | 50.2 | 124 | 15 | 40 | 125 | 318 |
| 1–5 | 4,146 | 52 | 51.5 | 100 | 13 | 41 | 102 | 237 |
| 6–10 | 1,247 | 70 | 50.2 | *140 | *25 | *65 | *220 | *288 |
| 11–20 | 984 | *111 | 54.8 | *203 | *20 | *50 | *186 | *570 |
| More than 20 | 928 | *44 | 38.7 | *114 | *0 | *14 | *67 | *561 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 67 | 52.9 | 127 | 20 | 42 | 125 | 298 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *2 | *34.1 | *7 | *0 | *0 | *4 | *46 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *2 | *12.9 | *15 | *15 | *15 | *15 | *15 |
| Medicare and other public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare and private insurance | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | *55 | 41.8 | *133 | *2 | *40 | *200 | *471 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *131 | *72.6 | *180 | *20 | *27 | *321 | *425 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *6 | *25.5 | *22 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *103 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 49

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | $60 | 37.3 | $162 | $21 | $39 | $157 | $535 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | 56 | 40.4 | 138 | 15 | 33 | 108 | 360 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | *82 | 40.9 | *200 | 25 | 45 | 200 | 593 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | *21 | 23.5 | *90 | *0 | *23 | *80 | *314 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | 36 | 36.6 | 98 | 20 | 35 | 80 | 339 |
| Female | 2,270 | 96 | 38.3 | 251 | 25 | 58 | 306 | 710 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | 62 | 40.7 | 151 | 20 | 35 | 96 | 430 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *109 | *40.8 | *268 | *0 | *25 | *430 | *960 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | 59 | 40.7 | 144 | 20 | 35 | 95 | 406 |
| Black | *700 | *19 | *17.4 | *108 | *23 | *70 | *180 | *195 |
| Other | *242 | *159 | *30.8 | *517 | *200 | *670 | *926 | *926 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | *58 | 39.0 | 149 | 20 | 35 | 95 | 482 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | *71 | 30.2 | *234 | *43 | *73 | *242 | *618 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | 41 | 33.1 | *125 | *12 | *33 | *166 | *420 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | *41 | 31.0 | *132 | *12 | *35 | *167 | *356 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | *42 | 36.2 | *117 | *15 | *33 | *155 | *420 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | *44 | 33.2 | *133 | *25 | *35 | *108 | *430 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | *72 | 33.6 | *214 | *24 | *47 | *306 | *593 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *120 | *48.9 | *245 | *24 | *45 | *80 | *710 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *64 | *62.4 | *103 | *20 | *50 | *85 | *95 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | 52 | 34.0 | 152 | 18 | 35 | 195 | 482 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | *85 | 39.8 | *215 | *24 | *45 | *180 | *710 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *58 | *51.1 | *113 | *24 | *64 | *85 | *670 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *14 | *71.5 | *19 | *0 | *15 | *50 | *50 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *20 | *14.9 | *136 | *23 | *25 | *482 | *482 |
| Some high school | 1,008 | *41 | 28.8 | *143 | *0 | *24 | *155 | *542 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | 49 | 38.0 | *130 | *26 | *47 | *95 | *356 |
| Some college | 1,208 | *75 | 40.9 | *184 | *25 | *50 | *200 | *593 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | *95 | 49.5 | *192 | *20 | *34 | *65 | *420 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | *77 | 42.6 | *182 | 20 | 39 | 180 | 535 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | 46 | 34.5 | 132 | 24 | 45 | 95 | 430 |
| Never worked | *495 | *66 | *29.9 | *222 | *20 | *36 | *242 | *960 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | *62 | 37.7 | *164 | 20 | 35 | 85 | 420 |
| Good | 2,314 | 69 | 38.1 | 182 | 22 | 56 | 306 | 593 |
| Fair | *441 | *19 | *33.6 | *56 | *27 | *35 | *77 | *166 |
| Poor | *231 | *35 | *32.7 | *108 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *482 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | 63 | 37.6 | 168 | 22 | 45 | 167 | 535 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *25 | *35.0 | *70 | *0 | *0 | *155 | *155 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *0 | *31.2 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | 43 | 34.9 | 123 | 20 | 37 | 77 | 314 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | *69 | 36.8 | *187 | *24 | *47 | *96 | *535 |
| 6-10 | 766 | *112 | 42.9 | *261 | *30 | *200 | *430 | *710 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *111 | *61.1 | *181 | *22 | *180 | *356 | *420 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *8 | *29.2 | *26 | *0 | *0 | *30 | *111 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 52 | 37.2 | 141 | 20 | 39 | 85 | 542 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 72 | 37.4 | 191 | 22 | 45 | 215 | 430 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 50

Out-of-pocket expenditures for dental visits for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with visits | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $45 | 35.5 | $127 | $20 | $57 | $146 | $283 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | *38 | 23.5 | *163 | *23 | *57 | *180 | *408 |
| Female | 5,930 | 47 | 39.2 | 120 | 20 | 57 | 139 | 280 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 47 | 36.6 | 127 | 22 | 58 | 143 | 286 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *22 | *47.6 | *46 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *225 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 47 | 36.4 | 129 | 23 | 58 | 143 | 286 |
| Black | 582 | *18 | 21.7 | *83 | *15 | *30 | *195 | *209 |
| Other | *106 | *90 | *41.2 | *219 | *0 | *15 | *757 | *757 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 45 | 36.5 | 123 | 20 | 57 | 146 | 280 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | *48 | 24.9 | *194 | *21 | *52 | *254 | *333 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | 25 | 27.3 | 92 | 13 | 50 | 122 | 225 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | 26 | 24.8 | *105 | *10 | *36 | *190 | *250 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | 24 | 30.1 | *80 | *20 | *51 | *100 | *188 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | *49 | 33.7 | *146 | *24 | *58 | *143 | *313 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | 70 | 46.0 | *151 | *35 | *64 | *150 | *367 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | 82 | 57.5 | *142 | *17 | *69 | *160 | *283 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *105 | *53.9 | *194 | *35 | *57 | *146 | *716 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 37 | 30.4 | 121 | 20 | 56 | 147 | 280 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | 74 | 58.1 | 128 | 26 | 60 | 132 | 283 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *89 | *35.5 | *250 | *35 | *37 | *37 | *934 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *118 | *69.0 | *170 | *50 | *70 | *146 | *716 |
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | *24 | 20.4 | 119 | 10 | 46 | 115 | 250 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | 33 | 25.7 | *129 | *22 | *73 | *190 | *280 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | 45 | 49.9 | 90 | 20 | 56 | 113 | 225 |
| Some college | 804 | 82 | 51.4 | *159 | *35 | *62 | *173 | *440 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | 109 | 65.0 | *168 | *22 | *58 | *162 | *583 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employment status | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *41 | *49.0 | *84 | *30 | *58 | *97 | *170 |
| Worked part year | 863 | *48 | 28.6 | *166 | *26 | *57 | *101 | *295 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 45 | 35.6 | 126 | 20 | 57 | 160 | 286 |
| Perceived health status[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | 52 | 43.8 | 119 | 22 | 50 | 100 | 283 |
| Good | 2,790 | 59 | 36.3 | 162 | 27 | 75 | 208 | 313 |
| Fair | 1,825 | 28 | 26.3 | *105 | *18 | *41 | *147 | *356 |
| Poor | 765 | *16 | 29.0 | *54 | *5 | *25 | *73 | *190 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | 47 | 37.6 | 125 | 20 | 56 | 115 | 283 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *61 | *37.2 | *164 | *24 | *52 | *200 | *220 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 36 | 30.2 | 120 | 21 | 64 | 161 | 313 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | 45 | 36.3 | 124 | 20 | 58 | 170 | 283 |
| 1-5 | 867 | *63 | 39.9 | *159 | *20 | *56 | *123 | *365 |
| 6-10 | 658 | *27 | 30.0 | *88 | *15 | *40 | *162 | *250 |
| 11-20 | 702 | *58 | 31.4 | *183 | *22 | *48 | *95 | *545 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | *34 | 35.0 | *97 | *25 | *60 | *101 | *188 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 46 | 36.1 | 127 | 20 | 57 | 146 | 283 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | *36 | 18.5 | *195 | *35 | *78 | *185 | *296 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | *23 | 21.1 | *109 | *0 | *15 | *195 | *225 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 54 | 42.9 | 126 | 25 | 60 | 123 | 294 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | *538 | *36 | *41.9 | *85 | *12 | *35 | *58 | *190 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *0 | *0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | *172 | *18 | *14.8 | *119 | *48 | *48 | *200 | *200 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 51

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $68 | 92.6 | $74 | $12 | $37 | $90 | $180 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 78 | 88.7 | 88 | 12 | 41 | 110 | 232 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 61 | 95.0 | 64 | 11 | 33 | 79 | 164 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 64 | 95.6 | 67 | 15 | 38 | 81 | 152 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 60 | 94.9 | 64 | 11 | 33 | 78 | 146 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 27 | 90.3 | 30 | 5 | 16 | 45 | 75 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 47 | 93.5 | 51 | 11 | 29 | 66 | 114 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 79 | 92.2 | 85 | 14 | 45 | 106 | 213 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 125 | 92.1 | 136 | 28 | 85 | 190 | 331 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 73 | 92.7 | 79 | 15 | 43 | 96 | 191 |
| Female | 13,262 | 52 | 92.2 | 56 | 5 | 20 | 63 | 150 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 71 | 93.2 | 77 | 14 | 39 | 93 | 188 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 47 | 93.9 | 50 | 6 | 22 | 64 | 133 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 73 | 93.1 | 79 | 14 | 40 | 95 | 194 |
| Black | 6,090 | 46 | 89.7 | 51 | 5 | 20 | 60 | 145 |
| Other | 1,030 | 36 | 82.9 | 43 | 6 | 24 | 55 | 121 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 73 | 93.2 | 78 | 16 | 44 | 96 | 189 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 58 | 95.2 | 61 | 15 | 36 | 76 | 135 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 89 | 90.9 | 98 | 17 | 55 | 120 | 248 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 51 | 90.2 | 57 | 5 | 22 | 65 | 153 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 37 | 92.1 | 40 | 3 | 16 | 43 | 108 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | 73 | 87.1 | 84 | 10 | 36 | 92 | 235 |
| Other | 1,602 | 97 | 99.2 | 97 | 8 | 28 | 119 | 262 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 70 | 92.5 | 75 | 12 | 38 | 91 | 187 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 62 | 93.3 | 67 | 12 | 33 | 84 | 160 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 56 | 91.1 | 62 | 3 | 22 | 76 | 185 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 44 | 91.0 | 48 | 0 | 12 | 58 | 141 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 71 | 91.2 | 78 | 10 | 38 | 101 | 213 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 82 | 93.2 | 88 | 15 | 39 | 101 | 223 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 77 | 93.1 | 83 | 15 | 39 | 97 | 202 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 66 | 92.8 | 71 | 15 | 39 | 90 | 165 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 65 | 92.9 | 70 | 14 | 42 | 88 | 167 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 70 | 90.6 | 77 | 3 | 24 | 93 | 231 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 76 | 91.3 | 84 | 15 | 39 | 102 | 210 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 60 | 93.5 | 64 | 14 | 35 | 79 | 149 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 70 | 94.9 | 73 | 15 | 46 | 93 | 167 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 92 | 92.3 | 99 | 15 | 54 | 134 | 258 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 67 | 92.4 | 72 | 8 | 34 | 90 | 193 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 62 | 92.3 | 68 | 12 | 34 | 80 | 155 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 62 | 93.8 | 66 | 12 | 36 | 82 | 159 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 62 | 92.7 | 67 | 15 | 37 | 85 | 163 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 62 | 92.9 | 66 | 14 | 36 | 83 | 161 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 63 | 92.7 | 68 | 14 | 38 | 84 | 155 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 64 | 91.6 | 70 | 8 | 32 | 83 | 192 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 104 | 93.4 | 112 | 7 | 55 | 150 | 303 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 38 | 87.9 | 44 | 9 | 25 | 60 | 102 |
| Good | 24,467 | 60 | 93.1 | 65 | 13 | 37 | 84 | 152 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 89 | 96.0 | 93 | 14 | 49 | 122 | 225 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 138 | 97.2 | 142 | 20 | 76 | 189 | 386 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 52 | 91.5 | 57 | 11 | 32 | 74 | 136 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | 72 | 94.4 | 77 | 13 | 39 | 103 | 197 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 133 | 96.7 | 137 | 22 | 76 | 192 | 367 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | 58 | 81.8 | 71 | 9 | 36 | 91 | 176 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 52 | 91.8 | 57 | 10 | 28 | 74 | 145 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 60 | 94.8 | 63 | 10 | 34 | 69 | 163 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 67 | 96.1 | 70 | 15 | 38 | 89 | 168 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 99 | 98.4 | 101 | 18 | 50 | 116 | 244 |

Table 51--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $71 | 93.6 | $76 | $13 | $38 | $93 | $192 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 57 | 93.2 | 62 | 15 | 36 | 76 | 139 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *11 | 91.4 | *12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *140 | *90.2 | *156 | *40 | *119 | *210 | *394 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *59 | *95.9 | *61 | *0 | *25 | *111 | *153 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 135 | 93.7 | 145 | 30 | 93 | 203 | 347 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 59 | 95.8 | 61 | 6 | 25 | 73 | 160 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *42 | *98.5 | *43 | *2 | *24 | *101 | *109 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *63 | *97.6 | *65 | *0 | *6 | *111 | *202 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 61 | 92.2 | 66 | 12 | 35 | 83 | 148 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 70 | 90.5 | 78 | 12 | 38 | 89 | 193 |
| All members not covered ..... | 2,051 | 40 | 78.3 | 51 | 12 | 29 | 61 | 120 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 52

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $54 | 92.6 | $59 | $11 | $32 | $75 | $139 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 54 | 86.9 | 62 | 9 | 29 | 75 | 150 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 52 | 95.4 | 54 | 10 | 30 | 72 | 125 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 60 | 95.4 | 62 | 15 | 38 | 79 | 146 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 53 | 94.6 | 56 | 11 | 31 | 72 | 118 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 27 | 90.3 | 30 | 5 | 16 | 45 | 76 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 46 | 93.5 | 50 | 11 | 29 | 65 | 113 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 72 | 91.8 | 78 | 14 | 41 | 98 | 197 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 60 | 92.8 | 65 | 14 | 36 | 81 | 146 |
| Female | 10,850 | 36 | 91.6 | 39 | 3 | 17 | 44 | 105 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 57 | 93.1 | 61 | 12 | 34 | 77 | 140 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 43 | 93.5 | 46 | 6 | 22 | 58 | 110 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 58 | 93.0 | 62 | 13 | 35 | 79 | 142 |
| Black | 5,064 | 41 | 89.9 | 45 | 5 | 17 | 50 | 117 |
| Other | 819 | 29 | 82.8 | 35 | 5 | 20 | 44 | 106 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 59 | 93.1 | 64 | 14 | 37 | 81 | 143 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 56 | 95.2 | 58 | 15 | 36 | 75 | 126 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 65 | 89.7 | 73 | 13 | 40 | 93 | 175 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | 38 | 89.9 | 42 | 4 | 17 | 44 | 109 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 32 | 91.7 | 35 | 2 | 15 | 40 | 92 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | 52 | 84.9 | 62 | 8 | 29 | 73 | 156 |
| Other | 1,194 | 69 | 99.7 | 69 | 6 | 25 | 75 | 210 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 55 | 92.5 | 60 | 11 | 32 | 74 | 143 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 52 | 92.8 | 56 | 11 | 30 | 75 | 121 |

Table 52--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $40 | 91.2 | $44 | $1 | $15 | $56 | $117 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 34 | 91.1 | 38 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 105 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | 47 | 91.3 | 52 | 8 | 29 | 68 | 147 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 57 | 92.2 | 62 | 14 | 37 | 75 | 131 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 62 | 93.1 | 67 | 14 | 34 | 83 | 152 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 56 | 93.0 | 60 | 14 | 35 | 77 | 136 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 56 | 92.7 | 61 | 13 | 36 | 80 | 139 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 41 | 89.6 | 46 | 0 | 12 | 49 | 119 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 57 | 91.1 | 63 | 14 | 34 | 79 | 147 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 53 | 93.5 | 56 | 13 | 32 | 71 | 121 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 64 | 94.9 | 68 | 14 | 41 | 87 | 152 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 58 | 92.0 | 63 | 9 | 34 | 86 | 159 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 52 | 92.6 | 57 | 8 | 27 | 71 | 147 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 55 | 91.9 | 60 | 11 | 31 | 73 | 129 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 52 | 94.0 | 56 | 12 | 32 | 73 | 125 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 55 | 93.0 | 59 | 14 | 34 | 76 | 144 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 56 | 92.6 | 60 | 14 | 34 | 76 | 141 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 56 | 92.8 | 60 | 14 | 35 | 76 | 139 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 52 | 92.1 | 56 | 7 | 25 | 69 | 131 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | 45 | 91.4 | 49 | 0 | 7 | 41 | 135 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 37 | 88.9 | 41 | 9 | 25 | 57 | 97 |
| Good | 20,837 | 50 | 92.7 | 54 | 12 | 33 | 73 | 125 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 70 | 96.4 | 73 | 12 | 37 | 98 | 176 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 115 | 98.3 | 117 | 13 | 60 | 143 | 291 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 49 | 91.9 | 53 | 11 | 30 | 69 | 122 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | 60 | 94.3 | 64 | 10 | 33 | 77 | 140 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 100 | 97.2 | 103 | 13 | 51 | 122 | 263 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | 44 | 80.4 | 55 | 8 | 27 | 73 | 123 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 43 | 91.2 | 47 | 9 | 24 | 60 | 113 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 46 | 94.7 | 48 | 9 | 30 | 60 | 107 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 59 | 96.0 | 62 | 14 | 36 | 81 | 141 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 78 | 98.6 | 80 | 15 | 43 | 98 | 176 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 54 | 93.7 | 58 | 11 | 31 | 73 | 133 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 56 | 93.2 | 61 | 15 | 36 | 76 | 133 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *11 | 91.3 | *12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *153 | *100.0 | *153 | *153 | *153 | *153 | *153 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *91 | *100.0 | *91 | *17 | *96 | *120 | *291 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 57 | 95.9 | 59 | 6 | 25 | 73 | 143 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *42 | *98.5 | *43 | *2 | *24 | *101 | *109 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *47 | *97.1 | *48 | *0 | *6 | *72 | *149 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 57 | 92.3 | 61 | 11 | 33 | 80 | 146 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 60 | 90.1 | 66 | 11 | 34 | 83 | 172 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 38 | 79.0 | 49 | 12 | 27 | 59 | 117 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 53

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $54 | 93.7 | $58 | $11 | $31 | $73 | $133 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 56 | 89.1 | 63 | 9 | 29 | 81 | 152 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 50 | 96.0 | 52 | 10 | 28 | 66 | 114 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 59 | 95.9 | 62 | 15 | 36 | 77 | 147 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 51 | 95.9 | 53 | 11 | 31 | 67 | 115 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 28 | 92.7 | 30 | 4 | 16 | 45 | 76 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 45 | 94.2 | 48 | 11 | 28 | 64 | 110 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 73 | 93.2 | 79 | 14 | 41 | 97 | 199 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 60 | 94.0 | 63 | 14 | 36 | 80 | 142 |
| Female | 6,224 | 31 | 92.2 | 34 | 1 | 14 | 39 | 92 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 57 | 94.3 | 60 | 12 | 33 | 76 | 139 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | 42 | 95.8 | 44 | 6 | 22 | 56 | 109 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 57 | 94.2 | 61 | 13 | 34 | 77 | 141 |
| Black | 3,139 | 37 | 89.6 | 41 | 4 | 15 | 39 | 94 |
| Other | 533 | 29 | 82.4 | *35 | *6 | *20 | *40 | *115 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 59 | 94.2 | 63 | 14 | 37 | 80 | 141 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 55 | 96.2 | 57 | 15 | 35 | 73 | 128 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 66 | 91.2 | 72 | 13 | 39 | 90 | 168 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | 35 | 90.8 | 38 | 1 | 15 | 40 | 103 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 29 | 92.5 | 31 | 0 | 12 | 33 | 77 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | 58 | 84.8 | 69 | 11 | 29 | 92 | 161 |
| Other | 663 | 47 | 99.5 | *47 | *5 | *20 | *35 | *131 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 56 | 93.8 | 59 | 11 | 32 | 74 | 142 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 48 | 93.1 | 51 | 10 | 29 | 66 | 112 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | 36 | 93.3 | 39 | 0 | 9 | 39 | 106 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | 29 | 92.8 | 31 | 0 | 4 | 21 | 82 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | 48 | 93.9 | 51 | 8 | 29 | 65 | 149 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 64 | 93.4 | 68 | 16 | 39 | 82 | 155 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 58 | 94.4 | 61 | 14 | 32 | 73 | 139 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 56 | 94.1 | 60 | 14 | 35 | 77 | 138 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 55 | 92.9 | 60 | 12 | 36 | 76 | 131 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | 39 | 92.2 | 42 | 0 | 8 | 37 | 106 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 59 | 92.3 | 64 | 15 | 36 | 77 | 142 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 51 | 93.9 | 55 | 13 | 31 | 69 | 121 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 63 | 95.5 | 66 | 13 | 40 | 84 | 144 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 61 | 93.2 | 66 | 9 | 34 | 93 | 163 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 49 | 93.4 | 52 | 8 | 28 | 60 | 111 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 54 | 93.8 | 57 | 11 | 30 | 71 | 130 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 54 | 94.5 | 58 | 13 | 33 | 73 | 127 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 56 | 93.4 | 60 | 14 | 32 | 74 | 140 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 56 | 93.9 | 60 | 14 | 33 | 73 | 142 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 57 | 93.5 | 60 | 14 | 36 | 75 | 135 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 47 | 94.5 | 50 | 5 | 23 | 64 | 111 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | 44 | 92.2 | 48 | 0 | 6 | 49 | 131 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 38 | 90.7 | 42 | 9 | 25 | 59 | 101 |
| Good | 15,029 | 51 | 94.0 | 54 | 11 | 32 | 70 | 126 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 75 | 97.3 | 77 | 13 | 43 | 102 | 177 |
| Poor | 2,155 | 110 | 98.2 | 112 | 12 | 48 | 131 | 313 |
| **Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 49 | 93.4 | 53 | 11 | 30 | 68 | 119 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | 65 | 93.3 | 70 | 12 | 35 | 84 | 176 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 96 | 97.2 | 99 | 11 | 49 | 115 | 278 |
| **Family's bed days[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | 47 | 82.4 | 57 | 8 | 27 | 73 | 131 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 44 | 92.8 | 47 | 9 | 24 | 60 | 112 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 44 | 95.6 | 46 | 9 | 31 | 61 | 100 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 62 | 97.2 | 64 | 14 | 35 | 84 | 149 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 74 | 99.3 | 74 | 15 | 41 | 94 | 169 |

Table 53--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $56 | 93.2 | $61 | $15 | $36 | $76 | $133 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *11 | 91.3 | *12 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 17 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *153 | *100.0 | *153 | *153 | *153 | *153 | *153 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *91 | *100.0 | *91 | *17 | *96 | *120 | *291 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 57 | 95.9 | 59 | 6 | 25 | 73 | 143 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *42 | *98.5 | *43 | *2 | *24 | *101 | *109 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *47 | *97.1 | *48 | *0 | *6 | *72 | *149 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 54

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $55 | 89.8 | $61 | $11 | $33 | $79 | $147 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 46 | 80.8 | 57 | 9 | 27 | 60 | 148 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 57 | 93.9 | 61 | 11 | 34 | 83 | 152 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | 61 | 94.0 | 65 | 16 | 43 | 80 | 139 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 57 | 92.4 | 62 | 10 | 30 | 83 | 140 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 26 | 86.6 | 30 | 6 | 16 | 49 | 80 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 51 | 91.4 | 55 | 11 | 31 | 73 | 124 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 69 | 88.7 | 78 | 12 | 41 | 105 | 190 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 61 | 89.2 | 69 | 14 | 38 | 86 | 159 |
| Female | 4,627 | 43 | 90.8 | 47 | 7 | 22 | 59 | 125 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 57 | 89.8 | 63 | 11 | 34 | 80 | 147 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | 43 | 90.5 | 48 | 7 | 20 | 60 | 133 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 59 | 89.7 | 65 | 12 | 36 | 83 | 147 |
| Black | 1,924 | 47 | 90.4 | 52 | 10 | 25 | 60 | 146 |
| Other | *286 | *30 | *83.4 | *36 | *4 | *12 | *46 | *86 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 60 | 89.7 | 67 | 14 | 38 | 86 | 157 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 57 | 92.4 | 62 | 15 | 37 | 80 | 125 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 65 | 84.8 | 76 | 13 | 41 | 105 | 191 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | 42 | 88.7 | 47 | 7 | 22 | 59 | 114 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | 39 | 90.5 | 43 | 7 | 20 | 59 | 112 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | 48 | 84.9 | 56 | 7 | 26 | 56 | 126 |
| Other | *532 | *95 | *100.0 | *95 | *7 | *38 | *92 | *233 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 54 | 88.5 | 61 | 11 | 33 | 77 | 147 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 58 | 92.5 | 62 | 11 | 32 | 83 | 142 |

Table 54--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $44 | 88.9 | $49 | $6 | $21 | $62 | $133 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 42 | 88.7 | 47 | 3 | 20 | 59 | 125 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 47 | 89.1 | 52 | 10 | 29 | 68 | 147 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | 49 | 90.8 | 54 | 10 | 33 | 74 | 114 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | 73 | 90.2 | 81 | 14 | 35 | 98 | 176 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 53 | 88.5 | 60 | 14 | 36 | 74 | 126 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | 61 | 92.1 | 67 | 14 | 47 | 95 | 157 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 43 | 86.6 | 50 | 4 | 20 | 59 | 133 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 54 | 89.1 | 61 | 12 | 33 | 80 | 147 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 58 | 92.0 | 63 | 14 | 38 | 77 | 123 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 70 | 92.8 | 76 | 15 | 48 | 107 | 175 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 54 | 90.5 | 60 | 10 | 34 | 80 | 145 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | 58 | 91.3 | 64 | 10 | 27 | 90 | 185 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 57 | 87.0 | 66 | 12 | 31 | 75 | 126 |
| Some college | 1,800 | 46 | 92.5 | 49 | 11 | 32 | 73 | 125 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | 52 | 91.3 | 57 | 14 | 37 | 83 | 152 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 54 | 88.6 | 61 | 15 | 36 | 82 | 141 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 55 | 90.9 | 60 | 12 | 35 | 80 | 147 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 58 | 89.2 | 65 | 8 | 30 | 78 | 146 |
| No person worked | *729 | *46 | *89.2 | *51 | *0 | *18 | *40 | *165 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 32 | 83.0 | 39 | 9 | 25 | 55 | 90 |
| Good | 5,808 | 49 | 89.3 | 55 | 12 | 34 | 75 | 125 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 61 | 94.6 | 64 | 10 | 31 | 91 | 176 |
| Poor | 1,524 | 122 | 98.5 | 123 | 18 | 75 | 147 | 267 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 47 | 88.1 | 54 | 11 | 32 | 74 | 126 |
| Some limitation | 747 | 47 | 96.9 | 49 | 7 | 21 | 64 | 118 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 108 | 97.2 | 111 | 20 | 58 | 139 | 235 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | 35 | 74.9 | 47 | 7 | 27 | 73 | 112 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 39 | 87.5 | 45 | 10 | 25 | 60 | 116 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | 52 | 92.0 | 56 | 8 | 27 | 58 | 169 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 52 | 93.3 | 55 | 14 | 37 | 80 | 121 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 88 | 97.2 | 91 | 16 | 45 | 108 | 195 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 57 | 92.3 | 61 | 11 | 33 | 80 | 146 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 60 | 90.1 | 66 | 11 | 34 | 83 | 172 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 38 | 79.0 | 49 | 12 | 27 | 59 | 117 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 55

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $128 | 92.9 | $138 | $28 | $84 | $193 | $345 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 124 | 92.1 | 135 | 27 | 87 | 190 | 326 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | 135 | 91.7 | 148 | 33 | 79 | 206 | 419 |
| 4 persons | 724 | 135 | 98.8 | 136 | 14 | 69 | 144 | 366 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | 148 | 97.7 | 152 | 30 | 102 | 209 | 397 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 141 | 93.6 | 151 | 32 | 100 | 198 | 367 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 120 | 92.5 | 129 | 23 | 76 | 182 | 335 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 129 | 92.3 | 140 | 31 | 91 | 193 | 335 |
| Female | 2,412 | 124 | 94.9 | 131 | 13 | 67 | 194 | 378 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 136 | 93.5 | 145 | 30 | 89 | 199 | 367 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *78 | *97.2 | *80 | *5 | *37 | *159 | *191 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 138 | 93.4 | 148 | 32 | 91 | 204 | 378 |
| Black | 1,027 | 72 | 88.8 | 81 | 10 | 53 | 110 | 220 |
| Other | *211 | *61 | *83.2 | *73 | *24 | *24 | *121 | *168 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 134 | 93.3 | 144 | 33 | 94 | 196 | 337 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 127 | 93.6 | 136 | 15 | 57 | 189 | 398 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 135 | 93.3 | 145 | 36 | 96 | 197 | 332 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | 104 | 91.1 | 114 | 13 | 58 | 165 | 326 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *138 | *99.4 | *139 | *42 | *97 | *209 | *267 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | 99 | 89.8 | 110 | 12 | 54 | 163 | 342 |
| Other | *408 | *179 | *97.5 | *184 | *34 | *134 | *239 | *468 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 128 | 92.4 | 139 | 27 | 85 | 191 | 345 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 127 | 96.1 | 132 | 32 | 79 | 206 | 338 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | 122 | 90.8 | 135 | 29 | 97 | 204 | 318 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | 96 | 90.7 | 106 | 22 | 65 | 168 | 261 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | 143 | 90.8 | 158 | 40 | 126 | 228 | 367 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | 161 | 96.2 | 168 | 21 | 93 | 247 | 453 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 131 | 92.9 | 141 | 24 | 85 | 196 | 428 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 118 | 92.2 | 128 | 31 | 77 | 170 | 321 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | 116 | 93.8 | 124 | 38 | 77 | 173 | 276 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 138 | 93.1 | 148 | 29 | 96 | 209 | 342 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 134 | 92.1 | 145 | 24 | 94 | 203 | 409 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 109 | 93.2 | 117 | 28 | 70 | 168 | 298 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | 119 | 94.6 | 126 | 34 | 77 | 170 | 271 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 133 | 92.7 | 144 | 25 | 97 | 209 | 367 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 129 | 91.5 | 141 | 19 | 76 | 188 | 350 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 123 | 95.4 | 129 | 29 | 69 | 179 | 318 |
| Some college | 1,095 | 127 | 92.8 | 137 | 18 | 72 | 172 | 402 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | 114 | 90.8 | 126 | 44 | 100 | 163 | 300 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | 142 | 96.0 | 148 | 32 | 83 | 200 | 370 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 115 | 91.3 | 126 | 18 | 70 | 187 | 335 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 111 | 89.7 | 124 | 24 | 72 | 197 | 301 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 140 | 94.7 | 148 | 33 | 97 | 193 | 394 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | 55 | 77.8 | 71 | 13 | 46 | 99 | 168 |
| Good | 3,630 | 118 | 95.1 | 124 | 31 | 77 | 169 | 312 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 137 | 94.9 | 145 | 27 | 99 | 204 | 332 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 170 | 95.6 | 178 | 36 | 108 | 267 | 442 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 88 | 87.9 | 100 | 18 | 65 | 134 | 243 |
| Some limitation | 865 | 111 | 94.9 | 117 | 37 | 106 | 175 | 271 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 160 | 96.3 | 166 | 33 | 105 | 232 | 409 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | 92 | 85.2 | 108 | 18 | 69 | 149 | 281 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 111 | 95.3 | 116 | 32 | 76 | 158 | 267 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 140 | 95.5 | 147 | 25 | 93 | 212 | 391 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | 130 | 96.8 | 134 | 26 | 94 | 208 | 294 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 176 | 97.4 | 181 | 37 | 111 | 247 | 457 |

Table 55--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $133 | 93.4 | $142 | $29 | $92 | $199 | $350 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *156 | *89.3 | *175 | *47 | *126 | *261 | *493 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *0 | *100.0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 | *0 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *140 | *90.2 | *156 | *40 | *119 | *210 | *394 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *56 | *95.8 | *59 | *0 | *25 | *100 | *150 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 136 | 93.6 | 145 | 31 | 93 | 204 | 347 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *174 | *88.7 | *196 | *63 | *73 | *501 | *501 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *140 | *100.0 | *140 | *4 | *123 | *280 | *434 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | 105 | 91.9 | 114 | 23 | 57 | 144 | 281 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | 106 | 91.6 | 115 | 15 | 58 | 143 | 285 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *95 | *59.6 | *160 | *138 | *138 | *172 | *300 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 56

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $38 | 70.0 | $54 | $7 | $24 | $67 | $133 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 19 | 56.2 | 34 | 4 | 13 | 40 | 84 |
| Female | 14,367 | 54 | 81.3 | 66 | 10 | 34 | 80 | 162 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 38 | 70.1 | 55 | 8 | 25 | 69 | 133 |
| Hispanic | 818 | 16 | 62.0 | *26 | *0 | *16 | *37 | *63 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 39 | 70.4 | 56 | 8 | 26 | 71 | 139 |
| Black | 2,711 | 43 | 72.9 | 59 | 6 | 20 | 59 | 175 |
| Other | *712 | *9 | *53.0 | *17 | *8 | *15 | *25 | *39 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 40 | 72.8 | 54 | 7 | 24 | 67 | 130 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 29 | 52.6 | 56 | 7 | 24 | 72 | 153 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 47 | 72.7 | 64 | 7 | 27 | 79 | 163 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | 38 | 69.4 | 55 | 4 | 18 | 62 | 153 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 57 | 76.8 | 75 | 11 | 43 | 103 | 177 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | 45 | 67.2 | 67 | 9 | 32 | 79 | 215 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | 34 | 68.2 | 50 | 10 | 28 | 67 | 114 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | 30 | 71.0 | 42 | 7 | 18 | 54 | 95 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | 26 | 65.5 | 40 | 4 | 17 | 58 | 114 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 45 | 71.1 | 64 | 8 | 31 | 77 | 163 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | 31 | 69.9 | 44 | 8 | 20 | 53 | 100 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | 26 | 66.8 | 38 | 5 | 17 | 56 | 101 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | 21 | 60.1 | *34 | *3 | *13 | *33 | *108 |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 59 | 78.5 | 75 | 9 | 31 | 107 | 221 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | 38 | 65.2 | 58 | 7 | 26 | 76 | 145 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 36 | 70.4 | 51 | 7 | 23 | 64 | 118 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 27 | 68.3 | 40 | 6 | 21 | 50 | 84 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | 33 | 66.9 | 49 | 8 | 23 | 62 | 116 |

Table 56--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | $24 | 66.0 | $36 | $7 | $17 | $45 | $81 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 30 | 63.8 | 46 | 6 | 20 | 59 | 108 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 62 | 79.8 | 78 | 11 | 41 | 103 | 193 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | 21 | 62.2 | 34 | 7 | 17 | 47 | 83 |
| Good | 9,642 | 37 | 69.8 | 53 | 7 | 25 | 66 | 133 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 68 | 85.1 | 80 | 9 | 45 | 107 | 211 |
| Poor | 1,568 | 94 | 89.5 | 105 | 10 | 47 | 132 | 377 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 32 | 66.9 | 47 | 7 | 22 | 62 | 116 |
| Some limitation | 731 | 62 | 84.4 | 73 | 17 | 36 | 98 | 175 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 73 | 85.7 | 85 | 7 | 38 | 108 | 265 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | 31 | 58.0 | 54 | 7 | 25 | 73 | 133 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | 29 | 71.1 | 41 | 6 | 17 | 58 | 98 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | 44 | 87.8 | 50 | 9 | 24 | 57 | 123 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | 56 | 89.4 | 63 | 12 | 23 | 62 | 159 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 77 | 94.3 | 82 | 10 | 42 | 103 | 222 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 42 | 73.8 | 57 | 7 | 24 | 71 | 148 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | 25 | 66.6 | 38 | 6 | 17 | 47 | 86 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *5 | *76.6 | *6 | *0 | *4 | *9 | *23 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | 73 | 66.1 | 110 | 31 | 79 | 163 | 298 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | 22 | 84.1 | 27 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 95 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 74 | 83.4 | 89 | 19 | 59 | 125 | 212 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 51 | 81.9 | 62 | 5 | 27 | 72 | 132 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *12 | *68.7 | *18 | *0 | *9 | *16 | *44 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | 47 | 90.8 | 52 | 1 | 21 | 57 | 167 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | 26 | 60.1 | 43 | 5 | 16 | 42 | 79 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *156 | *100.0 | *156 | *40 | *252 | *252 | *252 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | 22 | 51.0 | 42 | 10 | 30 | 63 | 105 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 57

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $27 | 65.3 | $41 | $6 | $17 | $50 | $93 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | 16 | 61.8 | 27 | 6 | 14 | 39 | 63 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | 19 | 62.8 | 29 | 4 | 14 | 36 | 75 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | 47 | 72.0 | 65 | 9 | 30 | 75 | 149 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | 14 | 53.2 | 26 | 3 | 12 | 31 | 72 |
| Female | 8,437 | 42 | 79.8 | 52 | 9 | 26 | 63 | 113 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 25 | 65.0 | 39 | 6 | 17 | 50 | 86 |
| Hispanic | 680 | 15 | 58.0 | *26 | *0 | *16 | *31 | *84 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 26 | 65.3 | 39 | 6 | 17 | 50 | 87 |
| Black | 2,128 | 42 | 72.3 | 59 | 7 | 20 | 59 | 177 |
| Other | *605 | *8 | *48.8 | *17 | *8 | *15 | *24 | *39 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | 28 | 69.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 49 | 87 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | 20 | 44.3 | 45 | 7 | 19 | 56 | 103 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | 31 | 65.2 | 48 | 5 | 16 | 51 | 105 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | 27 | 61.9 | 44 | 0 | 14 | 36 | 99 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | 37 | 69.9 | 53 | 8 | 32 | 66 | 116 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | 24 | 57.9 | 41 | 5 | 19 | 52 | 84 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | 29 | 66.1 | 44 | 8 | 21 | 50 | 100 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | 23 | 68.7 | 34 | 6 | 15 | 42 | 78 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | 22 | 63.4 | 34 | 4 | 16 | 50 | 97 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | 29 | 64.4 | 46 | 6 | 19 | 56 | 101 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | 26 | 67.2 | 39 | 7 | 17 | 44 | 82 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | 23 | 66.9 | 35 | 5 | 16 | 50 | 81 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *9 | *50.1 | *18 | *0 | *12 | *21 | *62 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | 35 | 69.0 | 50 | 6 | 14 | 56 | 117 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | 29 | 61.6 | 46 | 6 | 20 | 56 | 100 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | 28 | 67.6 | 42 | 6 | 17 | 50 | 101 |
| Some college | 4,037 | 22 | 66.7 | 32 | 5 | 16 | 43 | 74 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | 25 | 62.1 | 40 | 7 | 17 | 52 | 81 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | 23 | 65.4 | 35 | 6 | 17 | 43 | 81 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | 27 | 62.6 | 43 | 6 | 18 | 50 | 99 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | 42 | 72.6 | 58 | 3 | 19 | 59 | 118 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | 17 | 59.3 | 28 | 5 | 14 | 35 | 78 |
| Good | 6,852 | 28 | 66.4 | 43 | 6 | 19 | 50 | 101 |
| Fair | 1,866 | 43 | 80.8 | 53 | 7 | 35 | 66 | 117 |
| Poor | 803 | 84 | 85.7 | *98 | *14 | *47 | *105 | *400 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | 24 | 64.1 | 38 | 6 | 17 | 46 | 83 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *69 | *74.9 | *92 | *14 | *75 | *82 | *322 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | 48 | 79.3 | 61 | 3 | 15 | 64 | 181 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 17 | 50.2 | 34 | 5 | 15 | 46 | 86 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | 24 | 69.1 | 34 | 5 | 15 | 44 | 83 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | 41 | 86.7 | 48 | 9 | 24 | 46 | 115 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | 42 | 87.2 | 48 | 11 | 19 | 49 | 80 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | 63 | 91.8 | 69 | 7 | 36 | 72 | 197 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | 28 | 69.4 | 40 | 5 | 16 | 47 | 94 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 25 | 66.5 | 38 | 6 | 17 | 47 | 86 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *5 | *76.6 | *6 | *0 | *4 | *9 | *23 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *97 | *53.8 | *180 | *35 | *59 | *197 | *527 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 51 | 81.9 | 62 | 5 | 27 | 72 | 132 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *12 | *68.7 | *18 | *0 | *9 | *16 | *44 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *33 | *94.0 | *35 | *0 | *3 | *32 | *80 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 26 | 60.1 | 43 | 5 | 16 | 42 | 79 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 20 | 50.0 | 39 | 10 | 27 | 63 | 87 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 58

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | $28 | 69.4 | $40 | $5 | $16 | $47 | $94 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | 17 | 63.0 | 27 | 5 | 12 | 37 | 66 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | 18 | 66.6 | 26 | 4 | 13 | 34 | 74 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | 47 | 76.9 | 62 | 8 | 25 | 66 | 149 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | 13 | 57.8 | 23 | 2 | 11 | 31 | 72 |
| Female | 6,167 | 44 | 82.2 | 54 | 8 | 23 | 62 | 118 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 26 | 69.2 | 38 | 5 | 16 | 46 | 88 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *20 | *70.9 | *28 | *0 | *17 | *31 | *84 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 26 | 69.1 | 38 | 5 | 16 | 47 | 89 |
| Black | 1,428 | 47 | 76.2 | 61 | 5 | 20 | 59 | 177 |
| Other | *363 | *8 | *48.7 | *17 | *11 | *15 | *20 | *39 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | 30 | 73.8 | 41 | 5 | 16 | 49 | 93 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | 16 | 44.4 | 36 | 6 | 17 | 37 | 99 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | 37 | 72.3 | 51 | 1 | 14 | 45 | 118 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | 37 | 71.2 | 52 | 0 | 9 | 31 | 164 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | 36 | 73.7 | 49 | 4 | 15 | 49 | 118 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | 31 | 63.2 | *49 | *5 | *19 | *62 | *132 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | 34 | 70.9 | 48 | 8 | 22 | 53 | 104 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | 20 | 70.1 | 28 | 6 | 14 | 37 | 74 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | 21 | 65.3 | 33 | 4 | 16 | 54 | 81 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | 35 | 69.4 | 51 | 4 | 16 | 56 | 115 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | 26 | 71.4 | 36 | 7 | 16 | 41 | 82 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | 23 | 69.3 | 33 | 5 | 17 | 54 | 81 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *10 | *49.2 | *19 | *3 | *12 | *14 | *62 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | 38 | 73.1 | 52 | 4 | 13 | 49 | 128 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | 31 | 69.0 | 44 | 4 | 18 | 53 | 103 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | 28 | 71.5 | 40 | 6 | 16 | 49 | 95 |
| Some college | 2,830 | 24 | 68.8 | 35 | 6 | 21 | 46 | 78 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | 25 | 66.3 | 38 | 7 | 15 | 49 | 86 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | 24 | 68.4 | 35 | 7 | 16 | 44 | 81 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | 27 | 65.4 | 42 | 4 | 14 | 50 | 100 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | 47 | 81.2 | 58 | 1 | 16 | 59 | 118 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | 18 | 62.8 | 29 | 6 | 14 | 37 | 79 |
| Good | 4,537 | 30 | 71.7 | 42 | 5 | 16 | 50 | 101 |
| Fair | 1,425 | 36 | 83.0 | 43 | 4 | 22 | 65 | 115 |
| Poor | *572 | *101 | *88.2 | *115 | *8 | *44 | *132 | *400 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | 26 | 68.0 | 38 | 6 | 16 | 46 | 84 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *55 | *95.7 | *58 | *14 | *66 | *82 | *151 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | 47 | 80.2 | 59 | 1 | 13 | 59 | 197 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 18 | 56.0 | 33 | 4 | 14 | 46 | 84 |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | 24 | 69.5 | 34 | 5 | 13 | 43 | 84 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | 48 | 93.0 | 51 | 9 | 23 | 52 | 115 |
| 11-20 | 984 | 41 | 90.6 | 45 | 11 | 19 | 38 | 80 |
| More than 20 | 928 | 65 | 96.1 | 68 | 3 | 31 | 70 | 235 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 25 | 66.5 | 38 | 6 | 17 | 47 | 86 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *5 | *76.6 | *6 | *0 | *4 | *9 | *23 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *97 | *53.8 | *180 | *35 | *59 | *197 | *527 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 51 | 81.9 | 62 | 5 | 27 | 72 | 132 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *12 | *68.7 | *18 | *0 | *9 | *16 | *44 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *33 | *94.0 | *35 | *0 | *3 | *32 | *80 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 59

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | $23 | 55.9 | $42 | $7 | $21 | $54 | $87 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | 16 | 59.9 | 26 | 6 | 15 | 39 | 63 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | 20 | 54.6 | 37 | 5 | 19 | 51 | 75 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | 45 | 51.3 | *87 | *29 | *58 | *99 | *117 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | 15 | 43.8 | 34 | 5 | 12 | 32 | 69 |
| Female | 2,270 | 36 | 73.3 | 49 | 13 | 30 | 63 | 99 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | 23 | 55.0 | 41 | 7 | 22 | 57 | 80 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *9 | *39.6 | *22 | *0 | *14 | *37 | *41 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | 24 | 56.0 | 42 | 7 | 23 | 58 | 80 |
| Black | *700 | *33 | *64.3 | *52 | *10 | *20 | *63 | *117 |
| Other | *242 | *8 | *49.0 | *17 | *5 | *24 | *27 | *39 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | 23 | 58.7 | 38 | 6 | 19 | 50 | 79 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | 27 | 44.1 | *61 | *13 | *37 | *73 | *119 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | 25 | 57.2 | 44 | 8 | 26 | 62 | 105 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | 15 | 51.0 | *30 | *5 | *16 | *59 | *74 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | 39 | 65.7 | *59 | *12 | *40 | *66 | *116 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | 14 | 50.7 | *27 | *5 | *19 | *41 | *63 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | 16 | 54.6 | *29 | *8 | *19 | *39 | *73 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *40 | *61.4 | *65 | *8 | *16 | *69 | *119 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *25 | *52.3 | *47 | *1 | *7 | *25 | *119 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | 22 | 57.9 | 38 | 8 | 23 | 52 | 78 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | *26 | 51.0 | *52 | *10 | *22 | *64 | *87 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *26 | *55.2 | *47 | *5 | *8 | *25 | *119 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *7 | *57.4 | *12 | *0 | *24 | *24 | *24 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *23 | *56.6 | *41 | *10 | *32 | *63 | *105 |
| Some high school | 1,008 | 25 | 50.2 | *50 | *14 | *32 | *58 | *99 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | 28 | 58.4 | 49 | 9 | 23 | 57 | 116 |
| Some college | 1,208 | 15 | 61.7 | *24 | *3 | *11 | *34 | *70 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | *24 | 50.0 | *47 | *9 | *23 | *62 | *79 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | 20 | 55.2 | 36 | 6 | 19 | 40 | 81 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | 26 | 59.0 | 45 | 8 | 20 | 56 | 80 |
| Never worked | *495 | *25 | *41.5 | *61 | *23 | *32 | *62 | *105 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | 13 | 50.6 | 27 | 5 | 13 | 27 | 74 |
| Good | 2,314 | 24 | 56.1 | 43 | 8 | 23 | 52 | 89 |
| Fair | *441 | *67 | *73.5 | *91 | *15 | *46 | *79 | *322 |
| Poor | *231 | *42 | *79.6 | *53 | *33 | *50 | *64 | *73 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | 21 | 55.5 | 38 | 7 | 19 | 50 | 80 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *90 | *42.6 | *212 | *26 | *322 | *322 | *322 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *57 | *73.4 | *78 | *33 | *58 | *73 | *94 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | 14 | 37.8 | 38 | 5 | 18 | 46 | 105 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | 23 | 68.1 | 34 | 6 | 15 | 59 | 76 |
| 6-10 | 766 | 32 | 76.6 | *41 | *11 | *24 | *41 | *69 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *46 | *73.1 | *62 | *8 | *25 | *63 | *109 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *58 | *80.1 | *72 | *33 | *58 | *73 | *94 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 26 | 60.1 | 43 | 5 | 16 | 42 | 79 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | 20 | 50.0 | 39 | 10 | 27 | 63 | 87 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 60

Out-of-pocket expenditures for prescription medicines for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families with prescriptions | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $66 | 81.1 | $81 | $14 | $50 | $108 | $193 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | 48 | 73.0 | 66 | 9 | 36 | 91 | 167 |
| Female | 5,930 | 71 | 83.5 | 85 | 16 | 54 | 116 | 208 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 68 | 81.6 | 84 | 16 | 53 | 116 | 203 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *20 | *81.9 | *24 | *0 | *19 | *48 | *49 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 69 | 81.6 | 85 | 16 | 56 | 118 | 208 |
| Black | 582 | 44 | 75.2 | *59 | *4 | *27 | *95 | *175 |
| Other | *106 | *14 | *76.8 | *18 | *7 | *25 | *28 | *38 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 65 | 80.0 | 81 | 15 | 51 | 107 | 193 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | 76 | 92.7 | 82 | 12 | 40 | 149 | 252 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | 65 | 81.8 | 80 | 10 | 48 | 116 | 193 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | 53 | 79.7 | 67 | 8 | 27 | 84 | 180 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | 79 | 84.2 | 94 | 17 | 63 | 135 | 214 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | 81 | 82.6 | 98 | 17 | 51 | 128 | 273 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | 52 | 74.9 | 69 | 24 | 50 | 97 | 160 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | 68 | 84.2 | 81 | 16 | 56 | 108 | 173 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *66 | *83.3 | *79 | *31 | *79 | *114 | *191 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 66 | 79.9 | 83 | 12 | 50 | 116 | 212 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | 62 | 86.4 | 71 | 18 | 50 | 99 | 162 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *66 | *63.2 | *105 | *20 | *94 | *149 | *191 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *65 | *99.9 | *66 | *31 | *33 | *98 | *153 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | 74 | 84.2 | 87 | 11 | 48 | 130 | 246 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | 53 | 71.6 | 75 | 9 | 44 | 96 | 190 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | 63 | 80.0 | 79 | 19 | 51 | 97 | 161 |
| Some college | 804 | 55 | 76.4 | *71 | *20 | *47 | *84 | *173 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | 74 | 93.5 | 80 | 31 | 57 | 114 | 175 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *39 | *80.7 | *48 | *12 | *19 | *79 | *82 |
| Worked part year | 863 | 50 | 71.8 | 69 | 10 | 40 | 107 | 177 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 70 | 82.3 | 84 | 16 | 51 | 117 | 211 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | 39 | 73.7 | 54 | 15 | 36 | 75 | 116 |
| Good | 2,790 | 59 | 78.1 | 75 | 16 | 54 | 103 | 191 |
| Fair | 1,825 | 93 | 89.6 | 104 | 16 | 68 | 162 | 255 |
| Poor | 765 | 105 | 93.5 | 112 | 10 | 48 | 152 | 352 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | 56 | 76.5 | 74 | 15 | 49 | 100 | 177 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *59 | *88.2 | *67 | *18 | *31 | *99 | *153 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 89 | 89.9 | 99 | 11 | 56 | 143 | 288 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | 58 | 72.7 | 80 | 16 | 53 | 108 | 208 |
| 1-5 | 867 | 67 | 84.2 | 80 | 16 | 50 | 100 | 159 |
| 6-10 | 658 | 51 | 90.9 | *57 | *10 | *22 | *80 | *177 |
| 11-20 | 702 | 81 | 93.3 | 87 | 16 | 48 | 117 | 255 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | 92 | 97.1 | 95 | 16 | 54 | 130 | 224 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 66 | 81.4 | 81 | 14 | 50 | 108 | 193 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *41 | *100.0 | *41 | *41 | *41 | *41 | *41 |
| Medicaid only | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | 70 | 67.3 | 104 | 28 | 79 | 157 | 290 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | 22 | 84.1 | 27 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 95 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 74 | 83.4 | 89 | 19 | 59 | 125 | 212 |
| Other public and private mixes | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Other mixes of public programs | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Source unknown | *538 | *61 | *87.8 | *69 | *15 | *31 | *104 | *211 |
| [1]All members covered, some part year | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *156 | *100.0 | *156 | *40 | *252 | *252 | *252 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *47 | *64.1 | *73 | *11 | *99 | *105 | *152 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

Table 61

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 58,135 | $575 | 98.8 | $582 | $156 | $350 | $699 | $1,310 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 22,916 | 525 | 97.5 | 539 | 135 | 310 | 611 | 1,128 |
| 3 persons | 12,567 | 513 | 99.2 | 517 | 155 | 347 | 673 | 1,098 |
| 4 persons | 12,269 | 611 | 100.0 | 611 | 195 | 395 | 761 | 1,472 |
| 5 or more persons | 10,383 | 718 | 99.7 | 720 | 181 | 408 | 872 | 1,614 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,308 | 355 | 98.5 | 360 | 53 | 192 | 421 | 790 |
| 25-44 years | 25,173 | 547 | 99.0 | 552 | 151 | 330 | 654 | 1,210 |
| 45-64 years | 20,129 | 623 | 99.0 | 629 | 182 | 404 | 800 | 1,402 |
| 65 years and over | 8,525 | 658 | 97.6 | 674 | 191 | 403 | 751 | 1,463 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 44,874 | 624 | 98.9 | 631 | 190 | 391 | 767 | 1,385 |
| Female | 13,262 | 408 | 98.3 | 415 | 56 | 216 | 481 | 894 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 51,015 | 599 | 98.9 | 606 | 177 | 372 | 730 | 1,351 |
| Hispanic | 3,403 | 543 | 98.2 | 553 | 87 | 263 | 617 | 1,500 |
| Non-Hispanic | 47,613 | 603 | 98.9 | 609 | 184 | 377 | 735 | 1,351 |
| Black | 6,090 | 392 | 98.0 | 400 | 35 | 159 | 410 | 921 |
| Other | 1,030 | 483 | 98.6 | 490 | 80 | 210 | 626 | 1,249 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 42,556 | 614 | 99.1 | 619 | 195 | 395 | 765 | 1,361 |
| Child under 17 years | 22,442 | 652 | 99.8 | 653 | 205 | 418 | 821 | 1,500 |
| No child under 17 years | 20,114 | 571 | 98.4 | 581 | 186 | 367 | 700 | 1,187 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 13,977 | 429 | 97.6 | 440 | 56 | 210 | 466 | 847 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,643 | 413 | 98.8 | 418 | 32 | 180 | 421 | 765 |
| No child under 17 years | 5,334 | 456 | 95.7 | 476 | 88 | 245 | 526 | 940 |
| Other | 1,602 | 820 | 99.4 | 825 | 135 | 418 | 1,211 | 1,745 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 46,990 | 551 | 98.8 | 558 | 157 | 341 | 675 | 1,199 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11,145 | 677 | 98.7 | 686 | 149 | 404 | 815 | 1,621 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10,938 | 394 | 97.9 | 402 | 27 | 186 | 450 | 1,008 |
| Below poverty level | 6,047 | 287 | 98.2 | 293 | 5 | 91 | 356 | 765 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,892 | 525 | 97.5 | 539 | 103 | 285 | 560 | 1,186 |
| 150-199 percent | 6,355 | 691 | 99.3 | 696 | 149 | 317 | 688 | 1,484 |
| 200-299 percent | 12,860 | 566 | 98.8 | 572 | 173 | 372 | 697 | 1,310 |
| 300-499 percent | 17,047 | 601 | 98.9 | 607 | 196 | 385 | 744 | 1,322 |
| 500 percent or more | 10,935 | 660 | 99.1 | 666 | 211 | 418 | 828 | 1,496 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 10,629 | 414 | 97.8 | 423 | 23 | 176 | 464 | 1,002 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 16,728 | 557 | 98.4 | 566 | 152 | 336 | 636 | 1,210 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 19,706 | 578 | 99.1 | 583 | 191 | 365 | 731 | 1,260 |
| $35,000 or more | 11,073 | 753 | 99.7 | 755 | 264 | 501 | 966 | 1,600 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10,491 | 534 | 97.3 | 548 | 135 | 339 | 674 | 1,322 |
| Some high school | 9,267 | 478 | 98.6 | 484 | 106 | 274 | 581 | 1,096 |
| High school graduate | 20,605 | 567 | 98.9 | 574 | 159 | 344 | 677 | 1,213 |
| Some college | 8,651 | 586 | 99.6 | 588 | 176 | 377 | 739 | 1,343 |
| College graduate or more | 9,099 | 730 | 99.6 | 733 | 221 | 440 | 869 | 1,578 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 14,607 | 611 | 99.3 | 615 | 202 | 389 | 784 | 1,418 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 24,549 | 601 | 98.6 | 609 | 182 | 374 | 708 | 1,338 |
| Some part-year work | 11,303 | 486 | 98.4 | 493 | 100 | 284 | 605 | 1,121 |
| No person worked | 7,676 | 555 | 98.5 | 563 | 58 | 294 | 666 | 1,344 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 16,200 | 484 | 98.3 | 492 | 146 | 312 | 601 | 1,072 |
| Good | 24,467 | 545 | 98.9 | 551 | 155 | 347 | 685 | 1,221 |
| Fair | 11,131 | 604 | 98.9 | 611 | 166 | 359 | 728 | 1,376 |
| Poor | 6,318 | 873 | 99.1 | 881 | 183 | 489 | 995 | 1,797 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 43,941 | 524 | 98.7 | 531 | 150 | 328 | 652 | 1,176 |
| Some limitation | 3,679 | 650 | 99.7 | 652 | 157 | 353 | 787 | 1,497 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 10,515 | 761 | 98.8 | 770 | 205 | 462 | 944 | 1,732 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,173 | 358 | 95.8 | 373 | 110 | 248 | 484 | 852 |
| 1-5 | 14,527 | 440 | 99.0 | 445 | 138 | 306 | 557 | 981 |
| 6-10 | 8,834 | 515 | 99.6 | 518 | 160 | 339 | 683 | 1,172 |
| 11-20 | 9,982 | 605 | 99.5 | 608 | 188 | 402 | 743 | 1,300 |
| More than 20 | 13,619 | 914 | 99.9 | 915 | 223 | 518 | 1,105 | 2,136 |

Table 61--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 42,453 | $573 | 99.1 | $578 | $168 | $361 | $705 | $1,273 |
| Private insurance only..... | 25,759 | 610 | 99.2 | 615 | 203 | 386 | 746 | 1,340 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1,621 | *91 | 98.5 | *92 | 0 | 4 | 63 | 269 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *457 | *95.9 | *477 | *222 | *406 | *620 | *930 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *471 | *233 | *100.0 | *233 | *5 | *108 | *224 | *699 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,475 | 672 | 98.6 | 681 | 227 | 452 | 876 | 1,558 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 5,853 | 476 | 99.8 | 477 | 111 | 283 | 556 | 1,046 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *135 | *359 | *100.0 | *359 | *170 | *256 | *489 | *651 |
| Source unknown..... | *564 | *443 | *100.0 | *443 | *5 | *56 | *487 | *921 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 8,669 | 523 | 98.6 | 531 | 135 | 314 | 625 | 1,263 |
| Some members not covered..... | 4,963 | 734 | 97.7 | 751 | 119 | 357 | 876 | 1,673 |
| All members not covered ..... | 2,051 | 451 | 94.6 | 477 | 96 | 228 | 496 | 1,086 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 62

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 47,327 | $550 | 99.0 | $556 | $150 | $334 | $673 | $1,249 |
| **Family size[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 14,958 | 481 | 97.3 | 494 | 112 | 267 | 534 | 1,008 |
| 3 persons | 11,228 | 470 | 99.5 | 472 | 152 | 325 | 619 | 1,055 |
| 4 persons | 11,546 | 591 | 100.0 | 591 | 193 | 381 | 743 | 1,383 |
| 5 or more persons | 9,595 | 703 | 99.7 | 705 | 172 | 404 | 845 | 1,573 |
| **Age of head** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4,283 | 355 | 98.5 | 360 | 53 | 186 | 421 | 790 |
| 25-44 years | 24,783 | 543 | 99.0 | 549 | 150 | 329 | 646 | 1,188 |
| 45-64 years | 18,261 | 605 | 99.0 | 611 | 178 | 388 | 776 | 1,354 |
| **Sex of head** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 36,477 | 600 | 99.1 | 605 | 186 | 378 | 745 | 1,341 |
| Female | 10,850 | 383 | 98.5 | 389 | 43 | 192 | 434 | 800 |
| **Race and ethnicity[2] of head** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 41,444 | 576 | 99.0 | 581 | 170 | 354 | 695 | 1,289 |
| Hispanic | 3,040 | 552 | 98.4 | 562 | 86 | 263 | 636 | 1,500 |
| Non-Hispanic | 38,405 | 577 | 99.1 | 583 | 176 | 357 | 699 | 1,281 |
| Black | 5,064 | 346 | 98.5 | 351 | 35 | 150 | 397 | 821 |
| Other | 819 | 514 | 98.2 | 523 | 88 | 206 | 745 | 1,341 |
| **Family structure** | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 34,963 | 592 | 99.3 | 597 | 190 | 381 | 748 | 1,322 |
| Child under 17 years | 21,668 | 640 | 99.8 | 642 | 204 | 413 | 807 | 1,458 |
| No child under 17 years | 13,295 | 514 | 98.5 | 522 | 172 | 335 | 640 | 1,064 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 11,169 | 411 | 97.9 | 420 | 44 | 183 | 445 | 795 |
| Child under 17 years | 8,258 | 409 | 98.8 | 414 | 28 | 166 | 405 | 761 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,911 | 417 | 95.4 | 437 | 70 | 212 | 481 | 824 |
| Other | 1,194 | 608 | 100.0 | 608 | 106 | 317 | 891 | 1,621 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 37,714 | 534 | 99.1 | 539 | 153 | 329 | 650 | 1,154 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 9,613 | 611 | 98.6 | 620 | 136 | 358 | 773 | 1,497 |

Table 62--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 8,770 | $366 | 98.5 | $372 | $18 | $154 | $409 | $975 |
| Below poverty level | 5,083 | 272 | 99.1 | 275 | 3 | 75 | 328 | 765 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3,687 | 496 | 97.8 | 507 | 95 | 247 | 515 | 1,161 |
| 150-199 percent | 4,825 | 671 | 99.1 | 677 | 151 | 311 | 651 | 1,426 |
| 200-299 percent | 10,075 | 537 | 98.9 | 543 | 171 | 354 | 669 | 1,148 |
| 300-499 percent | 14,307 | 576 | 99.1 | 581 | 192 | 373 | 721 | 1,281 |
| 500 percent or more | 9,350 | 634 | 99.2 | 639 | 205 | 406 | 800 | 1,432 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 7,496 | 331 | 98.2 | 337 | 7 | 110 | 355 | 825 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 12,555 | 528 | 98.4 | 536 | 146 | 315 | 572 | 1,135 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 17,279 | 558 | 99.3 | 562 | 183 | 355 | 702 | 1,205 |
| $35,000 or more | 9,997 | 728 | 99.7 | 730 | 258 | 488 | 924 | 1,578 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5,822 | 475 | 97.6 | 486 | 101 | 279 | 614 | 1,300 |
| Some high school | 7,546 | 424 | 98.9 | 429 | 95 | 266 | 508 | 1,016 |
| High school graduate | 18,299 | 546 | 98.9 | 552 | 152 | 328 | 649 | 1,106 |
| Some college | 7,556 | 559 | 99.6 | 561 | 176 | 366 | 704 | 1,259 |
| College graduate or more | 8,084 | 723 | 99.5 | 727 | 218 | 440 | 824 | 1,578 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 13,629 | 593 | 99.3 | 597 | 190 | 377 | 750 | 1,354 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 21,782 | 586 | 98.8 | 593 | 177 | 362 | 694 | 1,302 |
| Some part-year work | 9,021 | 465 | 98.6 | 472 | 84 | 248 | 548 | 1,075 |
| No person worked | 2,896 | 344 | 99.6 | 345 | 0 | 66 | 328 | 922 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 14,771 | 478 | 98.4 | 486 | 146 | 310 | 591 | 1,056 |
| Good | 20,837 | 534 | 98.9 | 540 | 153 | 335 | 664 | 1,186 |
| Fair | 8,021 | 612 | 99.7 | 614 | 147 | 344 | 707 | 1,392 |
| Poor | 3,678 | 794 | 100.0 | 794 | 154 | 449 | 894 | 1,706 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 39,751 | 523 | 98.9 | 529 | 150 | 326 | 648 | 1,154 |
| Some limitation | 2,814 | 625 | 100.0 | 625 | 125 | 318 | 758 | 1,521 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4,762 | 729 | 99.1 | 735 | 184 | 428 | 925 | 1,717 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,825 | 360 | 96.2 | 374 | 110 | 239 | 484 | 894 |
| 1-5 | 12,427 | 424 | 99.1 | 428 | 125 | 287 | 535 | 956 |
| 6-10 | 7,470 | 491 | 99.7 | 493 | 153 | 314 | 604 | 1,163 |
| 11-20 | 8,884 | 584 | 99.5 | 588 | 188 | 381 | 729 | 1,186 |
| More than 20 | 10,722 | 848 | 100.0 | 848 | 204 | 477 | 989 | 1,949 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 33,575 | 553 | 99.3 | 557 | 160 | 344 | 675 | 1,178 |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | 604 | 99.2 | 608 | 203 | 384 | 738 | 1,301 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *89 | 98.5 | *90 | 0 | 3 | 61 | 253 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *156 | *100.0 | *156 | *156 | *156 | *156 | *156 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *360 | *100.0 | *360 | *200 | *274 | *702 | *922 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 476 | 100.0 | 476 | 111 | 281 | 555 | 1,046 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *359 | *100.0 | *359 | *170 | *256 | *489 | *651 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *447 | *100.0 | *447 | *5 | *56 | *278 | *714 |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 506 | 98.8 | 513 | 125 | 306 | 619 | 1,252 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 679 | 98.4 | 690 | 122 | 358 | 815 | 1,616 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 424 | 94.4 | 449 | 95 | 230 | 496 | 1,086 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 63

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 33,575 | $553 | 99.3 | $557 | $160 | $344 | $675 | $1,178 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 10,994 | 523 | 98.1 | 533 | 131 | 291 | 568 | 1,029 |
| 3 persons | 8,010 | 470 | 99.9 | 471 | 155 | 334 | 619 | 1,046 |
| 4 persons | 8,464 | 595 | 99.9 | 595 | 204 | 395 | 756 | 1,422 |
| 5 or more persons | 6,107 | 658 | 100.0 | 658 | 180 | 416 | 801 | 1,496 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,585 | 322 | 99.5 | 324 | 46 | 168 | 365 | 682 |
| 25-44 years | 18,256 | 550 | 99.2 | 555 | 157 | 339 | 652 | 1,155 |
| 45-64 years | 12,733 | 604 | 99.5 | 607 | 192 | 404 | 782 | 1,332 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 27,351 | 604 | 99.4 | 608 | 194 | 383 | 744 | 1,289 |
| Female | 6,224 | 329 | 99.0 | 332 | 23 | 174 | 403 | 735 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 29,902 | 578 | 99.4 | 581 | 182 | 365 | 700 | 1,238 |
| Hispanic | 1,711 | 536 | 99.4 | 539 | 81 | 234 | 656 | 1,286 |
| Non-Hispanic | 28,191 | 580 | 99.4 | 584 | 188 | 372 | 702 | 1,234 |
| Black | 3,139 | 309 | 98.8 | 312 | 32 | 133 | 336 | 704 |
| Other | 533 | 608 | 98.3 | 619 | 92 | 378 | 955 | 1,373 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 26,517 | 592 | 99.6 | 594 | 200 | 386 | 746 | 1,264 |
| Child under 17 years | 16,251 | 633 | 100.0 | 633 | 216 | 417 | 809 | 1,401 |
| No child under 17 years | 10,266 | 527 | 99.0 | 532 | 180 | 344 | 641 | 1,044 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6,394 | 387 | 98.2 | 394 | 24 | 172 | 392 | 711 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,051 | 337 | 98.8 | 341 | 14 | 153 | 352 | 644 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,343 | 574 | 96.0 | 597 | 115 | 247 | 574 | 1,355 |
| Other | 663 | 609 | 100.0 | 609 | 93 | 224 | 758 | 1,621 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 28,266 | 544 | 99.4 | 547 | 163 | 340 | 663 | 1,148 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 5,308 | 604 | 98.9 | 611 | 135 | 365 | 758 | 1,426 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,640 | 345 | 98.9 | 349 | 5 | 117 | 352 | 804 |
| Below poverty level | 2,919 | 222 | 99.5 | 223 | 0 | 35 | 269 | 550 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,721 | 556 | 98.0 | 567 | 102 | 287 | 523 | 1,135 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,657 | 656 | 99.3 | 661 | 184 | 317 | 667 | 1,525 |
| 200-299 percent | 7,074 | 529 | 99.6 | 531 | 178 | 375 | 670 | 1,096 |
| 300-499 percent | 11,427 | 569 | 99.2 | 573 | 194 | 365 | 702 | 1,215 |
| 500 percent or more | 7,776 | 641 | 99.5 | 644 | 205 | 406 | 807 | 1,379 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,023 | 324 | 98.7 | 329 | 0 | 77 | 311 | 746 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,715 | 523 | 99.4 | 526 | 154 | 333 | 572 | 1,069 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13,970 | 540 | 99.2 | 545 | 184 | 350 | 692 | 1,146 |
| $35,000 or more | 7,867 | 723 | 100.0 | 723 | 255 | 477 | 909 | 1,561 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,188 | 451 | 98.9 | 456 | 111 | 287 | 581 | 1,091 |
| Some high school | 4,620 | 389 | 99.7 | 390 | 106 | 259 | 501 | 929 |
| High school graduate | 13,366 | 523 | 99.0 | 528 | 161 | 339 | 641 | 1,059 |
| Some college | 5,757 | 566 | 99.6 | 568 | 174 | 362 | 717 | 1,259 |
| College graduate or more | 6,625 | 769 | 99.8 | 770 | 234 | 448 | 895 | 1,652 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 10,347 | 605 | 99.7 | 607 | 202 | 390 | 756 | 1,365 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 16,128 | 588 | 99.1 | 593 | 188 | 373 | 687 | 1,213 |
| Some part-year work | 4,933 | 419 | 99.2 | 423 | 93 | 272 | 541 | 965 |
| No person worked | 2,167 | 353 | 100.0 | 353 | 0 | 56 | 304 | 909 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,162 | 510 | 99.1 | 515 | 160 | 329 | 643 | 1,091 |
| Good | 15,029 | 537 | 99.3 | 541 | 161 | 347 | 665 | 1,185 |
| Fair | 5,209 | 592 | 99.8 | 594 | 152 | 348 | 704 | 1,264 |
| Poor | 2,155 | 787 | 100.0 | 787 | 154 | 414 | 816 | 1,741 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 28,461 | 528 | 99.3 | 531 | 160 | 339 | 653 | 1,122 |
| Some limitation | 2,067 | 700 | 100.0 | 700 | 130 | 345 | 815 | 1,542 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,047 | 693 | 99.3 | 697 | 182 | 407 | 816 | 1,793 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,766 | 387 | 97.8 | 395 | 119 | 258 | 522 | 935 |
| 1-5 | 8,806 | 430 | 99.3 | 433 | 141 | 309 | 544 | 956 |
| 6-10 | 5,513 | 486 | 99.7 | 487 | 161 | 332 | 600 | 1,073 |
| 11-20 | 6,162 | 574 | 99.8 | 575 | 192 | 402 | 738 | 1,234 |
| More than 20 | 7,328 | 866 | 100.0 | 866 | 227 | 486 | 971 | 2,070 |

Table 63--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 25,502 | $604 | 99.2 | $608 | $203 | $384 | $738 | $1,301 |
| Medicaid only | 1,606 | *89 | 98.5 | *90 | 0 | 3 | 61 | 253 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *12 | *156 | *100.0 | *156 | *156 | *156 | *156 | *156 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *95 | *360 | *100.0 | *360 | *200 | *274 | *702 | *922 |
| Other public and private mixes | 5,762 | 476 | 100.0 | 476 | 111 | 281 | 555 | 1,046 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *135 | *359 | *100.0 | *359 | *170 | *256 | *489 | *651 |
| Source unknown | *463 | *447 | *100.0 | *447 | *5 | *56 | *278 | *714 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 64

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 13,752 | $542 | 98.0 | $553 | $119 | $306 | $669 | $1,353 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3,964 | 363 | 95.1 | 381 | 73 | 200 | 449 | 925 |
| 3 persons | 3,218 | 470 | 98.5 | 477 | 144 | 320 | 624 | 1,155 |
| 4 persons | 3,082 | 578 | 100.0 | 578 | 166 | 352 | 695 | 1,288 |
| 5 or more persons | 3,488 | 781 | 99.2 | 787 | 165 | 386 | 962 | 1,742 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1,698 | 405 | 97.0 | 417 | 57 | 209 | 461 | 936 |
| 25-44 years | 6,527 | 523 | 98.3 | 532 | 117 | 300 | 619 | 1,311 |
| 45-64 years | 5,528 | 607 | 98.0 | 620 | 146 | 356 | 767 | 1,433 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 9,126 | 586 | 98.1 | 597 | 166 | 356 | 756 | 1,458 |
| Female | 4,627 | 456 | 97.8 | 466 | 67 | 212 | 518 | 1,016 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,542 | 570 | 98.0 | 581 | 146 | 324 | 688 | 1,395 |
| Hispanic | 1,328 | 574 | 97.0 | 592 | 101 | 289 | 593 | 1,557 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,214 | 569 | 98.2 | 580 | 150 | 328 | 695 | 1,353 |
| Black | 1,924 | 407 | 98.0 | 415 | 42 | 182 | 560 | 1,134 |
| Other | *286 | *337 | *98.1 | *344 | *49 | *147 | *453 | *1,194 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 8,446 | 594 | 98.2 | 604 | 173 | 357 | 755 | 1,507 |
| Child under 17 years | 5,417 | 662 | 99.2 | 668 | 183 | 396 | 793 | 1,615 |
| No child under 17 years | 3,029 | 471 | 96.5 | 488 | 151 | 305 | 613 | 1,157 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4,775 | 444 | 97.5 | 455 | 67 | 206 | 495 | 876 |
| Child under 17 years | 3,207 | 522 | 98.7 | 529 | 78 | 223 | 522 | 1,252 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,568 | 283 | 94.9 | 298 | 47 | 169 | 372 | 800 |
| Other | *532 | *608 | *100.0 | *608 | *176 | *419 | *937 | *1,353 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,448 | 506 | 98.0 | 517 | 115 | 288 | 609 | 1,172 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4,304 | 621 | 98.2 | 632 | 143 | 358 | 815 | 1,567 |

Table 64--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some or all members without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,130 | $390 | 98.1 | $397 | $45 | $185 | $446 | $1,097 |
| Below poverty level | 2,164 | 341 | 98.6 | 346 | 20 | 117 | 419 | 1,016 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,966 | 443 | 97.6 | 455 | 91 | 228 | 498 | 1,227 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,168 | 688 | 98.7 | 697 | 142 | 296 | 636 | 1,402 |
| 200-299 percent | 3,000 | 556 | 97.1 | 572 | 160 | 329 | 667 | 1,408 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,880 | 605 | 98.5 | 614 | 181 | 397 | 811 | 1,448 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,574 | 600 | 98.0 | 613 | 210 | 409 | 766 | 1,507 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,473 | 339 | 97.8 | 347 | 30 | 151 | 428 | 925 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,840 | 536 | 96.9 | 553 | 122 | 285 | 576 | 1,288 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3,310 | 634 | 99.7 | 636 | 182 | 385 | 761 | 1,448 |
| $35,000 or more | 2,130 | 744 | 98.5 | 755 | 274 | 521 | 940 | 1,657 |
| **Education of head[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2,634 | 504 | 96.0 | 524 | 92 | 270 | 671 | 1,433 |
| Some high school | 2,926 | 480 | 97.6 | 492 | 78 | 274 | 570 | 1,270 |
| High school graduate | 4,934 | 609 | 98.8 | 616 | 115 | 305 | 695 | 1,408 |
| Some college | 1,800 | 536 | 99.4 | 540 | 183 | 385 | 630 | 1,205 |
| College graduate or more | 1,459 | 518 | 98.1 | 528 | 178 | 342 | 688 | 1,119 |
| **Family employment status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 3,282 | 553 | 98.0 | 564 | 178 | 329 | 691 | 1,346 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 5,654 | 581 | 98.1 | 592 | 151 | 344 | 723 | 1,507 |
| Some part-year work | 4,087 | 520 | 97.9 | 531 | 78 | 228 | 564 | 1,195 |
| No person worked | *729 | *315 | *98.4 | *320 | *3 | *92 | *442 | *925 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[6]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3,609 | 378 | 96.3 | 393 | 101 | 254 | 484 | 876 |
| Good | 5,808 | 524 | 97.9 | 535 | 119 | 300 | 660 | 1,221 |
| Fair | 2,812 | 647 | 99.5 | 651 | 142 | 341 | 787 | 1,664 |
| Poor | 1,524 | 805 | 100.0 | 805 | 157 | 510 | 1,082 | 1,674 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,290 | 512 | 97.8 | 524 | 118 | 292 | 613 | 1,315 |
| Some limitation | 747 | 417 | 100.0 | 417 | 69 | 266 | 482 | 1,082 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,715 | 793 | 98.8 | 803 | 188 | 498 | 1,055 | 1,674 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,059 | 284 | 91.7 | 310 | 86 | 209 | 419 | 723 |
| 1-5 | 3,620 | 409 | 98.6 | 415 | 93 | 248 | 521 | 930 |
| 6-10 | 1,957 | 505 | 99.4 | 507 | 119 | 253 | 611 | 1,507 |
| 11-20 | 2,722 | 608 | 98.7 | 617 | 180 | 357 | 691 | 1,119 |
| More than 20 | 3,394 | 809 | 100.0 | 809 | 154 | 454 | 1,078 | 1,849 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 7,968 | 506 | 98.8 | 513 | 125 | 306 | 619 | 1,252 |
| Some members not covered | 3,804 | 679 | 98.4 | 690 | 122 | 358 | 815 | 1,616 |
| All members not covered | 1,980 | 424 | 94.4 | 449 | 95 | 230 | 496 | 1,086 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 65

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 10,809 | $685 | 97.9 | $700 | $196 | $415 | $828 | $1,560 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 7,958 | 609 | 97.7 | 623 | 192 | 392 | 711 | 1,327 |
| 3 persons | 1,339 | 870 | 96.8 | 899 | 216 | 617 | 1,049 | 2,005 |
| 4 persons | 724 | 939 | 100.0 | 939 | 216 | 604 | 1,494 | 2,169 |
| 5 or more persons | 788 | 904 | 100.0 | 904 | 285 | 582 | 1,110 | 1,898 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 4,141 | 674 | 98.1 | 687 | 203 | 404 | 753 | 1,418 |
| Some members under 65 | 6,668 | 692 | 97.8 | 708 | 194 | 432 | 913 | 1,684 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 8,397 | 732 | 98.1 | 746 | 208 | 452 | 914 | 1,720 |
| Female | 2,412 | 521 | 97.2 | 536 | 138 | 361 | 641 | 1,211 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 9,571 | 699 | 98.1 | 712 | 212 | 441 | 867 | 1,639 |
| Hispanic | *363 | *468 | *97.2 | *482 | *136 | *258 | *567 | *1,079 |
| Non-Hispanic | 9,208 | 708 | 98.1 | 721 | 216 | 447 | 911 | 1,644 |
| Black | 1,027 | 622 | 95.6 | 650 | 50 | 259 | 576 | 1,325 |
| Other | *211 | *362 | *100.0 | *362 | *80 | *323 | *482 | *1,249 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 7,593 | 712 | 98.4 | 724 | 216 | 471 | 867 | 1,639 |
| Child under 17 years | 774 | 971 | 100.0 | 971 | 259 | 757 | 1,223 | 2,169 |
| No child under 17 years | 6,819 | 683 | 98.2 | 696 | 212 | 452 | 803 | 1,441 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2,808 | 501 | 96.6 | 518 | 128 | 341 | 599 | 1,166 |
| Child under 17 years | *384 | *494 | *100.0 | *494 | *138 | *285 | *441 | *1,521 |
| No child under 17 years | 2,424 | 502 | 96.1 | 523 | 102 | 355 | 601 | 1,112 |
| Other | *408 | *1,438 | *97.5 | *1,475 | *297 | *1,142 | *2,145 | *3,037 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 9,276 | 618 | 97.7 | 633 | 186 | 403 | 757 | 1,353 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,533 | 1,087 | 99.2 | 1,095 | 318 | 604 | 1,397 | 2,604 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2,169 | 504 | 95.1 | 530 | 108 | 323 | 560 | 1,160 |
| Below poverty level | 964 | 365 | 93.2 | 392 | 64 | 267 | 468 | 812 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,205 | 615 | 96.6 | 637 | 202 | 375 | 641 | 1,198 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,530 | 754 | 100.0 | 754 | 138 | 400 | 790 | 1,530 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,785 | 669 | 98.7 | 678 | 194 | 424 | 1,007 | 1,745 |
| 300-499 percent | 2,740 | 729 | 97.9 | 745 | 222 | 463 | 849 | 1,494 |
| 500 percent or more | 1,585 | 817 | 98.4 | 831 | 326 | 524 | 1,075 | 1,758 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,133 | 611 | 96.6 | 632 | 135 | 341 | 620 | 1,289 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4,173 | 643 | 98.3 | 654 | 183 | 415 | 753 | 1,521 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,427 | 720 | 98.0 | 735 | 239 | 479 | 985 | 1,778 |
| $35,000 or more | 1,076 | 984 | 100.0 | 984 | 339 | 666 | 1,199 | 1,737 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,669 | 607 | 96.9 | 627 | 176 | 397 | 722 | 1,352 |
| Some high school | 1,721 | 712 | 97.5 | 730 | 160 | 390 | 786 | 1,639 |
| High school graduate | 2,306 | 735 | 98.3 | 748 | 261 | 490 | 929 | 1,720 |
| Some college | 1,095 | 776 | 99.9 | 777 | 194 | 482 | 1,088 | 1,590 |
| College graduate or more | 1,015 | 782 | 100.0 | 782 | 273 | 440 | 1,007 | 1,790 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 979 | 875 | 100.0 | 875 | 339 | 690 | 1,121 | 1,737 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,767 | 717 | 97.1 | 739 | 200 | 415 | 828 | 1,521 |
| Some part-year work | 2,282 | 569 | 97.9 | 581 | 156 | 388 | 716 | 1,294 |
| No person worked | 4,781 | 683 | 97.9 | 697 | 190 | 405 | 802 | 1,644 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,429 | 544 | 97.4 | 559 | 150 | 325 | 643 | 1,256 |
| Good | 3,630 | 610 | 98.9 | 617 | 192 | 408 | 781 | 1,344 |
| Fair | 3,110 | 584 | 96.9 | 603 | 208 | 398 | 757 | 1,372 |
| Poor | 2,640 | 983 | 98.0 | 1,004 | 261 | 567 | 1,109 | 2,021 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4,190 | 534 | 96.9 | 551 | 153 | 354 | 678 | 1,249 |
| Some limitation | 865 | 732 | 98.6 | 742 | 256 | 408 | 997 | 1,327 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5,754 | 788 | 98.5 | 800 | 224 | 487 | 1,000 | 1,756 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,349 | 353 | 95.0 | 372 | 128 | 282 | 481 | 731 |
| 1-5 | 2,100 | 538 | 98.4 | 547 | 205 | 388 | 688 | 1,203 |
| 6-10 | 1,364 | 649 | 99.1 | 655 | 250 | 533 | 985 | 1,289 |
| 11-20 | 1,098 | 775 | 100.0 | 775 | 215 | 472 | 1,000 | 1,704 |
| More than 20 | 2,897 | 1,158 | 99.6 | 1,163 | 312 | 734 | 1,521 | 2,455 |

Table 65--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 8,879 | $648 | 98.3 | $659 | $212 | $434 | $828 | $1,521 |
| Private insurance only..... | *258 | *1,192 | *95.1 | *1,253 | *390 | *801 | *1,560 | *2,441 |
| Medicaid only..... | *15 | *285 | *100.0 | *285 | *285 | *285 | *285 | *285 |
| Medicare only..... | *574 | *457 | *95.9 | *477 | *222 | *406 | *620 | *930 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *459 | *235 | *100.0 | *235 | *5 | *108 | *224 | *699 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 7,380 | 676 | 98.6 | 685 | 230 | 453 | 877 | 1,590 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *91 | *503 | *88.7 | *567 | *266 | *529 | *708 | *1,484 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *102 | *424 | *100.0 | *424 | *6 | *329 | *920 | *1,112 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 701 | 715 | 96.2 | 743 | 138 | 344 | 687 | 1,491 |
| Some members not covered..... | 1,159 | 915 | 95.4 | 959 | 91 | 339 | 997 | 2,005 |
| All members not covered..... | *71 | *1,198 | *100.0 | *1,193 | *96 | *138 | *519 | *7,860 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table 66

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 26,233 | $287 | 90.4 | $317 | $43 | $131 | $313 | $665 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11,866 | 200 | 85.0 | 236 | 26 | 82 | 197 | 492 |
| Female | 14,367 | 358 | 94.9 | 377 | 71 | 181 | 383 | 750 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 22,811 | 280 | 90.9 | 308 | 46 | 136 | 327 | 665 |
| Hispanic | 818 | *313 | 84.2 | *372 | *25 | *65 | *224 | *598 |
| Non-Hispanic | 21,993 | 279 | 91.2 | 306 | 47 | 139 | 329 | 665 |
| Black | 2,711 | 307 | 87.2 | 352 | 25 | 120 | 254 | 510 |
| Other | *712 | *424 | *87.3 | *486 | *40 | *89 | *181 | *762 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 22,570 | 268 | 91.9 | 291 | 45 | 134 | 307 | 644 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,662 | 402 | 81.0 | 496 | 31 | 108 | 349 | 846 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 9,379 | 303 | 90.0 | 337 | 29 | 120 | 284 | 675 |
| Below poverty level | 5,252 | 248 | 88.6 | 280 | 18 | 91 | 234 | 528 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4,128 | 374 | 91.9 | 407 | 47 | 167 | 346 | 729 |
| 150-199 percent | 2,974 | 259 | 88.0 | 294 | 45 | 118 | 286 | 556 |
| 200-299 percent | 5,563 | 329 | 87.8 | 375 | 61 | 147 | 349 | 794 |
| 300-499 percent | 5,426 | 235 | 93.9 | 250 | 48 | 126 | 291 | 579 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,891 | 277 | 92.7 | 298 | 47 | 154 | 368 | 720 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 14,468 | 313 | 89.4 | 350 | 40 | 127 | 298 | 692 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 8,280 | 256 | 91.3 | 280 | 50 | 135 | 333 | 613 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,664 | 226 | 91.2 | 247 | 43 | 139 | 296 | 556 |
| $35,000 or more | 820 | 333 | 96.8 | 344 | 17 | 151 | 508 | 778 |
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4,782 | 279 | 89.0 | 314 | 29 | 121 | 326 | 690 |
| Some high school | 3,996 | 337 | 83.7 | 402 | 47 | 122 | 248 | 716 |
| High school graduate | 7,413 | 280 | 92.3 | 303 | 44 | 130 | 302 | 528 |
| Some college | 4,842 | 237 | 92.1 | 258 | 42 | 130 | 339 | 672 |
| College graduate or more | 5,122 | 314 | 92.8 | 338 | 48 | 152 | 367 | 723 |

Table 66--continued

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 10,374 | $193 | 89.9 | $215 | $43 | $122 | $254 | $500 |
| Worked part year | 7,129 | 364 | 87.9 | 414 | 40 | 123 | 303 | 735 |
| Never worked | 8,703 | 335 | 93.2 | 360 | 47 | 156 | 377 | 846 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 11,226 | 214 | 89.0 | 240 | 40 | 107 | 244 | 471 |
| Good | 9,642 | 330 | 89.3 | 370 | 47 | 143 | 355 | 716 |
| Fair | 3,691 | 328 | 94.5 | 347 | 65 | 161 | 353 | 750 |
| Poor | 1,568 | 437 | 97.6 | 448 | 32 | 135 | 464 | 1,005 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 21,977 | 241 | 89.7 | 268 | 43 | 126 | 282 | 598 |
| Some limitation | 731 | 445 | 92.1 | 483 | 70 | 248 | 510 | 1,383 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3,525 | 539 | 94.4 | 571 | 42 | 157 | 437 | 1,109 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,629 | 175 | 85.7 | 204 | 35 | 110 | 250 | 470 |
| 1-5 | 6,587 | 187 | 91.4 | 205 | 43 | 126 | 249 | 460 |
| 6-10 | 2,671 | 362 | 97.8 | 370 | 66 | 165 | 439 | 839 |
| 11-20 | 1,924 | 632 | 99.0 | 638 | 70 | 192 | 485 | 1,394 |
| More than 20 | 2,422 | 783 | 97.8 | 801 | 42 | 281 | 757 | 1,986 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 20,491 | 277 | 92.0 | 301 | 46 | 142 | 329 | 662 |
| Private insurance only | 10,523 | 220 | 90.8 | 243 | 46 | 128 | 266 | 538 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *23 | *86.6 | *26 | *0 | *7 | *30 | *86 |
| Medicare only | 1,262 | 409 | 80.5 | 508 | 79 | 215 | 460 | 1,472 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | 176 | 95.9 | 184 | 1 | 35 | 174 | 492 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 412 | 96.1 | 428 | 104 | 237 | 452 | 867 |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 323 | 92.1 | 350 | 40 | 154 | 387 | 723 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *214 | *91.6 | *233 | *24 | *68 | *355 | *447 |
| Source unknown | 1,030 | 185 | 97.5 | 189 | 7 | 80 | 239 | 417 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3,223 | 219 | 87.8 | 249 | 31 | 89 | 190 | 630 |
| Some members not covered..... | *24 | *3,736 | *100.0 | *3,736 | *856 | *856 | *7,243 | *7,243 |
| All members not covered..... | 2,495 | *422 | 80.3 | *526 | 44 | 105 | 286 | 692 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table 67

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 18,519 | $250 | 89.2 | $280 | $39 | $112 | $264 | $576 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 5,208 | 195 | 87.8 | 222 | 37 | 97 | 238 | 447 |
| 25-44 years | 7,630 | 272 | 89.7 | 303 | 36 | 101 | 250 | 558 |
| 45-64 years | 5,680 | 272 | 90.0 | 302 | 45 | 135 | 333 | 723 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 10,082 | 178 | 84.5 | 211 | 25 | 75 | 170 | 413 |
| Female | 8,437 | 336 | 94.9 | 354 | 65 | 160 | 360 | 715 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 15,786 | 228 | 89.8 | 254 | 40 | 112 | 264 | 556 |
| Hispanic | 680 | *360 | 82.8 | *435 | *25 | *70 | *224 | *960 |
| Non-Hispanic | 15,106 | 222 | 90.1 | 247 | 41 | 114 | 264 | 532 |
| Black | 2,128 | *354 | 86.5 | *409 | 32 | 121 | 270 | 787 |
| Other | *605 | *457 | *85.0 | *538 | *40 | *89 | *180 | *762 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 15,487 | 244 | 91.5 | 267 | 40 | 117 | 260 | 538 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3,032 | 280 | 77.5 | 362 | 27 | 90 | 270 | 682 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 5,181 | 304 | 86.7 | 350 | 25 | 91 | 242 | 641 |
| Below poverty level | 3,031 | 261 | 84.8 | 308 | 14 | 78 | 224 | 528 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2,149 | *364 | 89.5 | *407 | 44 | 120 | 270 | 669 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,855 | *206 | 84.1 | *245 | 41 | 85 | 197 | 386 |
| 200-299 percent | 4,250 | 248 | 87.5 | 284 | 48 | 121 | 313 | 641 |
| 300-499 percent | 4,643 | 206 | 93.6 | 220 | 42 | 107 | 265 | 490 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,590 | 256 | 92.9 | 276 | 43 | 151 | 331 | 712 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8,222 | 297 | 86.8 | 342 | 30 | 102 | 246 | 641 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 7,113 | 204 | 90.5 | 225 | 46 | 119 | 282 | 527 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,529 | 218 | 91.7 | 237 | 42 | 134 | 292 | 524 |
| $35,000 or more | *656 | *286 | *96.0 | *299 | *7 | *103 | *329 | *712 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,770 | 153 | 82.3 | 186 | 14 | 80 | 184 | 532 |
| Some high school | 2,546 | *388 | 81.0 | *479 | 44 | 103 | 197 | 661 |
| High school graduate | 5,759 | 219 | 91.4 | 240 | 41 | 107 | 260 | 467 |
| Some college | 4,037 | 215 | 91.9 | 234 | 41 | 119 | 294 | 647 |
| College graduate or more | 4,329 | 286 | 91.8 | 311 | 39 | 134 | 286 | 666 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 9,963 | 194 | 89.9 | 216 | 43 | 121 | 252 | 500 |
| Worked part year | 6,265 | 336 | 87.8 | 383 | 39 | 115 | 284 | 707 |
| Never worked | 2,264 | 264 | 90.7 | 291 | 20 | 86 | 223 | 669 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 8,913 | 197 | 88.2 | 223 | 34 | 94 | 229 | 464 |
| Good | 6,852 | 299 | 88.5 | 338 | 42 | 126 | 327 | 682 |
| Fair | 1,866 | 250 | 92.8 | 269 | 45 | 135 | 266 | 483 |
| Poor | 803 | 424 | 98.3 | 432 | 23 | 80 | 407 | 1,005 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 16,928 | 227 | 89.0 | 255 | 40 | 116 | 259 | 532 |
| Some limitation | *209 | *508 | *90.2 | *564 | *33 | *292 | *510 | *2,662 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,383 | *488 | 91.6 | *533 | 24 | 86 | 290 | 1,005 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,291 | 153 | 83.6 | 183 | 29 | 88 | 218 | 435 |
| 1-5 | 5,721 | 172 | 90.6 | 190 | 40 | 108 | 231 | 429 |
| 6-10 | 2,013 | 365 | 98.2 | 371 | 72 | 159 | 393 | 813 |
| 11-20 | 1,222 | *616 | 98.5 | *626 | 71 | 151 | 291 | 970 |
| More than 20 | 1,273 | 701 | 96.9 | 724 | 29 | 245 | 707 | 2,004 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 12,974 | 225 | 91.2 | 247 | 40 | 119 | 266 | 558 |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 220 | 90.8 | 242 | 46 | 128 | 265 | 538 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *23 | *86.6 | *26 | *0 | *7 | *30 | *86 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *394 | *84.3 | *468 | *95 | *97 | *847 | *1,986 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 323 | 92.1 | 350 | 40 | 154 | 387 | 723 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *214 | *91.6 | *233 | *24 | *68 | *355 | *447 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *164 | *100.0 | *164 | *0 | *29 | *103 | *245 |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 219 | 87.8 | 249 | 31 | 89 | 190 | 630 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *433 | 80.4 | *539 | 44 | 104 | 284 | 692 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 68

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 12,974 | $225 | 91.2 | $247 | $40 | $119 | $266 | $558 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3,166 | 162 | 90.0 | 180 | 37 | 102 | 245 | 442 |
| 25-44 years | 5,206 | 222 | 91.4 | 243 | 37 | 103 | 242 | 471 |
| 45-64 years | 4,601 | 272 | 91.7 | 296 | 46 | 141 | 355 | 723 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 6,807 | 180 | 87.5 | 205 | 25 | 83 | 183 | 442 |
| Female | 6,167 | 275 | 95.2 | 289 | 71 | 170 | 359 | 645 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 11,183 | 211 | 91.6 | 230 | 41 | 121 | 275 | 556 |
| Hispanic | *400 | *122 | *84.5 | *145 | *29 | *80 | *199 | *387 |
| Non-Hispanic | 10,782 | 214 | 91.9 | 233 | 41 | 123 | 275 | 556 |
| Black | 1,428 | 235 | 88.8 | 265 | 25 | 119 | 238 | 787 |
| Other | *363 | *613 | *85.6 | *716 | *35 | *71 | *180 | *762 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 11,017 | 235 | 93.6 | 251 | 41 | 123 | 270 | 538 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,957 | 169 | 77.3 | 218 | 23 | 86 | 240 | 639 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,775 | 217 | 89.4 | 243 | 14 | 86 | 238 | 528 |
| Below poverty level | 1,638 | 231 | 87.9 | 263 | 7 | 80 | 187 | 528 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,137 | 197 | 91.5 | 215 | 32 | 97 | 254 | 641 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,072 | 148 | 85.4 | 173 | 41 | 85 | 214 | 375 |
| 200-299 percent | 2,997 | 272 | 90.4 | 301 | 55 | 127 | 337 | 641 |
| 300-499 percent | 3,918 | 194 | 93.9 | 207 | 42 | 116 | 265 | 482 |
| 500 percent or more | 2,212 | 263 | 92.4 | 285 | 43 | 154 | 329 | 712 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4,620 | 237 | 88.6 | 268 | 27 | 102 | 245 | 500 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5,656 | 207 | 92.9 | 223 | 49 | 121 | 289 | 527 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2,114 | 224 | 90.8 | 247 | 43 | 154 | 292 | 556 |
| $35,000 or more | *584 | *303 | *95.5 | *317 | *7 | *112 | *329 | *746 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1,328 | 175 | 87.3 | 200 | 11 | 85 | 192 | 626 |
| Some high school | 1,538 | 238 | 86.4 | 276 | 33 | 103 | 206 | 429 |
| High school graduate | 4,047 | 186 | 92.7 | 201 | 41 | 116 | 289 | 467 |
| Some college | 2,830 | 214 | 91.9 | 233 | 43 | 134 | 295 | 598 |
| College graduate or more | 3,201 | 299 | 92.7 | 322 | 40 | 137 | 285 | 666 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 7,649 | 191 | 91.8 | 209 | 50 | 128 | 249 | 482 |
| Worked part year | 3,554 | 271 | 89.5 | 303 | 29 | 103 | 335 | 720 |
| Never worked | 1,769 | 277 | 91.9 | 301 | 14 | 99 | 223 | 727 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 6,353 | 171 | 90.7 | 189 | 39 | 105 | 233 | 463 |
| Good | 4,537 | 271 | 90.4 | 299 | 43 | 134 | 328 | 645 |
| Fair | 1,425 | 190 | 92.2 | 207 | 44 | 126 | 248 | 447 |
| Poor | *572 | *542 | *100.0 | *542 | *20 | *121 | *669 | *1,411 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 11,652 | 214 | 91.1 | 235 | 41 | 121 | 264 | 528 |
| Some limitation | *127 | *264 | *96.5 | *274 | *70 | *292 | *442 | *510 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1,195 | 329 | 91.4 | *360 | 24 | 97 | 333 | 1,005 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 5,669 | 168 | 86.4 | 195 | 29 | 95 | 245 | 451 |
| 1-5 | 4,146 | 169 | 91.6 | 184 | 43 | 117 | 233 | 436 |
| 6-10 | 1,247 | 285 | 99.1 | 288 | 85 | 159 | 359 | 727 |
| 11-20 | 984 | *425 | 98.4 | *432 | 71 | 151 | 282 | 746 |
| More than 20 | 928 | 528 | 99.6 | 530 | 25 | 296 | 626 | 1,554 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 10,511 | 220 | 90.8 | 242 | 46 | 128 | 265 | 538 |
| Medicaid only | *317 | *23 | *86.6 | *26 | *0 | *7 | *30 | *86 |
| Medicare only | *108 | *394 | *84.3 | *468 | *95 | *97 | *847 | *1,986 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 1,361 | 323 | 92.1 | 350 | 40 | 154 | 387 | 723 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *186 | *214 | *91.6 | *233 | *24 | *68 | *355 | *447 |
| Source unknown | *491 | *164 | *100.0 | *164 | *0 | *29 | *103 | *245 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 69

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 5,545 | $309 | 84.7 | $364 | $37 | $94 | $245 | $661 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2,042 | 246 | 84.3 | 291 | 40 | 89 | 203 | 509 |
| 25-44 years | 2,424 | *379 | 86.0 | *440 | 32 | 95 | 257 | 704 |
| 45-64 years | 1,079 | 271 | 82.6 | 328 | 45 | 104 | 284 | 532 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,275 | 176 | 78.3 | 224 | 22 | 64 | 147 | 363 |
| Female | 2,270 | 501 | 94.0 | 532 | 62 | 143 | 377 | 976 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,603 | 270 | 85.3 | 316 | 35 | 86 | 229 | 630 |
| Hispanic | *280 | *701 | *80.3 | *873 | *8 | *70 | *960 | *1,884 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4,323 | 242 | 85.6 | 282 | 37 | 89 | 215 | 487 |
| Black | *700 | *595 | *81.6 | *729 | *37 | *123 | *291 | *1,051 |
| Other | *242 | *224 | *84.1 | *266 | *78 | *94 | *275 | *1,019 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4,470 | 267 | 86.4 | 309 | 37 | 93 | 215 | 532 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,075 | *484 | 77.9 | *621 | 39 | 106 | 339 | 1,107 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2,405 | *404 | 83.7 | *483 | 37 | 104 | 257 | 692 |
| Below poverty level | 1,394 | *296 | 81.1 | *365 | 15 | 72 | 224 | 509 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,012 | *552 | 87.1 | *633 | 50 | 132 | 345 | 707 |
| 150-199 percent | 784 | *286 | 82.3 | *348 | *42 | *83 | *197 | *487 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,253 | 192 | 80.6 | 238 | 32 | 108 | 190 | 665 |
| 300-499 percent | *725 | *267 | *92.2 | *290 | *45 | *94 | *291 | *704 |
| 500 percent or more | *379 | *216 | *95.9 | *226 | *41 | *88 | *397 | *715 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3,602 | 374 | 84.6 | 442 | 40 | 104 | 257 | 692 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,457 | 191 | 81.1 | 235 | 37 | 95 | 230 | 439 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *415 | *184 | *96.2 | *192 | *28 | *82 | *180 | *408 |
| $35,000 or more | *71 | *151 | *100.0 | *151 | *0 | *5 | *464 | *464 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *443 | *87 | *67.1 | *129 | *45 | *62 | *184 | *418 |
| Some high school | 1,008 | *616 | 72.9 | *845 | *45 | *89 | *197 | *1,107 |
| High school graduate | 1,713 | 297 | 88.5 | 335 | 41 | 95 | 236 | 397 |
| Some college | 1,208 | 215 | 91.8 | 235 | 28 | 73 | 294 | 707 |
| College graduate or more | 1,127 | 248 | 89.0 | 278 | 36 | 126 | 286 | 509 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 2,314 | 201 | 83.7 | 240 | 30 | 86 | 257 | 630 |
| Worked part year | 2,711 | 420 | 85.5 | 492 | 45 | 117 | 229 | 707 |
| Never worked | *495 | *216 | *86.4 | *249 | *20 | *72 | *256 | *532 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,559 | *260 | 82.2 | 316 | 29 | 78 | 165 | 464 |
| Good | 2,314 | *354 | 84.7 | *419 | 42 | 117 | 294 | 707 |
| Fair | *441 | *443 | *94.8 | *467 | *65 | *150 | *351 | *1,394 |
| Poor | *231 | *133 | *94.0 | *142 | *45 | *73 | *224 | *377 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,276 | 257 | 84.5 | 304 | 39 | 96 | 256 | 630 |
| Some limitation | *82 | *889 | *80.3 | *1,106 | *0 | *1,107 | *2,662 | *2,662 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *188 | *1,500 | *92.7 | *1,618 | *15 | *64 | *80 | *224 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,622 | 119 | 77.4 | 153 | 27 | 73 | 145 | 377 |
| 1-5 | 1,575 | 180 | 87.9 | 205 | 39 | 102 | 215 | 397 |
| 6-10 | 766 | *494 | 96.9 | *510 | *51 | *164 | *439 | *1,019 |
| 11-20 | *237 | *1,411 | *98.7 | *1,429 | *44 | *168 | *485 | *1,418 |
| More than 20 | *345 | *1,168 | *89.5 | *1,306 | *58 | *150 | *1,164 | *2,577 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 3,223 | 219 | 87.8 | 249 | 31 | 89 | 190 | 630 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2,322 | *433 | 80.4 | *539 | 44 | 104 | 284 | 692 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table 70

Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care for 1-person families 65 years of age and over, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

[Rate per family year. Civilian noninstitutionalized population with civilian family head]

| Characteristic | All families | | Families using health care | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Expenditures at selected percentiles | | | |
| | Number in thousands | Mean expenditures | Percent | Mean expenditures | 25th | 50th | 75th | 90th |
| Total | 7,714 | $374 | 93.3 | $401 | $68 | $206 | $407 | $848 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,784 | 325 | 88.1 | 369 | 34 | 153 | 346 | 1,156 |
| Female | 5,930 | 389 | 94.8 | 410 | 75 | 219 | 410 | 844 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 7,025 | 396 | 93.4 | 424 | 76 | 219 | 430 | 956 |
| Hispanic | *138 | *81 | *91.5 | *89 | *25 | *49 | *225 | *239 |
| Non-Hispanic | 6,887 | 403 | 93.5 | 431 | 81 | 221 | 438 | 966 |
| Black | 582 | 134 | 89.8 | *149 | *14 | *101 | *209 | *411 |
| Other | *106 | *234 | *100.0 | *234 | *26 | *60 | *181 | *1,156 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 7,083 | 320 | 92.8 | 344 | 68 | 192 | 382 | 794 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 630 | 987 | 97.9 | 1,009 | 42 | 267 | 666 | 2,166 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4,199 | 303 | 94.1 | 322 | 47 | 165 | 339 | 690 |
| Below poverty level | 2,220 | 230 | 93.8 | 246 | 31 | 113 | 254 | 516 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 1,979 | 384 | 94.5 | 407 | 68 | 225 | 430 | 867 |
| 150-199 percent | 1,118 | 345 | 94.5 | 365 | 75 | 221 | 438 | 718 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,313 | 590 | 88.6 | 665 | 129 | 249 | 481 | 1,673 |
| 300-499 percent | 783 | 408 | 95.4 | 427 | 101 | 267 | 563 | 856 |
| 500 percent or more | *300 | *452 | *91.7 | *493 | *133 | *379 | *666 | *1,377 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6,246 | 333 | 92.8 | 359 | 60 | 180 | 367 | 794 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,167 | *572 | 95.9 | *597 | 132 | 269 | 511 | 1,073 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *136 | *372 | *81.6 | *456 | *64 | *265 | *531 | *1,383 |
| $35,000 or more | *165 | *517 | *100.0 | *517 | *166 | *508 | *666 | *1,262 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3,012 | 354 | 93.0 | 380 | 46 | 154 | 359 | 794 |
| Some high school | 1,451 | 247 | 88.5 | 279 | 62 | 165 | 303 | 716 |
| High school graduate | 1,653 | 491 | 95.5 | 514 | 82 | 222 | 434 | 887 |
| Some college | 804 | 351 | 93.3 | 376 | 86 | 246 | 513 | 808 |
| College graduate or more | 793 | 467 | 98.3 | 475 | 166 | 346 | 599 | 1,193 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *411 | *183 | *89.6 | *204 | *63 | *173 | *265 | *467 |
| Worked part year | 863 | *568 | 89.1 | *638 | 82 | 222 | 359 | 1,073 |
| Never worked | 6,439 | 360 | 94.1 | 383 | 65 | 208 | 417 | 856 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2,313 | 281 | 92.0 | 306 | 65 | 177 | 325 | 685 |
| Good | 2,790 | 407 | 91.2 | 446 | 60 | 206 | 430 | 856 |
| Fair | 1,825 | 408 | 96.3 | 423 | 81 | 224 | 475 | 1,023 |
| Poor | 765 | 451 | 97.0 | 465 | 62 | 249 | 476 | 1,033 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 5,049 | 286 | 92.0 | 310 | 63 | 179 | 346 | 685 |
| Some limitation | *523 | *420 | *92.9 | *452 | *108 | *248 | *515 | *1,383 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2,142 | 572 | 96.2 | 594 | 73 | 241 | 517 | 1,189 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,338 | 217 | 89.6 | 242 | 65 | 161 | 307 | 513 |
| 1-5 | 867 | 286 | 96.3 | 297 | 101 | 222 | 346 | 637 |
| 6-10 | 658 | 353 | 96.5 | 365 | 45 | 207 | 492 | 856 |
| 11-20 | 702 | 659 | 100.0 | 659 | 65 | 335 | 760 | 1,730 |
| More than 20 | 1,149 | 874 | 98.8 | 885 | 73 | 293 | 848 | 1,859 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 7,517 | 366 | 93.6 | 391 | 66 | 206 | 404 | 844 |
| Private insurance only | *13 | *666 | *100.0 | *666 | *666 | *666 | *666 | *666 |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 1,154 | 410 | 80.2 | 512 | 75 | 221 | 460 | 1,472 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 993 | 176 | 95.9 | 184 | 1 | 35 | 174 | 492 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 4,819 | 412 | 96.1 | 428 | 104 | 237 | 452 | 867 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | *538 | *204 | *95.3 | *214 | *30 | *131 | *329 | *417 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | *24 | *3,736 | *100.0 | *3,736 | *856 | *856 | *7,243 | *7,243 |
| All members not covered | *172 | *272 | *78.7 | *346 | *54 | *105 | *489 | *1,212 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 5.

# Appendixes

## Contents


I. Technical Notes on Methods . . . 218
Survey Background . . . 218
Sample Design . . . 218
Research Triangle Institute Sample Design . . . 219
National Opinion Research Center Sample Design . . . 219
Collection of Data . . . 220
Imputation . . . 220
Construction of Longitudinal Families . . . 221
Construction and Use of Family Weights . . . 223
Initial Family Weights . . . 223
Adjustment for Undercoverage and Nonresponse . . . 223
Estimators . . . 224
Special Requirements for Imputation of Family Data . . . 225
Reliability of Estimates . . . 225
Standard Errors . . . 225
Confidence Intervals . . . 226
Hypothesis Testing . . . 226
Sampling Errors for Medians . . . 227
II. Definitions of Terms . . . 306


## List of Appendix Tables


I. Sample size for multiple-person families and standard errors for Tables 1, 11, and 21, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 228
II. Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and standard errors for Tables 2, 12, and 22, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 231
III. Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 3, 13, and 23, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 234
IV. Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 4, 14, and 24, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 237
V. Sample size for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over and standard errors for Tables 5, 15, and 25, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 240
VI. Sample size for 1-person families and standard errors for Tables 6, 16, and 26, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 243
VII. Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age and standard errors for Tables 7, 17, and 27, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 246
VIII. Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 8, 18, and 28, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 248
IX. Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 9, 19, and 29, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 250
X. Sample size for 1-person families 65 years of age and over and standard errors for Tables 10, 20, and 30, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 252
XI. Standard errors for Tables 31, 41, 51, and 61, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 254
XII. Standard errors for Tables 32, 42, 52, and 62, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . 257

XIII. Standard errors for Tables 33, 43, 53, and 63, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 260
XIV. Standard errors for Tables 34, 44, 54, and 64, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 263
XV. Standard errors for Tables 35, 45, 55, and 65, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 266
XVI. Standard errors for Tables 36, 46, 56, and 66, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 269
XVII. Standard errors for Tables 37, 47, 57, and 67, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 272
XVIII. Standard errors for Tables 38, 48, 58, and 68, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 274
XIX. Standard errors for Tables 39, 49, 59, and 69, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 276
XX. Standard errors for Tables 40, 50, 60, and 70, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 278
XXI. Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 280
XXII. Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 283
XXIII. Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 286
XXIV. Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 289
XXV. Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 292
XXVI. Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 295
XXVII. Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 298
XXVIII. Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 300
XXIX. Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 302
XXX. Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families 65 years of age and over that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980 . . . . . 304

# Appendix I.
# Technical Notes on Methods

## Survey Background

The National Medical Care Utilization and Expenditure Survey (NMCUES) was a panel survey designed to collect data about the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population in 1980. During the course of the survey, information was obtained on health, access to and use of medical services, associated charges and sources of payment, and health insurance coverage. Information was collected in such a way that data can be provided at the family level as well as for individuals. The survey contained both a household sample and a Medicaid case sample. This report is based on the household sample. NMCUES was cosponsored by the National Center for Health Statistics and the Health Care Financing Administration. Data collection was provided under contract by the Research Triangle Institute and its subcontractors, National Opinion Research Center and SysteMetrics, Inc.

The basic survey plan for NMCUES drew heavily on two surveys, the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS), conducted annually by the National Center for Health Statistics, and the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey (NMCES), cosponsored by the National Center for Health Services Research and the National Center for Health Statistics.

NHIS is a continuing, multipurpose, cross-sectional survey first conducted in 1957. The main purpose of NHIS is to collect information on illness, disability, and the use of medical care. Although some information on medical expenditures and insurance payments has been collected in NHIS, the cross-sectional nature of the survey design is not well suited for providing annual data on expenditures and payments.

NMCES was a panel survey in which a sample of households was interviewed six times over an 18-month period in 1977 and 1978. NMCES was specifically designed to provide comprehensive data on how health services were used and paid for in the United States in 1977.

NMCUES is similar to NMCES in survey design and questionnaire wording, so analysis of some of the changes during the period 1977–80 is possible. Both NMCUES and NMCES used question wording that was similar to NHIS in areas common to the three surveys. Together, NMCES and NMCUES provide extensive information on illness, disability, use of medical care, costs of medical care, sources of payment for medical care, and health insurance coverage at two points in time.

## Sample Design

The NMCUES sample of housing units and group quarters, hereafter jointly referred to as dwelling units, is a concatenation of two independently selected national samples, one provided by the Research Triangle Institute and the other by the National Opinion Research Center. The sample designs used by these two organizations are similar with respect to principal design features; both can be characterized as stratified, four-stage area probability designs. The principal differences between the two designs are the type of stratification variables and the specific definitions of sampling units at each stage. The salient design features of the two sample surveys are summarized in the following sections.

The target population for NMCUES consisted of all persons who were members of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population at any time from January 1, 1980, through December 31, 1980. All persons living in a sample dwelling unit at the time of the first interview contact became part of the national sample. Unmarried students 17–22 years of age who lived away from home were included in the sample when a parent or guardian was included in the sample. In addition, persons who died or were institutionalized between January 1 and the date of the first interview were included in the sample if they were related to persons living in the sampled dwelling units. All of these persons were considered "key" persons, and data were collected for them for the full 12 months of 1980 or for the proportion of time that they were part of the U.S. civilian noninstitutionalized population. In addition, babies born to key persons were considered key persons, and data were collected for them from the time of birth. Relatives from outside the original population (that is, institutionalized, in the Armed Forces, or outside the United States between January 1 and the first interview) who moved in with key persons after the first interview were also considered key persons, and data were collected for them from the time they joined the key person. Relatives who moved in with key persons after the first

interview but were part of the civilian noninstitutionalized population on January 1, 1980, were classified as "nonkey" persons. Data were collected for nonkey persons for the time that they lived with a key person but, because they had a chance of selection in the initial sample, their data are not used for general person-level analysis. However, data for nonkey persons are used in family analysis because nonkey persons contributed to the family's utilization of and expenditures for health care during the time they were part of the family.

Persons included in the sample were grouped into "reporting units" for data collection purposes. Reporting units were defined as all persons related to each other by blood, marriage, adoption, or foster care status and living in the same dwelling unit. The combined NMCUES sample consisted of 7,244 eligible reporting units, of which 6,599 agreed to participate in the survey. In total, data were obtained on 17,123 key persons. The Research Triangle Institute sample yielded 8,326 key persons, and the National Opinion Research Center sample yielded 8,797.

**Research Triangle Institute Sample Design**

A primary sampling unit (PSU) is defined as a county, a group of contiguous counties, or parts of counties with a combined minimum 1970 population size of 20,000. A total of 1,686 disjoint PSU's exhaust the land area of the 50 States and Washington, D.C. The PSU's are classified as one of two types. The 16 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) are designated as self-representing PSU's, and the remaining 1,670 PSU's in the primary sampling frame are designated as non-self-representing PSU's.

PSU's are grouped into strata whose members tend to be relatively alike within strata and relatively unlike between strata. PSU's derived from the 16 largest SMSA's had sufficient population in 1970 to be treated as primary strata. The 1,659 non-self-representing PSU's from the continental United States were stratified into 59 primary strata with approximately equal populations. Each of these primary strata had a 1970 population of about 3⅓ million. One supplementary primary stratum of 11 PSU's, with a 1970 population of about 1 million, was added to the Research Triangle Institute primary frame to include Alaska and Hawaii.

The total first-stage sample for Research Triangle Institute consisted of 59 PSU's, of which 16 were self-representing PSU's. The non-self-representing PSU's were obtained by selecting one PSU from each of the 43 non-self-representing primary strata. These PSU's were selected with probability proportional to 1970 population size.

In each of the 59 sample PSU's, the entire PSU was divided into smaller disjoint area units called secondary sampling units (SSU's). Each SSU consisted of one or more enumeration districts or block groups defined by the 1970 census. Within each PSU, SSU's were ordered and then partitioned to form secondary strata of approximately equal size. Two secondary strata were formed in the non-self-representing PSU drawn from Alaska and Hawaii, and four secondary strata were formed in each of the remaining 42 non-self-representing PSU's. Thus, the non-self-representing PSU's were partitioned into a total of 170 secondary strata. In a similar manner, the 16 self-representing PSU's were partitioned into 144 secondary strata.

In the second stage of selection, one SSU was selected from each of the 144 secondary strata covering the self-representing PSU's, and two SSU's were selected from each of the remaining secondary strata. All second-stage sampling was with replacement and with probability proportional to the SSU's total noninstitutionalized population. The total number of sample SSU's was $2 \times 170 + 144 = 484$.

For the third stage of selection, each SSU was first divided into smaller disjoint geographic areas, and one area within the SSU was selected with probability proportional to the total number of housing units in 1970. Next, one or more disjoint segments of at least 60 housing units were formed in the selected area. One segment was selected from each SSU with probability proportional to the segment housing unit count. In response to the sponsoring agencies' request that the expected household sample size be reduced, a systematic sample of one-sixth of the segments was deleted from the sample. Thus, the total third-stage sample was reduced to 404 segments.

For the fourth stage of selection, all of the dwelling units within the segment were listed, and a systematic sample of dwelling units was selected. The procedures used to determine the sampling rate for segments guaranteed that all dwelling units had an approximately equal overall probability of selection. All of the reporting units within the selected dwelling units were included in the sample.

**National Opinion Research Center Sample Design**

The land area of the 50 States and Washington, D.C., was also divided into disjoint PSU's for the National Opinion Research Center sample design. A PSU consisted of SMSA's, parts of SMSA's, counties, parts of counties, or independent cities. Grouping of counties into a single PSU occurred when individual counties had a 1970 population of less than 10,000. The PSU's were classified into two groups according to metropolitan status—SMSA or not SMSA. These two groups were individually ordered and then partitioned into zones with a 1970 census population size of approximately 1 million.

A single PSU was selected within each zone with a probability proportional to its 1970 population. It should be noted that this procedure allowed a PSU to be selected more than one time. For instance, an SMSA primary sampling unit with a population of 3 million could be selected as many as four times. The full general-purpose sample contained 204 PSU's. These 204 PSU's

were systematically allocated to four subsamples of 51 PSU's. The final set of 76 sample PSU's was chosen by randomly selecting two complete subsamples of 51 PSU's. One subsample was included in its entirety, and 25 of the PSU's in the other subsample were selected systematically for inclusion in NMCUES.

For the second stage, each PSU selected in the first stage was partitioned into a disjoint set of SSU's defined by block groups, enumeration districts, or a combination of the two types of census units. Within each sample PSU, the SSU's were ordered and then partitioned into 18 zones such that each zone contained approximately the same number of households. One SSU had the opportunity to be selected more than once, as was the case in the PSU selection. If a PSU had been hit more than once in the first stage, the second-stage selection process was repeated as many times as there were first-stage hits. The 405 SSU's were identified by selecting 5 SSU's from each of the 51 PSU's in the subsample that was included in its entirety and 6 SSU's from each of the 25 PSU's in the group for which only one-half of the PSU's were included.

The SSU's selected in the second stage were then subdivided into area segments with a minimum size of 100 housing units each. One segment was then selected with probability proportional to the estimated number of housing units. The final-stage sample, in which a selection of housing units was made, was essentially the same as that used by the Research Triangle Institute.

## Collection of Data

Field operations for NMCUES were performed by the Research Triangle Institute and the National Opinion Research Center under specifications established by the sponsoring agencies. Persons in the sample dwelling units were interviewed at approximately 3-month intervals beginning in February 1980 and ending in March 1981. The core questionnaire was administered during each of the five rounds of interviews to collect data on health, health care, health care charges, sources of payment, and health insurance coverage. A summary of responses was used to update information reported in previous rounds. Supplements to the core questionnaire were used during the first, third, and fifth rounds of interviews to collect data that were not expected to change during the year or that were needed only once. Approximately 80 percent of the third and fourth rounds of interviews were conducted by telephone; all remaining interviews were conducted in person. The respondent for the interview was required to be a household member 17 years of age or older. A proxy respondent not residing in the household was permitted only if all eligible household members were unable to respond because of health, language, or mental condition.

## Imputation

Nonresponse in panel surveys such as NMCUES occurs when sample individuals refuse to participate in the survey (total nonresponse), when initially participating individuals drop out of the survey (attrition nonresponse), or when data for specific items on the questionnaire are not collected (item nonresponse). In general, response rates for NMCUES were excellent. Approximately 90 percent of the sample reporting units agreed to participate in the survey, and approximately 94 percent of the individuals in the participating reporting units supplied complete annual information. Even though the overall response rates are quite high for NMCUES, the estimates of means and proportions may be biased if nonrespondents have different health care experiences than respondents or if there is a substantial response rate differential across subgroups of the target population. Furthermore, totals will tend to be underestimated unless allowance is made for the loss of data because of nonresponse.

Two methods commonly used to compensate for survey nonresponse are data imputation and the adjustment of sampling weights. For NMCUES, imputation was used to compensate for attrition and item nonresponse, and weight adjustment was used to compensate for total nonresponse. The calculation of the weight adjustment factors is discussed in the section on sampling weights.

A specialized form of the sequential hot-deck imputation method was used for attrition imputation. First, each sample person with incomplete annual data (recipient) was linked to a sample person with similar demographic and socioeconomic characteristics who had complete annual data (donor). Second, the time periods for which the recipient had missing data were divided into two categories, imputed eligible days and imputed ineligible days. Imputed eligible days were those days for which the donor was eligible (that is, in scope), and imputed ineligible days were those days for which the donor was ineligible (that is, out of scope). For the recipient's imputed eligible days, the donor's medical care experiences (such as medical provider visits, dental visits, or hospital stays) were imputed into the recipient's record. Finally, the results of the attrition imputation were used to make the final determination of a person's respondent status. If more than two-thirds of the person's total eligible days (both reported and imputed) were imputed, then the person was considered to be a total nonrespondent, and all data for the person were removed from the analytic data file.

The data collection methodology and field quality control procedures for NMCUES were designed so that the data would be as accurate and complete as possible subject to budget considerations. However, individuals

cannot report data that are unknown to them, or they may choose not to report the data even if known. This latter situation is especially true for data relating to expenditures, income, and other sensitive topics. Because of the size and complexity of the NMCUES data base, it was not feasible, from the standpoint of cost, to replace all missing data for all data items. The 12-month data files, for example, contain approximately 1,400 data items per person. With this in mind, the NMCUES approach was to designate a subset of the total items on the data base for imputation of the missing data. Thus, for 5 percent of the NMCUES data items, the responses were edited and missing data imputed by a combination of logic and hot-deck procedures to produce revised variables for use in analysis. Items for which imputations were made cover the following data areas.

- Visit charges.
- Source of payment codes and amounts.
- Annual disability days.
- Health insurance premium amount.
- Length of hospital stay.
- Total weeks worked in 1980.
- Average hours worked per week.
- Educational level.
- Hispanic ethnicity.
- Income.
- Age and birth date.
- Race.
- Sex.
- Health insurance coverage.
- Visit dates.

These items were selected as the most important variables for statistical analyses.

### Construction of Longitudinal Families

At the time of the initial interview, a group of persons sharing a common housing unit was designated a family if they were related to each other by blood, marriage, adoption, or a formal foster care relationship. An unmarried student 17–22 years of age living away from home was also considered a part of the family, even though his or her residence was in a different location. When, on subsequent interviews, this initial sampled social unit was found to have had changes in membership, it became necessary to find a decision rule (or set of decision rules) for deciding when a family continued, when it ended, and when a new family began.

The decision rule chosen was initially referred to as a principal-predecessor-principal-successor rule (Dicker and Casady, 1982; Whitmore, Cox, and Folsom, 1982; Moser et al., 1983). The term came from the understanding that, at any given point in time, a family may have several predecessor families from which its members came and several successor families into which its members would go. The decisionmaking problem, therefore, was to objectively select only one predecessor family (the principal predecessor) and only one successor family (the principal successor) as representing the family through successive stages in time. If no principal successor family could be found, the initial family had ended. If no principal predecessor family could be found, the current family (at the time of the interview) was a new family. Later discussions in the literature referred to the above rule under a different name. It came to be called a "reciprocal, majority population rule" (McMillen, 1984; Dicker, 1984) because the principal-predecessor-principal-successor rule came to be understood as a rule that linked families on the basis of cross-family majorities. Thus, if two families (as defined above) exist at different but adjacent points in time, they are the same family if and only if a majority of the eligible members of the first family are found in the second family and a majority of the eligible members of the second family are also found in the first family. The reciprocity of the comparison is crucial. A unidirectional majority—either from the first family to the second family or from the second to the first—is not sufficient for the two families to be defined as the same.

Several aspects of the rule as applied in this survey need further elaboration. First, the rule was applied to all families in the longitudinal universe (not only to those in the initial sample) that had cross-membership connections with initially sampled families. Second, only persons eligible over time to be in both families being compared were counted when calculating cross-family majorities. For example, persons in family 1 who died or otherwise left the universe were not eligible for membership in family 2 and were not counted. Likewise, persons who entered family 2 from outside the universe during the interval between interviews, such as a newborn baby or a soldier returning to civilian status, could not have been in family 1 (that is, were not eligible for inclusion in that family) and also were not counted. Third, the reciprocal majority population rule, as stated above, links only two families adjacent in time. However, transitivity between linkages is implied in the rule. This means that given three families (families A, B, and C) existing at three different points in time, if family A is the same as family B and family B is the same as family C, then family A is also the same as family C. A longitudinal family, therefore, is either one or a series of point-interval families linked by the reciprocal majority population rule. Fourth, the final sample of families was limited to initially sampled families and all other families derived from these families that had at least one initially sampled person (a key individual) in them on their beginning date. Thus, the collection of families examined for family construction purposes was divided into key families (a family with

a key individual), which were in the sample and given a positive sampling weight, and nonkey families (a family without a key individual), which were not in the sample and given a sampling weight of zero. One reason for not including nonkey families in the sample is that very little data for them were available. Moreover, assumptions were often required to construct these families. (For more details on this methodology, see Dicker and Casady, 1982, and Whitmore, Cox, and Folsom, 1982.)

The dynamic sample of longitudinal families derived from this process tended to have characteristics that are generally sociologically believed to define the beginning and ending of families. For example, an even merger of two individuals through marriage always produced a new family. Similarly, an even split in a two-person family as the result of divorce or separation always ended the family. On the other hand, an uneven split in a larger family would not necessarily end such a family. In most cases, the original family continued as the larger part of the split. For example, if an adult child left a family of three persons or more to set up a separate household, in most cases the original family continued as the same but smaller family. Such an outcome appears to be in agreement with the sociological consensus that the loss of a single family member, other than the head or spouse, does not usually end the original family. The majority of uneven splits arise from this type of situation.

By the same reciprocal majority rule, however, a separation of husband and wife in a situation where children remained with one of the spouses in most cases continued the old family, now reconstituted as a single-spouse family with children. This result may not appear to be the sociologically preferred one. However, a more detailed review of the class of events of which this is a special case suggests that this result is in line both with the results based on sampling criteria for other members of the class and with sociological expectations of what the result should be for those class members. For example, given a head-spouse family with children, the loss of a head or spouse because of death or institutionalization is rarely thought of sociologically as an event ending the family. Rather, the social consensus appears to be that the original family continues, although in a recognizably changed state. The same may be said for the situation in which a head or spouse enters the military or goes overseas and is absent from the family for long periods. The family is not defined as ended but as continuing with an absent spouse. In this survey, all of the above events are defined as out-of-scope sampling events that cannot affect the identity of the family over time. Therefore, families would not end because of their occurrence. Only when the separating head or spouse remains within the noninstitutionalized U.S. population (the universe of inference) does the dilemma arise from sampling and sociological considerations as to whether the original family has ended. This inscope event, however, is similar in its effect on family functioning as the four previously mentioned out-of-scope events. In all of these situations, the family loses a significant role player. As a consequence, important family role obligations go unfulfilled (or only partially fulfilled). It seemed appropriate, therefore, to treat all of these events in the same manner (as a functionally equivalent happening) for the purpose of constucting longitudinal families. Given the lack of a sociological consensus for treating the above class of events, the reciprocal majority population rule produces an appropriate, if not consensual, decision. When the separating head or spouse or adult child remains within the universe, the reciprocal majority population rule must also be applied to find out if he or she has formed a new family. The decision will depend on whether the person joins a previously existing family in the universe and the size of the family joined.

An uneven merger of two preexisting families also presents some decisionmaking problems from a sociological perspective. Such mergers occur when one or more related persons join another set of related persons or when a marriage occurs and one or more of the marriage partners bring children from a previous marriage (or another related person) with them. The first type of situation presents few problems. Most of these cases involve the entering or reentering of continuing families by elderly parents, adult children, or other relatives. Usually these new family members constitute the smaller of the two merging families. The larger of the two families entering the merger generally has reciprocal majority linkages to the newly merged family. (The smaller family never has.) The two reciprocally linked families are considered one continuing family. Occasionally, an uneven merger may produce a totally new family if the merged family cannot be linked to any preexisting family. The above result appears to be in line with the general sociological consensus that a family's identity is not changed by the addition or return of elderly parents, adult children, etc. Of course, if the additional family members come from out of scope (that is, if they are newborn children, come out of an institution, or return from the military or from overseas), they do not affect the identity of the family. These instances probably represent the majority of uneven mergers. However, there is less sociological consensus as to what the merged family represents when an uneven merger results from a marriage. The reciprocal majority population rule treats this situation in the same manner as the preceding one. For situations in which a single spouse enters an already existing larger family, the result appears appropriate. Where both spouses bring large families into the marriage, the result may be questionable. However, these latter situations represent a very small number of cases.

## Construction and Use of Family Weights

### Initial Family Weights

The target population of the household survey (HHS) was civilian noninstitutionalized families existing in the United States at any time during 1980. The universe of families existing on any specific day during 1980 was potentially different from that existing on any other day of the year. Conceptually, one could have conducted a census of the eligible population of the United States on January 1, 1980. By following this initial universe of families throughout the year, every unique longitudinal family unit could be identified and labeled. These longitudinal family units are defined by a beginning date, an ending date, and a set of persons who qualify as eligible (civilian and noninstitutionalized) family members. In addition to all family units that can be linked to the initial January 1 family universe, there are persons and families who were ineligible on January 1, 1980, but subsequently returned to the civilian noninstitutionalized population without merging with families containing individuals who were eligible on January 1. Such individuals and families were eligible for the sample but did not have a chance of entering it. Poststratification weight adjustments partially compensated for this undercoverage.

The family weights for longitudinal families in the household sample were developed from the sampling weights for the initially sampled families, which were called originating base reporting units (OBRU's). For each HHS longitudinal family, the key family members all belonged to the same OBRU. Hence, the initial family weight for the $j^{th}$ key HHS longitudinal family was computed as follows.

$$WF_1(j) = [n(j)/g(j)]\, w_o(j),$$

where $n(j)$ is the number of key individuals in family $j$ on its beginning date, $g(j)$ is the total number of members of family $j$ on its beginning date, and $w_o(j)$ is the OBRU initial sampling weight for the key members of family $j$. Thus, the initial family weight is the OBRU sampling weight adjusted for person-level multiplicity. Essentially, this formula means that the sampling weight of a family beginning on January 1, 1980, is the same as the household sampling weight, regardless of when the family ended or family membership changed in the subsequent 12 months. However, if a family began on some day after January 1, 1980, the household sampling weight was adjusted to take into account the fact that the new family may have had multiple chances of getting into the sample. However, as previously pointed out, positive sampling weights were developed only for key longitudinal families. Further details of the methodology for HHS longitudinal sampling weights are provided by Whitmore, Cox, and Folsom (1982).

### Adjustment for Undercoverage and Nonresponse

Poststratification adjustment of the initial HHS family weights to the family counts based on the March Supplement to the 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS) was used to reduce the variance of estimators and the bias from undercoverage. These counts, however, were from estimates based on an updating of the 1970 census. Therefore, NMCUES family counts and estimates may not agree with family counts and estimates based on the 1980 census. The poststratification adjustments and a weighting class adjustment were also used to reduce the bias from nonresponse of longitudinal families.

A key HHS longitudinal family was classified as responding if it satisfied the following three requirements.

1. At least one key family member was classified as a respondent; that is, at least one key family member responded for at least one-third of his or her eligible days in the survey.
2. The total number of responding (known eligible) days during the family's existence summed over all family members is at least one-third of the total number of eligible days during the family's existence summed over all members of the family.
3. The family contained no students who were listed only on the parents' round 1 secondary reporting unit roster and for whom no other data collection instrument was ever received.

This definition of a responding family was felt to be consistent with the definition of person-level response and was used to create the HHS family response indicator variable. Only about 0.1 percent of all longitudinal families were declared to be nonresponding because of condition 3. Imputation of a full year of data for these students was problematic. Hence, inclusion of condition 3 in the definition of a responding family was felt to be cost effective.

The initial multiplicity-adjusted family weight was computed for all longitudinal families from the initial OBRU weight. A poststratification adjustment was then made for nonresponse of families linked to nonresponding OBRU's, producing an adjusted weight. A weighting class adjustment was performed for nonresponding longitudinal families generated by responding OBRU's. This adjusted weight was then truncated to produce a new family weight. The final adjustment was a poststratification and smoothing to the March Current Population Survey family counts to produce the final HHS longitudinal family weight, FWEIGHT. An alternative family weight, AWEIGHT, which was adjusted for each family's eligible days, was also computed from FWEIGHT to facilitate analytic tabulations. AWEIGHT, a time-adjusted family weight, is equal to FWEIGHT times the proportion of 1980 for which the

family existed. (Computationally, it equals FWEIGHT times the family's survey eligibility days divided by 366, the total number of days in 1980.) The time-adjusted family weights, AWEIGHT, sum to the average daily number of HHS-eligible longitudinal families in the United States in 1980.

## Estimators

This family weighting scheme produces the adjusted family weight, FWEIGHT, which can be used directly for estimation of annual health care utilization and expenditure. For example, if $Y(j)$ represents the total expenditure of the $j^{th}$ HHS longitudinal family for a particular medical service in 1980, then

$$\Sigma \text{FWEIGHT}(j)Y(j)$$

estimates the total expenditure of all civilian noninstitutionalized families in the United States for this medical service in 1980, where the summation extends over all longitudinal families in the NMCUES HHS sample.

Rates of utilization and expenditure are, however, of more interest than population totals. The rates of annual utilization and expenditure per family for a given family domain, say domain $d$, are defined at the population level by

$$R(d) = [\sum_{j=1}^{J} X_d(j)Y(j)]/[\sum_{j=1}^{J} X_d(j)PE(j)],$$

where $j$ = 1,..., $J$ indexes the population of all key longitudinal families that ever existed in 1980 (that is, all longitudinal families that had a chance for selection as key NMCUES families);

$X_d(j)$ = 1 if family $j$ belongs to domain $d$, 0 otherwise;

$Y(j)$ = total utilization or expenditure for family $j$ during the portion of 1980 that family $j$ was eligible for NMCUES; and

$PE(j)$ = proportion of 1980 that family $j$ was eligible for NMCUES, or (FAMEND − FAMBEG + 1)/366, where FAMEND = family ending date (days of 1980 numbered 1 through 366) and FAMBEG = family beginning date.

The family aggregates, $Y(j)$, can be viewed as sums of associated person-level visit counts or expenditures for key and nonkey individuals belonging to family $j$ during the time period in which they were members of the family. The denominator of $R(d)$ is the average daily number of families of type $d$ that existed during 1980. The bracketed portion of the numerator of $R(d)$ is simply the total number of health care visits or the total expenditures of a specified type experienced by NMCUES eligible persons while they belonged to families of type $d$.

Unbiased estimators for the numerator and denominator of $R(d)$ lead to the ratio estimator $r(d)$, for which the equation is:

$$r(d) = [\Sigma \text{FWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)Y(j)] / [\Sigma \text{FWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)PE(j)],$$

where the summation extends over all longitudinal families in the sample. Of course, it is necessary to compute $X_d(j)$ and $PE(j)$ only for responding families because FWEIGHT is zero for all other families. Two alternative formulations of this estimator that may be more convenient for some computations are:

$$r(d) = [\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)Y(j)/PE(j)] / [\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)],$$

and

$$r(d) = [\Sigma \text{FWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)Y(j)] / [\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)],$$

where the summations extend over all longitudinal families and AWEIGHT($j$), as previously noted, is the final time-adjusted weight for family $j$; that is,

$$\text{AWEIGHT}(j) = \text{FWEIGHT}(j)\,PE(j).$$

Throughout this report, all estimates are based on the first of these two alternative formulations. All counts of expenditures for health care employ as the measure of expenditure

$$\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j)Y(j)/PE(j),$$

and all counts of families employ as the number of families in question

$$\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j).$$

The consequences of this procedure are described in the Introduction to this report.

To be more specific, the statistics presented in the detailed tables of this report are estimated as follows.

The *number of families* with given characteristic(s) is estimated as

$$\Sigma \text{AWEIGHT}(j)X_d(j),$$

where $X_d(j)$ = 1 if family $j$ has the characteristic(s) in question and 0 otherwise.

Note that this estimator estimates the number of family years experienced by families with the given characteristic(s) or, equivalently, the average number of families

with the given characteristic(s) that would have been found at a randomly chosen point in time in 1980. It is, in general, less than the cumulative total of distinct longitudinal families with the given characteristic(s) that ever existed at any time in 1980, some of which existed for only part of the year.

The *mean* is always the mean rate of expenditure per family year and is estimated as

$$[\Sigma \mathrm{AWEIGHT}(j) X_d(j) Y(j)/PE(j)] / [\Sigma \mathrm{AWEIGHT}(j) X_d(j)].$$

The *percent* of families with use of a given type of care (the third column in each detailed table) is estimated as

$$[\Sigma \mathrm{AWEIGHT}(j) X_d(j) X_u(j)] / [\Sigma \mathrm{AWEIGHT}(j) X_d(j)]$$

where $X_u(j) = 1$ if family $j$ has the utilization characteristic in question (use of a given type of care or a given number of discharges per family year) and 0 otherwise.

Note that this estimator has as its denominator the estimated number of family years experienced by all families in a domain defined by a set of family characteristics and has as its numerator the estimated number of family years experienced by families in the domain that also have the utilization characteristic in question. In other words, the estimator involves a ratio of family years.

*Percentiles* for each family category are estimated as follows. Each case in the HHS sample with the characteristic(s) of the family category is assigned two statistics: (1) an estimated rate of expenditure per family year, $Y(j)/PE(j)$, and (2) an associated number of family years, AWEIGHT($j$). The cases are sorted by the first statistic, the estimated rate expenditure per family year, and listed from lowest to highest. A cumulative sum of the family years (AWEIGHT's) is then constructed for each entry in the list, as is the grand total of family years for all cases in the list. The expenditure rate per family year at any given percentile is then the expenditure rate associated with the case whose position in the list is such that the cumulative sum of family years at its point in the list is equal to the given percentage of the grand total of family years. For example, the 25th percentile rate of expenditure is the rate of expenditure per family year associated with the case at which the cumulative total of family years equals 25 percent of the grand total of family years.

## Special Requirements for Imputation of Family Data

As noted in the previous section, estimation of utilization and expenditure rates requires family aggregate data, say $Y(j)$, where the aggregates can be obtained as sums of associated person-level visit counts or expenditures. To compute the family aggregate $Y(j)$, it is necessary to sum over all members of family $j$, both key and nonkey. Moreover, computation of annual utilization and expenditure statistics requires a full year of data for every member of each responding family. Hence, in the attrition imputation, a weighted sequential hot-deck procedure was used to produce complete data for individuals who did not respond for the full year. In the attrition task (Cox and Sweetland, 1982), each individual was first classified as either having complete data or having incomplete data, based on whether the individual had responded for all 366 days in 1980. The data records for individuals who had not responded for the full year were completed by attrition imputation, including imputation of eligibility status (eligible or ineligible) for each day in 1980. The major importance of the attrition task is that it provided a full year of data for every individual from which family aggregates, $Y(j)$, can be computed. The concept of a key responding family was defined in such a way, however, that minimal use of data from the attrition task is required. Of course, missing item data can also lead to missing values for the family aggregate, $Y(j)$. Hence, item imputation procedures (Cox et al., 1982) were performed in addition to attrition imputation to assure the availability of complete data for important analytical variables for every eligible day for each family member.

## Reliability of Estimates

### Standard Errors

The estimates presented in this report are based on a sample of the target population rather than on the entire population. Thus, the values of the estimates may be different from values that would be obtained from a complete census. The difference between a sample estimate and the population value is referred to as the sampling error, and the expected magnitude of the sampling error is measured by the standard error. Estimated standard errors for the estimates in Tables 1–70 are found in Tables I–XXX. These tables also give the sample size for each family type category.

The SESUDAAN (Shah, 1981) standard error estimation software package was used to produce the estimates of standard errors. SESUDAAN is a Taylor Series procedure, developed and released by the Research Triangle Institute. It runs within the Statistical Analysis System (SAS Institute, Inc., 1982).

In addition to sampling errors, the estimates presented in this report are subject to nonsampling errors, such as biased interviewing and reporting, undercoverage, and nonresponse. The standard error does not provide an estimate of nonsampling errors. However, as discussed in preceding sections, every effort was made to minimize these errors.

### Confidence Intervals

The estimates in this report are subject to sampling error. The true values are unknown. But the sampling error can be used to determine a range of values such that the true value will be within that range with a known probability. This range is called a confidence interval.

Suppose that $\hat{\theta}$ is an unbiased estimator for the parameter $\theta$, and $S_{\hat{\theta}}$ is a consistent estimator for the standard error of $\hat{\theta}$. Under appropriate central limit theorem assumptions regarding $\hat{\theta}$, the statistic $Z = (\hat{\theta} - \theta)/S_{\hat{\theta}}$ has an approximate standard normal distribution for large samples. Thus, an approximate $(1 - \alpha) \times 100$ percent confidence interval for $\theta$ is given by

$$(\hat{\theta} + z_{\alpha/2}S_{\hat{\theta}}, \hat{\theta} + z_{1-\alpha/2}S_{\hat{\theta}})$$

where $z_{\alpha/2}$ and $z_{1-\alpha/2}$ are the appropriate values from a standard normal table.

As an example, Table 1 shows that, of all multiple-person families in the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States using inpatient hospital care, the estimated mean out-of-pocket expenditure per family for inpatient hospital care in 1980 was \$259. The estimated standard error was \$26.1 (See Table I in the Appendixes.) As $Z_{.025} = -1.96$ and $Z_{.975} = 1.96$, a 95-percent confidence interval for the mean out-of-pocket expenditure per family for all multiple-person families using inpatient hospital care in 1980 was \$259 $\pm$ (1.96 $\times$ \$26.1) or the interval \$207.84 to \$310.16. Approximately 95 percent of the confidence intervals constructed in this manner will contain the true mean out-of-pocket expenditure for families using inpatient hospital care in 1980.

Confidence intervals for the difference of two parameters can be constructed in a similar manner. Suppose $\theta_1$ and $\theta_2$ are the values of the parameter of interest in two mutually exclusive population subgroups. If $\hat{\theta}_1$ and $\hat{\theta}_2$ are unbiased estimators of $\theta_1$ and $\theta_2$, respectively, then $\hat{d} = \hat{\theta}_1 - \hat{\theta}_2$ is unbiased for $d = \theta_1 - \theta_2$ and

$$\mathrm{Var}(\hat{d}) - \mathrm{Var}(\hat{\theta}_1) + \mathrm{Var}(\hat{\theta}_2) - 2\,\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2).$$

Unfortunately, the estimation of $\mathrm{Var}(\hat{d})$ presents a problem because it is not possible for the National Center for Health Statistics to provide the reader with covariance estimates for all possible pairs of subdomains of potential interest. However, if it is reasonable to assume that $\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2) = 0$, the standard error of $d$ can be estimated by

$$S_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{S^2_{\hat{\theta}_1} + S^2_{\hat{\theta}_2}}$$

Then, under appropriate central limit theorem assumptions regarding $d$, the statistic $Z_d = (\hat{d} - d)/S_{\hat{d}}$ has an approximate standard normal distribution for large samples, and the interval

$$(\hat{d} + z_{\alpha/2}S_{\hat{d}}, \hat{d} + z_{1-\alpha/2}S_{\hat{d}})$$

is an approximate $(1 - \alpha) \times 100$ percent confidence interval for the difference $d$.

For example, if one wanted to construct a 95-percent confidence interval for the difference between the mean out-of-pocket expenditure of two-person families using inpatient hospital care ($\theta_1$) and the mean out-of-pocket expenditure of five-person families using inpatient care ($\theta_2$). From Table 1 we have $\hat{\theta}_1 = \$354$ and $\hat{\theta}_2 = \$283$ so that

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{d} &= \hat{\theta}_1 - \hat{\theta}_2 \\ &= \$354 - \$283 \\ &= \$71. \end{aligned}$$

From Table I in this appendix, it can be seen that $S_{\hat{\theta}_1} = \$56.3$ and $S_{\hat{\theta}_2} = \$66.3$; therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} S_{\hat{d}} &= \sqrt{S^2_{\hat{\theta}_1} + S^2_{\hat{\theta}_2}} \\ &= \sqrt{\$3{,}169.69 + \$4{,}395.69} \\ &= \sqrt{\$7{,}565.38} \\ &= \$86.98. \end{aligned}$$

Then as $\alpha = .05$, it follows that $z_{\alpha/2} = -1.96$ and $z_{1-\alpha/2} = 1.96$; thus, the 95-percent confidence interval for the difference of interest is (\$241.48, \$0.0).

The reader should be aware that the assumption that $\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2) = 0$ is frequently not true for complex sample surveys. This warning is especially germane for sample designs, such as the NMCUES design, that rely on cluster sampling at one or more stages of sample selection. If $\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2)$ is positive, the confidence interval will tend to be too large, and hence the confidence level will be understated. More seriously, if $\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2)$ is negative, the confidence interval will tend to be too small, and the confidence level will be overstated.

### Hypothesis Testing

The statistics $Z$ and $Z_d$ can be used to test hypotheses. For example, the size $\alpha$ critical region for the composite hypothesis

$$H_0 : d \geq d_0$$

versus

$$H_A : d < d_0$$

is given by

$$Z_{d_0} = \frac{\hat{d} - d_0}{S_{\hat{d}}} \leq z_\alpha.$$

As an example, suppose that before any data were collected one had a reason to believe that the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for inpatient hospital care in families in which all members had excellent health ($\theta_1$) was less than the mean out-of-pocket expenditure for inpatient hospital care in families in which at least one member had poor health ($\theta_2$). Letting $d = \theta_1 - \theta_2$, this can be restated as a formal hypothesis:

$$H_0 : d \geq 0$$

versus

$$H_A : d < 0.$$

Note that what is believed to be the true state of nature is reflected by the one-sided alternative.

It can be seen from Tables 1 and I that

$$\hat{d} = \$170 - \$485 = -\$315$$

and

$$S_{\hat{d}} = \sqrt{\$1{,}421.29 + \$5{,}730.49}$$

$$= \$84.57,$$

so that $Z_{d_0} = -3.72$. As there are four categories for the variable of family perceived health status in Table 1, a multiple $t$ test based on the Bonferroni inequality (Levy and Lemeshow, 1980) will be used to assess the significance of the comparison. Comparing four categories, two at a time, and not taking sign into account gives six possible comparisons. Use of the table in Levy and Lemeshow (1980, p. 296), gives a one-tail critical value of $-2.39$. Therefore, $H_0$ is rejected in favor of $H_A$ as $Z_{d_0} \leq z_\alpha$.

As discussed earlier, the assumption that $\mathrm{Cov}(\hat{\theta}_1, \hat{\theta}_2) = 0$ must be carefully evaluated. If, in fact, the covariance is positive, the size of the test will be smaller than $\alpha$; and if the covariance is negative, the size of the test will be larger than $\alpha$. To conduct a more sophisticated analysis of the NMCUES data the reader is advised to consult with a statistician knowledgeable in the analysis of data from complex sample surveys.

**Sampling Errors for Medians**

Sampling errors for median use of care were not calculated for this report. However, they can be calculated by using another approach to estimating variances (Landis, Lepkowski, Eklund et al., 1982; McCarthy, 1966). An approximation of the 95-percent confidence interval of the median is given by

$$\tilde{m}\left(1 + 1.96\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\sqrt{\ln(CV)^2 + 1}\right)$$
$$\tilde{m}\left(1 - 1.96\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\sqrt{\ln(CV)^2 + 1}\right),$$

where $CV$ = coefficient of variation.

Table I

Sample size for multiple-person families and standard errors for Tables 1, 11, and 21, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 1 | | Table 11 | | Table 21 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 4,845 | $8.1 | $26.1 | $3.7 | $14.0 | $3.1 | $3.0 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1,988 | 15.3 | 56.3 | 5.8 | 22.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 3 persons | 1,050 | 8.5 | 25.7 | 5.2 | 19.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| 4 persons | 984 | 7.1 | 21.6 | 6.7 | 27.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 5 or more persons | 823 | 24.3 | 66.3 | 6.9 | 23.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 457 | 24.7 | 71.9 | 5.3 | 20.8 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| 25-44 years | 2,066 | 11.9 | 38.7 | 4.6 | 19.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| 45-64 years | 1,641 | 11.8 | 40.1 | 6.2 | 25.1 | 4.7 | 5.1 |
| 65 years and over | 681 | 24.7 | 66.0 | 9.4 | 26.9 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,994 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 3.8 | 13.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Female | 851 | 18.6 | 60.0 | 8.4 | 37.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 4,256 | 8.6 | 27.5 | 4.0 | 14.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Hispanic | 268 | 24.0 | 70.3 | 15.2 | 70.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| Non-Hispanic | 3,988 | 8.9 | 28.6 | 3.8 | 13.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Black | 499 | 30.0 | 97.4 | 5.0 | 24.4 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Other | 90 | 29.2 | 91.2 | 20.5 | 93.7 | 24.3 | 26.4 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 3,814 | 7.8 | 24.8 | 3.7 | 14.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Child under 17 years | 1,949 | 6.4 | 19.4 | 5.6 | 20.8 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,865 | 13.7 | 49.1 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 909 | 24.7 | 84.3 | 8.9 | 41.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 547 | 35.1 | 111.5 | 7.6 | 34.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| No child under 17 years | 362 | 31.2 | 128.9 | 18.5 | 83.2 | 6.7 | 7.9 |
| Other | 122 | 59.4 | 108.1 | 23.1 | 60.0 | 20.6 | 21.9 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 3,754 | 9.1 | 32.9 | 4.0 | 16.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1,091 | 23.9 | 47.7 | 7.1 | 20.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 817 | 20.8 | 58.4 | 5.9 | 24.8 | 4.6 | 5.2 |
| Below poverty level | 428 | 12.4 | 32.9 | 3.0 | 14.8 | 6.0 | 6.6 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 389 | 43.6 | 115.8 | 12.5 | 44.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| 150-199 percent | 528 | 51.6 | 160.8 | 10.9 | 43.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 200-299 percent | 1,065 | 9.5 | 29.3 | 8.0 | 28.2 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 300-499 percent | 1,486 | 9.4 | 35.0 | 5.5 | 22.5 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 500 percent or more | 949 | 12.3 | 49.6 | 5.0 | 20.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 806 | 24.7 | 73.8 | 5.2 | 24.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,409 | 17.5 | 54.4 | 7.8 | 29.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1,685 | 7.6 | 26.8 | 4.9 | 20.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| $35,000 or more | 945 | 14.4 | 50.2 | 4.2 | 15.0 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 823 | 14.6 | 40.1 | 7.8 | 26.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Some high school | 749 | 23.6 | 67.2 | 7.7 | 29.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| High school graduate | 1,742 | 14.3 | 48.8 | 5.4 | 20.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Some college | 743 | 9.8 | 32.9 | 4.1 | 17.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| College graduate or more | 784 | 25.7 | 98.3 | 9.1 | 36.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 1,249 | 8.4 | 32.5 | 4.5 | 18.4 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2,079 | 14.5 | 46.9 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Some part-year work | 925 | 21.6 | 56.4 | 6.3 | 22.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| No person worked | 592 | 21.3 | 55.5 | 15.3 | 46.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,371 | 8.1 | 37.7 | 2.6 | 13.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Good | 2,077 | 11.8 | 40.4 | 3.3 | 13.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Fair | 905 | 20.1 | 56.8 | 9.6 | 32.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| Poor | 489 | 43.7 | 75.7 | 18.1 | 41.3 | 9.7 | 10.3 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 3,701 | 8.6 | 33.1 | 2.4 | 11.8 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Some limitation | 289 | 39.2 | 99.2 | 14.7 | 45.4 | 13.4 | 13.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 855 | 22.8 | 43.9 | 12.3 | 29.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 950 | 2.5 | 133.2 | 1.8 | 153.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 1-5 | 1,240 | 7.2 | 42.1 | 2.8 | 19.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| 6-10 | 733 | 6.2 | 18.5 | 3.9 | 16.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 11-20 | 826 | 22.3 | 53.6 | 4.5 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| More than 20 | 1,096 | 27.7 | 44.8 | 13.6 | 26.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 |

Table I--continued

Sample size for multiple-person families and standard errors for Tables 1, 11, and 21, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 1 | | Table 11 | | Table 21 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 3,570 | $8.0 | $27.0 | $4.1 | $15.5 | $3.8 | $3.8 |
| Private insurance only..... | 2,248 | 11.6 | 43.0 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Medicaid only..... | 107 | 1.9 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Medicare only..... | 47 | *26.9 | *81.2 | *11.2 | *39.4 | *16.0 | *17.8 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | 38 | *41.6 | *98.6 | *14.4 | *50.6 | *12.5 | *13.8 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 603 | 16.9 | 41.7 | 10.2 | 27.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 476 | 18.2 | 54.9 | 8.9 | 40.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | 11 | *4.8 | *0.3 | *3.2 | *2.4 | *41.1 | *45.4 |
| Source unknown..... | 40 | *50.7 | *95.3 | *136.5 | *350.1 | *14.1 | *15.3 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 724 | 15.3 | 45.6 | 8.0 | 30.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Some members not covered..... | 374 | 61.8 | 178.1 | 11.5 | 40.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| All members not covered..... | 177 | 41.0 | 300.8 | 10.6 | 80.9 | 10.7 | 12.4 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table II

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and standard errors for Tables 2, 12, and 22, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 2 | | Table 12 | | Table 22 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 3,985 | $8.7 | $29.6 | $3.9 | $16.9 | $3.3 | $3.4 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1,364 | 20.9 | 91.2 | 6.7 | 34.4 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| 3 persons | 939 | 5.5 | 17.9 | 5.1 | 22.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| 4 persons | 921 | 7.7 | 23.3 | 7.1 | 30.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| 5 or more persons | 761 | 25.2 | 71.6 | 7.2 | 26.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 454 | 24.8 | 71.9 | 5.3 | 20.8 | 6.8 | 7.5 |
| 25-44 years | 2,035 | 12.1 | 39.7 | 4.7 | 19.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 45-64 years | 1,496 | 12.6 | 46.2 | 6.7 | 29.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,272 | 9.2 | 32.2 | 3.9 | 16.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Female | 713 | 20.8 | 72.0 | 9.6 | 48.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 3,478 | 9.0 | 31.2 | 4.2 | 17.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Hispanic | 240 | 26.9 | 86.7 | 16.8 | 76.6 | 10.6 | 11.0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 3,238 | 9.4 | 33.0 | 3.9 | 16.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| Black | 429 | 29.0 | 91.1 | 5.1 | 26.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| Other | 78 | 36.6 | 125.8 | 25.8 | 136.2 | 30.4 | 33.3 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 3,155 | 6.0 | 20.7 | 4.0 | 16.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Child under 17 years | 1,879 | 6.4 | 19.6 | 5.7 | 21.7 | 5.0 | 4.8 |
| No child under 17 years | 1,276 | 11.2 | 49.4 | 4.1 | 20.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 740 | 29.8 | 109.3 | 10.1 | 53.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| Child under 17 years | 522 | 36.6 | 119.5 | 8.0 | 39.0 | 5.6 | 6.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 218 | 47.4 | 294.5 | 28.2 | 173.3 | 8.8 | 10.5 |
| Other | 90 | 35.5 | 81.1 | 9.4 | 38.5 | 24.9 | 26.3 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 3,029 | 8.9 | 35.4 | 4.5 | 21.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 956 | 23.8 | 48.9 | 5.4 | 16.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 |

Table II--continued

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and standard errors for Tables 2, 12, and 22, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 2 | | Table 12 | | Table 22 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 655 | $22.9 | $65.1 | $5.7 | $25.2 | $5.2 | $5.9 |
| Below poverty level | 364 | 11.5 | 30.0 | 3.2 | 16.1 | 7.0 | 7.6 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 291 | 51.6 | 139.4 | 12.6 | 50.7 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| 150-199 percent | 402 | 54.4 | 187.9 | 11.1 | 47.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| 200-299 percent | 841 | 12.0 | 39.7 | 9.2 | 38.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| 300-499 percent | 1,259 | 8.1 | 31.4 | 5.9 | 26.2 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| 500 percent or more | 828 | 13.7 | 60.5 | 4.3 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 564 | 27.3 | 82.3 | 3.6 | 17.5 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1,073 | 21.6 | 75.0 | 9.5 | 42.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1,488 | 8.3 | 31.1 | 5.0 | 23.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| $35,000 or more | 860 | 13.0 | 48.0 | 4.2 | 16.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 465 | 13.5 | 32.9 | 8.6 | 35.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| Some high school | 608 | 10.5 | 32.4 | 8.2 | 35.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| High school graduate | 1,553 | 15.5 | 55.8 | 5.5 | 22.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Some college | 656 | 8.8 | 31.0 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| College graduate or more | 700 | 28.7 | 114.2 | 10.1 | 43.2 | 11.8 | 11.9 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 1,172 | 8.5 | 35.1 | 4.3 | 19.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 1,864 | 14.7 | 49.6 | 4.6 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Some part-year work | 744 | 26.8 | 72.3 | 7.4 | 26.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| No person worked | 205 | 18.4 | 57.0 | 28.3 | 137.1 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1,258 | 7.0 | 32.3 | 2.3 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Good | 1,786 | 13.8 | 48.4 | 3.4 | 14.9 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Fair | 652 | 27.4 | 79.4 | 12.0 | 40.8 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Poor | 286 | 51.1 | 96.3 | 25.6 | 70.4 | 14.1 | 14.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 3,369 | 9.5 | 35.6 | 2.6 | 12.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Some limitation | 218 | 42.5 | 110.9 | 18.6 | 55.7 | 15.5 | 15.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 398 | 28.4 | 58.9 | 20.7 | 57.6 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 684 | 2.0 | 99.0 | 0.9 | 57.8 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| 1-5 | 1,078 | 8.1 | 54.9 | 2.8 | 22.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 6-10 | 625 | 6.4 | 21.5 | 4.1 | 19.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 11-20 | 736 | 23.4 | 60.2 | 4.8 | 14.2 | 5.9 | 6.1 |
| More than 20 | 862 | 29.3 | 49.8 | 15.4 | 34.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 2,853 | 9.8 | 34.3 | 4.5 | 19.2 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Private insurance only | 2,226 | 11.8 | 44.2 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Medicaid only | 106 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | 1 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 8 | *47.6 | *78.0 | *27.5 | *75.9 | *22.7 | *28.2 |
| Other public and private mixes | 469 | 18.5 | 55.5 | 9.4 | 41.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Other mixes of public programs | 11 | *4.8 | *0.3 | *3.2 | *2.4 | *41.1 | *45.4 |
| Source unknown | 32 | *61.6 | *109.5 | *165.3 | *425.8 | *12.7 | *13.3 |
| All members covered, some part year | 669 | 13.1 | 41.6 | 8.0 | 31.7 | 6.5 | 6.9 |
| Some members not covered | 292 | 61.4 | 191.7 | 11.7 | 41.1 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| All members not covered | 171 | 24.5 | 156.7 | 10.5 | 85.5 | 10.9 | 12.6 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table III

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 3, 13, and 23, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 3 | | Table 13 | | Table 23 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 2,853 | $9.8 | $34.3 | $4.5 | $19.2 | $4.4 | $4.4 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1,011 | 27.1 | 116.9 | 8.5 | 41.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 |
| 3 persons | 674 | 3.7 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 15.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| 4 persons | 680 | 7.9 | 23.6 | 9.2 | 34.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 5 or more persons | 488 | 10.5 | 31.6 | 8.5 | 30.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 270 | 34.3 | 112.6 | 5.7 | 23.5 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| 25-44 years | 1,514 | 15.9 | 52.9 | 4.4 | 18.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 45-64 years | 1,069 | 7.4 | 27.1 | 8.3 | 36.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,432 | 11.7 | 40.5 | 4.5 | 18.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Female | 421 | 5.5 | 20.8 | 12.9 | 72.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 2,530 | 9.8 | 33.9 | 4.9 | 20.3 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Hispanic | 132 | 41.3 | 110.9 | 25.2 | 86.0 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2,398 | 10.1 | 35.3 | 4.3 | 17.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Black | 270 | 44.1 | 157.2 | 6.6 | 40.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| Other | 53 | 54.4 | 202.9 | 40.0 | 166.1 | 43.8 | 50.3 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 2,372 | 7.1 | 24.4 | 4.5 | 18.9 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Child under 17 years | 1,389 | 6.0 | 17.8 | 6.9 | 25.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| No child under 17 years | 983 | 14.4 | 61.7 | 4.3 | 21.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 431 | 39.8 | 160.2 | 12.9 | 77.5 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Child under 17 years | 328 | 42.4 | 160.5 | 2.3 | 14.4 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| No child under 17 years | 103 | 101.9 | 497.3 | 60.4 | 278.8 | 16.5 | 18.4 |
| Other | 50 | 50.9 | 99.0 | 14.1 | 43.8 | 40.5 | 42.5 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 2,297 | 8.1 | 32.3 | 5.3 | 24.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 556 | 40.8 | 84.0 | 6.3 | 17.9 | 8.9 | 9.4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 345 | 41.8 | 113.1 | 9.4 | 39.2 | 7.6 | 8.5 |
| Below poverty level | 207 | 13.4 | 37.4 | 4.7 | 22.5 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 138 | 110.3 | 244.3 | 23.8 | 76.8 | 14.8 | 15.7 |
| 150-199 percent | 218 | 59.3 | 193.1 | 10.6 | 46.2 | 11.8 | 12.2 |
| 200-299 percent | 596 | 7.6 | 24.1 | 11.6 | 44.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 300-499 percent | 999 | 8.9 | 36.0 | 6.8 | 31.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 500 percent or more | 695 | 15.9 | 71.0 | 4.3 | 21.8 | 9.6 | 10.1 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 298 | 49.9 | 144.3 | 4.9 | 20.7 | 7.3 | 8.2 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 668 | 20.8 | 71.6 | 12.1 | 51.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1,207 | 7.7 | 28.9 | 5.6 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| $35,000 or more | 680 | 15.7 | 60.9 | 3.9 | 17.0 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 259 | 15.4 | 43.8 | 10.1 | 35.1 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| Some high school | 378 | 10.3 | 33.1 | 4.3 | 18.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| High school graduate | 1,139 | 12.6 | 45.3 | 7.0 | 28.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Some college | 500 | 8.0 | 29.9 | 4.4 | 21.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| College graduate or more | 574 | 35.1 | 131.1 | 11.9 | 49.4 | 14.3 | 14.4 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 896 | 9.6 | 41.9 | 4.7 | 21.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 1,387 | 18.8 | 63.7 | 3.8 | 16.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| Some part-year work | 412 | 7.5 | 19.3 | 10.8 | 36.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| No person worked | 158 | 21.6 | 74.2 | 37.5 | 195.2 | 9.5 | 10.0 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 946 | 8.3 | 37.9 | 2.3 | 12.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| Good | 1,306 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 18.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Fair | 425 | 40.9 | 114.0 | 14.7 | 50.8 | 10.5 | 10.9 |
| Poor | 173 | 66.5 | 124.2 | 38.3 | 99.9 | 19.3 | 20.6 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 2,438 | 10.0 | 38.1 | 2.8 | 13.8 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Some limitation | 160 | 56.1 | 138.0 | 24.9 | 71.1 | 19.8 | 20.1 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 255 | 31.0 | 61.1 | 29.5 | 80.7 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 507 | 1.1 | 57.5 | 0.6 | 37.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| 1-5 | 761 | 9.7 | 72.6 | 1.9 | 17.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 6-10 | 472 | 4.0 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 21.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| 11-20 | 516 | 6.3 | 15.4 | 4.8 | 14.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 |
| More than 20 | 597 | 41.6 | 70.5 | 18.4 | 38.7 | 11.3 | 11.3 |

Table III--continued

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 3, 13, and 23, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 3 | | Table 13 | | Table 23 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 2,226 | $11.8 | $44.2 | $3.4 | $14.8 | $5.0 | $5.0 |
| Medicaid only | 106 | 1.9 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | 1 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 8 | *47.6 | *78.0 | *27.5 | *75.9 | *22.7 | *28.2 |
| Other public and private mixes | 469 | 18.5 | 55.5 | 9.4 | 41.3 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Other mixes of public programs | 11 | *4.8 | *0.3 | *3.2 | *2.4 | *41.1 | *45.4 |
| Source unknown | 32 | *61.6 | *109.5 | *165.3 | *425.8 | *12.7 | *13.3 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table IV

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 4, 14, and 24, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 4 | | Table 14 | | Table 24 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 1,132 | $19.1 | $64.5 | $5.9 | $23.8 | $4.8 | $5.1 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 353 | 18.5 | 77.6 | 6.0 | 37.1 | 7.6 | 9.1 |
| 3 persons | 265 | 13.9 | 43.7 | 15.3 | 57.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 |
| 4 persons | 241 | 19.4 | 63.2 | 10.9 | 55.2 | 12.2 | 12.6 |
| 5 or more persons | 273 | 69.8 | 188.0 | 12.4 | 44.2 | 11.1 | 11.8 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 184 | 30.0 | 81.3 | 10.4 | 37.1 | 14.0 | 15.3 |
| 25-44 years | 521 | 19.8 | 70.7 | 10.6 | 42.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 |
| 45-64 years | 427 | 40.3 | 142.2 | 7.0 | 28.8 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 840 | 13.4 | 47.4 | 5.9 | 24.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| Female | 292 | 47.3 | 148.3 | 13.8 | 58.1 | 8.9 | 10.1 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 948 | 22.1 | 79.3 | 6.7 | 26.0 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| Hispanic | 108 | 46.0 | 165.4 | 23.4 | 159.1 | 11.0 | 13.2 |
| Non-Hispanic | 840 | 24.8 | 90.4 | 6.5 | 24.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| Black | 159 | 27.8 | 72.5 | 9.0 | 31.7 | 16.0 | 18.3 |
| Other | 25 | *17.5 | *53.7 | *12.2 | *56.7 | *32.6 | *38.2 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 783 | 14.8 | 49.8 | 6.3 | 25.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 490 | 21.3 | 70.1 | 8.1 | 30.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| No child under 17 years | 293 | 11.8 | 49.7 | 7.8 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 9.6 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 309 | 44.9 | 151.6 | 13.6 | 59.6 | 7.7 | 8.8 |
| Child under 17 years | 194 | 66.4 | 178.7 | 19.8 | 73.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 115 | 12.5 | 80.0 | 3.7 | 27.6 | 9.4 | 11.4 |
| Other | 40 | *48.6 | *139.6 | *9.6 | *60.3 | *28.5 | *29.6 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 732 | 27.0 | 113.9 | 6.9 | 32.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 400 | 19.4 | 42.9 | 10.6 | 30.7 | 8.5 | 9.3 |

Table IV--continued

Sample size for multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 4, 14, and 24, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 4 | | Table 14 | | Table 24 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 310 | $19.8 | $52.3 | $6.0 | $24.9 | $7.3 | $8.2 |
| Below poverty level | 157 | 19.0 | 47.1 | 4.5 | 23.6 | 11.3 | 12.3 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 153 | 31.0 | 92.3 | 11.3 | 44.3 | 12.1 | 13.6 |
| 150-199 percent | 184 | 97.5 | 341.2 | 23.2 | 88.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 |
| 200-299 percent | 245 | 36.1 | 130.1 | 15.3 | 69.7 | 11.3 | 12.6 |
| 300-499 percent | 260 | 18.8 | 59.7 | 10.2 | 37.9 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| 500 percent or more | 133 | 20.8 | 76.7 | 12.6 | 49.8 | 13.4 | 14.2 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 266 | 17.3 | 53.0 | 5.7 | 30.4 | 8.9 | 10.1 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 405 | 45.0 | 168.8 | 13.3 | 59.0 | 8.3 | 9.1 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 281 | 32.3 | 113.2 | 10.7 | 50.8 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| $35,000 or more | 180 | 20.2 | 56.7 | 13.6 | 41.7 | 12.8 | 13.1 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 206 | 25.1 | 63.5 | 13.9 | 67.1 | 8.8 | 10.0 |
| Some high school | 230 | 20.2 | 56.3 | 20.4 | 78.1 | 10.2 | 11.4 |
| High school graduate | 414 | 49.2 | 170.9 | 7.3 | 28.5 | 8.9 | 9.5 |
| Some college | 156 | 23.0 | 73.4 | 8.0 | 33.9 | 12.5 | 11.8 |
| College graduate or more | 126 | 12.5 | 65.5 | 13.0 | 68.3 | 13.5 | 14.4 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 276 | 17.8 | 64.8 | 7.8 | 32.6 | 9.2 | 9.9 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 477 | 15.1 | 49.6 | 12.0 | 50.5 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| Some part-year work | 332 | 57.4 | 162.0 | 8.8 | 35.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 |
| No person worked | 47 | *34.3 | *84.0 | *16.3 | *62.6 | *14.3 | *15.8 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 312 | 11.6 | 49.8 | 5.8 | 28.9 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| Good | 480 | 37.3 | 129.7 | 6.5 | 26.8 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| Fair | 227 | 30.0 | 81.0 | 18.8 | 61.6 | 13.3 | 13.9 |
| Poor | 113 | 74.9 | 157.1 | 29.1 | 83.3 | 19.1 | 19.5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 931 | 21.0 | 77.5 | 5.6 | 25.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Some limitation | 58 | 33.8 | 118.3 | 4.4 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 13.8 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 143 | 59.8 | 138.5 | 25.4 | 69.4 | 16.6 | 17.1 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 177 | 6.7 | 259.6 | 2.8 | 169.3 | 6.7 | 8.4 |
| 1-5 | 317 | 15.8 | 81.7 | 7.0 | 44.7 | 8.1 | 9.1 |
| 6-10 | 153 | 20.5 | 69.5 | 7.4 | 43.9 | 15.1 | 16.4 |
| 11-20 | 220 | 75.7 | 192.7 | 11.9 | 34.1 | 10.0 | 10.6 |
| More than 20 | 265 | 37.3 | 76.2 | 20.6 | 49.5 | 10.6 | 11.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 669 | 13.1 | 41.6 | 8.0 | 31.7 | 6.5 | 6.9 |
| Some members not covered | 292 | 61.4 | 191.7 | 11.7 | 41.1 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| All members not covered | 171 | 24.5 | 156.7 | 10.5 | 85.5 | 10.9 | 12.6 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table V

Sample size for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over and standard errors for Tables 5, 15, and 25, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 5 | | Table 15 | | Table 25 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 860 | $20.3 | $49.2 | $7.5 | $18.8 | $5.5 | $6.0 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 624 | 20.7 | 58.2 | 9.8 | 28.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 3 persons | 111 | 62.1 | 119.0 | 19.6 | 31.3 | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| 4 persons | 63 | 67.2 | 152.1 | 15.3 | 36.3 | 33.8 | 34.8 |
| 5 or more persons | 62 | 92.0 | 163.3 | 24.8 | 50.4 | 19.2 | 19.6 |
| Family age | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 348 | 53.6 | 149.2 | 17.8 | 48.3 | 9.7 | 10.6 |
| Some members under 65 | 512 | 25.7 | 58.5 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 722 | 30.8 | 76.9 | 8.1 | 20.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 |
| Female | 138 | 40.3 | 99.0 | 17.6 | 49.9 | 13.5 | 14.7 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 778 | 24.1 | 58.9 | 8.0 | 20.4 | 5.7 | 6.0 |
| Hispanic | 28 | *27.7 | *69.2 | *11.9 | *52.1 | *29.9 | *30.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 750 | 25.1 | 61.4 | 8.5 | 21.3 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| Black | 70 | 113.5 | 420.6 | 18.6 | 68.0 | 18.2 | 19.3 |
| Other | 12 | *8.1 | *31.2 | *39.5 | *81.0 | *11.2 | *11.9 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 659 | 30.2 | 79.6 | 6.3 | 17.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 |
| Child under 17 years | 70 | 49.5 | 108.7 | 23.5 | 54.4 | 27.0 | 26.2 |
| No child under 17 years | 589 | 32.8 | 88.9 | 6.6 | 18.4 | 6.8 | 7.4 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 169 | 36.8 | 100.1 | 18.2 | 55.0 | 11.7 | 12.8 |
| Child under 17 years | 25 | *45.3 | *90.8 | *18.5 | *34.7 | *61.9 | *61.9 |
| No child under 17 years | 144 | 40.9 | 118.9 | 20.5 | 68.2 | 9.2 | 9.9 |
| Other | 32 | *192.3 | *213.6 | *85.0 | *108.5 | *26.9 | *28.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 725 | 25.8 | 72.8 | 5.6 | 17.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 135 | 82.9 | 128.2 | 34.1 | 62.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 162 | 48.7 | 137.5 | 19.3 | 61.4 | 8.6 | 10.3 |
| Below poverty level | 64 | 44.2 | 130.0 | 9.8 | 37.9 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 98 | 83.0 | 201.7 | 33.2 | 87.9 | 12.3 | 13.1 |
| 150-199 percent | 126 | 124.8 | 310.2 | 19.2 | 59.1 | 10.9 | 11.0 |
| 200-299 percent | 224 | 20.4 | 46.6 | 13.4 | 31.6 | 12.8 | 13.3 |
| 300-499 percent | 227 | 42.1 | 111.1 | 18.0 | 50.4 | 10.5 | 11.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 121 | 29.6 | 78.6 | 21.1 | 62.2 | 12.7 | 12.6 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 242 | 50.8 | 147.9 | 15.9 | 52.8 | 7.4 | 8.2 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 336 | 26.2 | 60.8 | 11.2 | 28.8 | 10.3 | 11.1 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 197 | 18.1 | 45.4 | 19.9 | 52.1 | 11.6 | 12.8 |
| $35,000 or more | 85 | 78.3 | 165.6 | 18.0 | 42.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 358 | 31.2 | 79.6 | 10.9 | 32.4 | 7.9 | 8.3 |
| Some high school | 141 | 115.1 | 269.2 | 19.3 | 55.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| High school graduate | 189 | 37.0 | 88.3 | 21.2 | 56.7 | 10.8 | 11.7 |
| Some college | 87 | 43.7 | 125.5 | 22.1 | 71.4 | 25.2 | 26.6 |
| College graduate or more | 84 | 38.0 | 104.0 | 11.1 | 28.7 | 15.8 | 16.3 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 77 | 37.0 | 88.5 | 27.3 | 68.1 | 17.8 | 17.7 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 215 | 46.1 | 122.4 | 10.5 | 32.6 | 12.5 | 13.4 |
| Some part-year work | 181 | 20.3 | 46.4 | 11.5 | 32.8 | 9.3 | 10.3 |
| No person worked | 387 | 33.3 | 81.3 | 14.9 | 35.4 | 8.4 | 8.9 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 113 | 57.9 | 262.6 | 13.6 | 63.1 | 11.5 | 13.9 |
| Good | 291 | 11.6 | 31.7 | 13.7 | 46.0 | 10.9 | 11.4 |
| Fair | 253 | 15.0 | 35.8 | 12.4 | 35.1 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| Poor | 203 | 67.4 | 113.0 | 20.0 | 37.9 | 10.6 | 11.8 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 332 | 11.4 | 46.5 | 8.7 | 37.7 | 9.0 | 10.1 |
| Some limitation | 71 | 92.0 | 249.0 | 16.4 | 57.6 | 16.4 | 16.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 457 | 33.2 | 62.6 | 12.5 | 26.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 266 | 6.8 | 395.5 | 5.6 | 558.9 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| 1-5 | 162 | 8.3 | 26.0 | 5.8 | 20.1 | 12.3 | 13.3 |
| 6-10 | 108 | 16.6 | 31.0 | 11.2 | 27.1 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| 11-20 | 90 | 74.2 | 128.8 | 17.3 | 32.1 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| More than 20 | 234 | 62.7 | 80.6 | 22.9 | 32.2 | 13.3 | 13.6 |

Table V--continued

Sample size for multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over and standard errors for Tables 5, 15, and 25, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 5 | | Table 15 | | Table 25 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 717 | $14.5 | $36.9 | $8.5 | $22.7 | $6.8 | $7.2 |
| Private insurance only..... | 22 | *68.7 | *115.2 | *22.8 | *34.1 | *84.2 | *86.5 |
| Medicaid only..... | 1 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare only..... | 47 | *26.9 | *81.2 | *11.2 | *39.4 | *16.0 | *17.8 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | 37 | *42.7 | *98.6 | *14.8 | *50.6 | *12.8 | *14.2 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 595 | 17.2 | 42.0 | 10.3 | 27.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 7 | *12.7 | *19.0 | *33.4 | *0.0 | *35.0 | *35.6 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | 8 | *20.2 | *42.7 | *51.0 | *103.4 | *51.1 | *59.6 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 55 | 121.7 | 263.6 | 27.7 | 68.2 | 19.5 | 20.6 |
| Some members not covered..... | 82 | 172.9 | 395.6 | 33.1 | 93.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| All members not covered..... | 6 | *907.4 | *0.0 | *82.6 | *0.0 | *15.9 | *22.4 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table VI

Sample size for 1-person families and standard errors for Tables 6, 16, and 26, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 6 | | Table 16 | | Table 26 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 1,904 | $13.3 | $87.7 | $3.6 | $31.0 | $3.4 | $4.3 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 837 | 13.3 | 105.6 | 5.0 | 61.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 |
| Female | 1,067 | 21.5 | 125.1 | 4.5 | 28.4 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,657 | 11.6 | 77.2 | 3.3 | 28.9 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| Hispanic | 63 | 136.4 | *624.9 | 0.7 | *8.1 | 5.3 | *7.9 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1,594 | 10.8 | 72.1 | 3.4 | 29.7 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Black | 198 | 77.9 | 486.0 | 12.2 | 111.3 | 9.3 | 13.0 |
| Other | 49 | *106.9 | *895.8 | *51.1 | *471.6 | *19.6 | *31.9 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1,445 | 10.9 | 74.3 | 3.9 | 33.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 459 | 67.5 | 398.6 | 8.2 | 59.9 | 9.5 | 15.3 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 730 | 31.0 | 159.9 | 6.1 | 45.4 | 7.3 | 9.3 |
| Below poverty level | 425 | 32.9 | 178.8 | 6.4 | 51.2 | 10.0 | 13.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 305 | 58.1 | 276.5 | 11.2 | 76.4 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| 150-199 percent | 228 | 39.5 | 279.9 | 7.3 | 60.2 | 6.7 | 9.1 |
| 200-299 percent | 393 | 36.8 | 325.1 | 9.8 | 88.4 | 5.8 | 8.0 |
| 300-499 percent | 368 | 7.9 | 54.8 | 6.3 | 55.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| 500 percent or more | 185 | 3.6 | 29.7 | 3.4 | 35.9 | 9.3 | 13.3 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1,114 | 23.6 | 129.0 | 6.0 | 42.4 | 5.1 | 6.6 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 568 | 25.9 | 242.2 | 3.8 | 43.4 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 169 | 3.7 | 30.2 | 6.3 | 65.8 | 9.0 | 11.8 |
| $35,000 or more | 53 | 4.5 | 40.1 | 6.3 | 60.1 | 18.7 | 25.9 |

Table VI--continued

Sample size for 1-person families and standard errors for Tables 6, 16, and 26, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 6 | | Table 16 | | Table 26 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Education[3] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 370 | $21.2 | $98.6 | $9.3 | $51.9 | $10.7 | $13.8 |
| Some high school | 323 | 72.7 | 410.1 | 10.8 | 84.7 | 4.3 | 5.8 |
| High school graduate | 537 | 30.8 | 220.2 | 4.9 | 43.6 | 5.5 | 6.9 |
| Some college | 337 | 9.5 | 74.1 | 3.9 | 37.9 | 5.4 | 6.6 |
| College graduate or more | 323 | 18.0 | 150.0 | 9.4 | 102.2 | 8.2 | 10.3 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 691 | 4.5 | 60.5 | 1.5 | 29.1 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Worked part year | 530 | 50.4 | 341.1 | 9.1 | 75.5 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| Never worked | 678 | 16.2 | 71.3 | 6.5 | 36.6 | 7.4 | 9.2 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 807 | 15.7 | 166.3 | 4.7 | 65.7 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| Good | 698 | 34.0 | 258.4 | 6.3 | 65.7 | 6.5 | 8.2 |
| Fair | 275 | 18.5 | 67.1 | 9.9 | 42.4 | 10.1 | 11.3 |
| Poor | 116 | 73.6 | 200.3 | 16.0 | 50.8 | 10.3 | 12.2 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 1,576 | 10.8 | 93.9 | 3.3 | 39.9 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Some limitation | 63 | 47.1 | 147.7 | 23.2 | 92.8 | 22.3 | 26.9 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 265 | 76.0 | 226.4 | 13.8 | 48.8 | 10.6 | 13.1 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 921 | 0.6 | 48.9 | 1.4 | 231.3 | 4.0 | 5.7 |
| 1-5 | 466 | 1.4 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 15.2 | 4.9 | 5.9 |
| 6-10 | 196 | 43.7 | 145.8 | 7.6 | 34.1 | 7.5 | 8.4 |
| 11-20 | 135 | 116.7 | 278.5 | 22.6 | 69.3 | 18.2 | 21.3 |
| More than 20 | 186 | 94.7 | 149.3 | 26.2 | 52.6 | 12.2 | 13.8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 1,504 | 12.4 | 74.9 | 3.8 | 31.0 | 4.0 | 4.8 |
| Private insurance only..... | 728 | 8.4 | 92.9 | 4.2 | 56.5 | 4.1 | 5.6 |
| Medicaid only..... | 19 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *3.4 | *6.2 |
| Medicare only..... | 106 | 58.1 | 304.9 | 19.4 | 132.1 | 31.6 | 46.0 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | 83 | 22.5 | 78.8 | 9.5 | 53.1 | 26.1 | 31.8 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 389 | 44.0 | 171.3 | 12.4 | 56.8 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 95 | 57.5 | 280.7 | 14.5 | 99.4 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | 11 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *13.9 | *23.9 |
| Source unknown..... | 73 | 32.2 | 99.5 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 12.5 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 225 | 20.9 | 168.7 | 5.3 | 70.3 | 7.3 | 10.0 |
| Some members not covered..... | 2 | *2501.5 | *2501.5 | *90.7 | *0.0 | *50.8 | *50.8 |
| All members not covered..... | 173 | 114.3 | 1495.9 | 14.3 | 238.7 | 6.6 | 11.6 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table VII

Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age and standard errors for Tables 7, 17, and 27, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 7 | | Table 17 | | Table 27 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 1,274 | $17.3 | $149.6 | $3.4 | $42.9 | $3.2 | $4.2 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 422 | 22.0 | 245.8 | 1.9 | 28.1 | 4.7 | 6.4 |
| 25-44 years | 466 | 36.7 | 310.7 | 7.0 | 87.0 | 4.6 | 5.9 |
| 45-64 years | 386 | 17.0 | 137.4 | 5.2 | 54.9 | 5.1 | 7.3 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 678 | 15.1 | 156.2 | 4.2 | 83.4 | 3.3 | 5.2 |
| Female | 596 | 33.1 | 242.1 | 5.4 | 44.3 | 5.0 | 6.1 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1,094 | 14.4 | 130.4 | 2.4 | 30.2 | 3.3 | 4.3 |
| Hispanic | 52 | 166.7 | *992.0 | 0.9 | *11.6 | 5.4 | *8.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1,042 | 12.9 | 117.9 | 2.5 | 31.2 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Black | 141 | 99.6 | 598.2 | 15.4 | 143.4 | 11.6 | 16.5 |
| Other | 39 | *126.7 | *1045.0 | *60.6 | *499.6 | *21.8 | *36.6 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 885 | 15.4 | 129.3 | 3.9 | 47.8 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 389 | 71.9 | 832.2 | 8.3 | 91.3 | 7.2 | 12.4 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 388 | 54.2 | 321.4 | 8.0 | 79.5 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Below poverty level | 244 | 60.2 | 315.0 | 11.3 | 97.6 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 144 | 101.7 | 785.2 | 10.7 | 141.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 |
| 150-199 percent | 136 | 58.8 | 564.4 | 6.0 | 69.2 | 8.2 | 12.4 |
| 200-299 percent | 287 | 20.6 | 239.6 | 9.7 | 131.2 | 7.5 | 10.4 |
| 300-499 percent | 305 | 7.8 | 68.7 | 3.5 | 42.1 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| 500 percent or more | 158 | 3.7 | 37.5 | 3.1 | 46.7 | 9.9 | 14.1 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 605 | 38.1 | 249.3 | 7.2 | 70.5 | 4.4 | 6.4 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 474 | 5.3 | 66.7 | 1.3 | 21.9 | 4.3 | 5.5 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 156 | 3.8 | 32.9 | 6.5 | 74.8 | 8.5 | 11.1 |
| $35,000 or more | 39 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *23.3 | *32.8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 116 | 7.3 | 48.3 | 11.8 | 124.8 | 6.4 | 9.2 |
| Some high school | 204 | 107.6 | 706.9 | 13.1 | 138.3 | 5.4 | 8.5 |
| High school graduate | 406 | 21.1 | 164.1 | 3.5 | 32.6 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| Some college | 274 | 9.6 | 102.9 | 4.2 | 54.8 | 6.1 | 7.3 |
| College graduate or more | 260 | 20.4 | 247.2 | 9.0 | 166.4 | 10.4 | 13.7 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 657 | 4.7 | 65.6 | 1.6 | 32.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Worked part year | 458 | 48.5 | 340.1 | 9.0 | 79.7 | 5.3 | 7.4 |
| Never worked | 154 | 40.6 | 198.3 | 8.5 | 65.5 | 5.4 | 8.9 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 624 | 19.3 | 266.1 | 3.4 | 68.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 |
| Good | 471 | 36.3 | 361.1 | 6.3 | 87.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 |
| Fair | 121 | 22.7 | 86.9 | 10.5 | 53.4 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| Poor | 52 | 100.5 | 308.8 | 27.3 | 111.3 | 18.5 | 25.3 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | |
| None | 1,171 | 13.3 | 134.3 | 3.3 | 47.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| Some limitation | 17 | *133.2 | *0.0 | *64.9 | *0.0 | *57.0 | *66.6 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 86 | 162.0 | 609.6 | 18.7 | 99.9 | 13.0 | 18.4 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 571 | 0.3 | 22.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| 1-5 | 396 | 0.9 | 12.3 | 0.9 | 22.0 | 5.7 | 6.9 |
| 6-10 | 142 | 56.9 | 251.4 | 8.5 | 44.1 | 8.8 | 10.1 |
| 11-20 | 77 | 176.2 | 517.4 | 33.6 | 138.8 | 13.8 | 16.9 |
| More than 20 | 88 | 151.6 | 264.3 | 30.9 | 74.6 | 9.0 | 10.1 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 890 | 9.5 | 80.2 | 3.7 | 44.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Private insurance only | 727 | 8.4 | 94.1 | 4.2 | 57.4 | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| Medicaid only | 19 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *3.4 | *6.2 |
| Medicare only | 7 | *175.6 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *33.0 | *48.4 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 95 | 57.5 | 280.7 | 14.5 | 99.4 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs | 11 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *13.9 | *23.9 |
| Source unknown | 31 | *65.5 | *132.1 | *3.1 | *11.7 | *12.9 | *14.5 |
| All members covered, some part year | 225 | 20.9 | 168.7 | 5.3 | 70.3 | 7.3 | 10.0 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 159 | 122.9 | 1682.5 | 15.3 | 253.8 | 6.9 | 12.3 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table VIII

Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 8, 18, and 28, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 8 | | Table 18 | | Table 28 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 890 | $9.5 | $80.2 | $3.7 | $44.0 | $3.5 | $4.6 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 256 | 5.5 | 54.8 | 2.4 | 28.0 | 4.8 | 5.9 |
| 25-44 years | 324 | 17.6 | 143.0 | 7.4 | 94.1 | 5.3 | 6.6 |
| 45-64 years | 310 | 17.8 | 140.2 | 5.8 | 59.1 | 5.8 | 7.6 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | |
| Male | 457 | 13.4 | 123.1 | 5.9 | 96.0 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| Female | 433 | 13.5 | 101.5 | 4.2 | 33.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | |
| White | 772 | 8.5 | 75.3 | 1.7 | 20.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Hispanic | 28 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *1.5 | *0.0 | *8.6 | *12.3 |
| Non-Hispanic | 744 | 8.8 | 74.2 | 1.7 | 20.8 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| Black | 93 | 9.5 | 52.2 | 16.7 | 142.6 | 15.6 | 18.9 |
| Other | 25 | *199.0 | *1045.0 | *95.1 | *499.6 | *34.3 | *50.0 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 636 | 10.9 | 85.9 | 4.2 | 47.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 254 | 17.9 | 205.7 | 8.1 | 90.6 | 4.6 | 8.0 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 212 | 31.2 | 165.9 | 6.8 | 61.6 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| Below poverty level | 135 | 48.5 | 198.4 | 11.6 | 80.5 | 6.5 | 8.7 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 77 | 29.7 | 230.3 | 2.0 | 25.9 | 6.6 | 8.7 |
| 150-199 percent | 78 | 10.9 | 79.4 | 2.6 | 34.5 | 13.0 | 19.5 |
| 200-299 percent | 207 | 27.5 | 264.1 | 13.6 | 146.5 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| 300-499 percent | 257 | 9.1 | 74.9 | 4.1 | 45.0 | 4.5 | 5.9 |
| 500 percent or more | 136 | 3.3 | 38.1 | 3.0 | 43.1 | 11.6 | 16.1 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 343 | 24.6 | 145.6 | 9.3 | 82.4 | 4.8 | 7.2 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 380 | 6.6 | 66.7 | 1.7 | 21.9 | 4.3 | 5.6 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 132 | 3.4 | 37.6 | 7.4 | 89.9 | 10.0 | 12.8 |
| $35,000 or more | 35 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *27.1 | *37.0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 86 | 9.7 | 48.3 | 15.6 | 124.8 | 6.8 | 9.2 |
| Some high school | 130 | 55.6 | 388.4 | 3.4 | 30.6 | 5.0 | 6.9 |
| High school graduate | 281 | 5.1 | 41.4 | 2.8 | 28.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 |
| Some college | 192 | 6.5 | 56.9 | 5.6 | 59.4 | 5.5 | 6.8 |
| College graduate or more | 194 | 27.1 | 285.2 | 12.0 | 178.6 | 10.4 | 13.8 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 503 | 4.8 | 58.4 | 2.1 | 33.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Worked part year | 269 | 22.5 | 161.5 | 11.6 | 103.1 | 7.8 | 10.5 |
| Never worked | 117 | 49.8 | 198.9 | 10.7 | 66.6 | 6.6 | 9.6 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 448 | 6.1 | 86.5 | 1.3 | 24.1 | 3.5 | 5.2 |
| Good | 308 | 18.0 | 164.5 | 8.7 | 109.3 | 7.7 | 9.9 |
| Fair | 91 | 3.2 | 13.1 | 4.9 | 26.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Poor | 37 | *150.4 | *327.9 | *37.0 | *111.3 | *24.9 | *31.3 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 806 | 7.6 | 74.1 | 3.8 | 51.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| Some limitation | 12 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *22.5 | *23.0 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 72 | 72.6 | 256.9 | 16.3 | 76.3 | 14.7 | 20.6 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 388 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | 5.8 | 8.4 |
| 1-5 | 289 | 1.2 | 16.3 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 4.8 | 5.9 |
| 6-10 | 91 | 8.1 | 30.8 | 6.5 | 31.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| 11-20 | 60 | 82.0 | 226.7 | 38.6 | 138.2 | 15.8 | 19.5 |
| More than 20 | 62 | 104.6 | 172.8 | 28.9 | 66.1 | 10.4 | 11.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 727 | 8.4 | 94.1 | 4.2 | 57.4 | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| Medicaid only | 19 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *3.4 | *6.2 |
| Medicare only | 7 | *175.6 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *33.0 | *48.4 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 95 | 57.5 | 280.7 | 14.5 | 99.4 | 12.0 | 13.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs | 11 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *13.9 | *23.9 |
| Source unknown | 31 | *65.5 | *132.1 | *3.1 | *11.7 | *12.9 | *14.5 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table IX

Sample size for 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year and standard errors for Tables 9, 19, and 29, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean: Table 9 All families | Table 9 Families with discharges | Table 19 All families | Table 19 Families with care | Table 29 All families | Table 29 Families with visits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 384 | $53.5 | $552.1 | $7.3 | $109.0 | $5.4 | $8.0 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 166 | 55.4 | 751.4 | 3.1 | 70.8 | 9.8 | 15.0 |
| 25-44 years | 142 | 110.3 | 1070.5 | 15.1 | 188.1 | 7.1 | 10.8 |
| 45-64 years | 76 | 46.7 | 349.9 | 12.2 | 102.9 | 9.4 | 16.9 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | |
| Male | 221 | 37.1 | 500.0 | 2.6 | 104.2 | 4.7 | 9.0 |
| Female | 163 | 120.0 | 905.5 | 17.3 | 137.9 | 11.0 | 13.2 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | |
| White | 322 | 43.4 | 444.5 | 7.0 | 105.9 | 6.1 | 8.5 |
| Hispanic | 24 | *388.1 | *1474.6 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *4.9 | *9.3 |
| Non-Hispanic | 298 | 38.3 | 428.8 | 7.5 | 112.3 | 6.4 | 8.8 |
| Black | 48 | *308.5 | *2450.2 | *33.5 | *392.1 | *20.1 | *34.4 |
| Other | 14 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *5.9 | *7.2 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 249 | 45.2 | 453.4 | 7.8 | 130.9 | 5.5 | 8.0 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 135 | 200.0 | 2020.9 | 17.9 | 184.0 | 15.2 | 26.0 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 176 | 112.8 | 872.8 | 15.3 | 177.1 | 7.4 | 11.8 |
| Below poverty level | 109 | 118.1 | 923.8 | 20.4 | 244.1 | 6.8 | 10.9 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 67 | 214.6 | 1583.8 | 22.3 | 241.7 | 14.4 | 21.1 |
| 150-199 percent | 58 | 138.2 | *1450.8 | 13.8 | *130.1 | 7.0 | *10.5 |
| 200-299 percent | 80 | 20.5 | 526.9 | 1.8 | 55.6 | 18.2 | 27.8 |
| 300-499 percent | 48 | *0.9 | *8.5 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *18.1 | *22.8 |
| 500 percent or more | 22 | *16.6 | *95.7 | *12.8 | *0.0 | *12.3 | *15.4 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 262 | 81.6 | 695.8 | 11.1 | 122.6 | 6.4 | 9.5 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 94 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | - | 12.2 | 16.9 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 24 | *14.9 | *66.8 | *11.5 | *107.0 | *10.9 | *14.5 |
| $35,000 or more | 4 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | - | *10.7 | *12.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 30 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *10.1 | *22.7 |
| Some high school | 74 | 257.5 | *1526.2 | 32.3 | *339.4 | 12.2 | *22.8 |
| High school graduate | 125 | 70.2 | 485.5 | 9.6 | 75.3 | 7.3 | 10.3 |
| Some college | 82 | 29.6 | 404.2 | 9.2 | 172.2 | 17.6 | 22.7 |
| College graduate or more | 66 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 24.9 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 154 | 12.8 | 294.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.4 | 17.8 |
| Worked part year | 189 | 108.7 | 714.7 | 14.6 | 114.2 | 5.4 | 7.7 |
| Never worked | 37 | *61.0 | *1083.0 | *9.6 | *0.0 | *6.7 | *18.9 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 176 | 66.1 | 689.3 | 11.3 | 198.8 | 5.1 | 8.1 |
| Good | 163 | 103.0 | 1334.6 | 7.7 | 160.2 | 12.2 | 19.6 |
| Fair | 30 | *89.3 | *305.1 | *38.7 | *127.1 | *15.4 | *18.4 |
| Poor | 15 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | - | *16.9 | *28.2 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 365 | 38.2 | 405.5 | 6.1 | 100.8 | 5.7 | 8.3 |
| Some limitation | 5 | *312.6 | *0.0 | *152.4 | *0.0 | *143.1 | *173.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 14 | *1167.1 | *7766.5 | *95.9 | *1118.8 | *8.6 | *13.0 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 183 | 0.9 | 40.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 9.6 |
| 1-5 | 107 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 60.8 | 12.0 | 15.0 |
| 6-10 | 51 | 144.5 | *781.8 | 19.6 | *105.1 | 19.0 | *24.5 |
| 11-20 | 17 | *898.7 | *3432.0 | *76.7 | *613.5 | *23.1 | *28.7 |
| More than 20 | 26 | *450.4 | *853.5 | *85.3 | *225.0 | *15.6 | *18.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 225 | 20.9 | 168.7 | 5.3 | 70.3 | 7.3 | 10.0 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 159 | 122.9 | 1682.5 | 15.3 | 253.8 | 6.9 | 12.3 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table X

Sample size for 1-person families 65 years of age and over and standard errors for Tables 10, 20, and 30, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Sample size | Standard errors of mean | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Table 10 | | Table 20 | | Table 30 | |
| | | All families | Families with discharges | All families | Families with care | All families | Families with visits |
| Total | 630 | $20.3 | $83.3 | $7.6 | $41.7 | $9.0 | $10.7 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 159 | 25.6 | 82.8 | 23.5 | 84.2 | 7.8 | 9.9 |
| Female | 471 | 25.3 | 113.7 | 6.9 | 40.4 | 11.4 | 13.4 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | |
| White | 563 | 22.2 | 88.5 | 8.3 | 45.8 | 9.8 | 11.5 |
| Hispanic | 11 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *12.3 | *14.0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 552 | 22.5 | 90.5 | 8.6 | 47.0 | 10.2 | 11.8 |
| Black | 57 | 4.4 | *19.9 | 0.0 | *0.0 | 6.6 | *8.9 |
| Other | 10 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *53.5 | *84.7 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 560 | 8.6 | 38.3 | 8.0 | 45.8 | 7.8 | 9.1 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 70 | 217.2 | 395.7 | 30.4 | 90.8 | 38.3 | 48.0 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 342 | 23.3 | 95.7 | 9.8 | 54.9 | 14.8 | 17.0 |
| Below poverty level | 181 | 16.1 | 92.3 | 2.0 | 14.2 | 21.9 | 26.3 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 161 | 46.6 | 143.9 | 19.5 | 85.1 | 10.9 | 11.5 |
| 150-199 percent | 92 | 37.1 | 181.0 | 15.3 | 85.2 | 12.2 | 14.2 |
| 200-299 percent | 106 | 160.7 | 697.2 | 25.8 | 132.1 | 8.4 | 11.2 |
| 300-499 percent | 63 | 23.8 | 78.6 | 36.8 | 117.3 | 10.4 | 12.2 |
| 500 percent or more | 27 | *12.7 | *40.7 | *16.6 | *43.6 | *35.1 | *42.0 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 509 | 18.2 | 76.9 | 8.3 | 49.1 | 10.5 | 12.5 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 94 | 177.0 | 639.2 | 25.1 | 96.5 | 9.3 | 10.6 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 13 | *14.4 | *54.5 | *17.9 | *62.2 | *62.0 | *88.1 |
| $35,000 or more | 14 | *19.8 | *54.5 | *25.5 | *55.9 | *39.0 | *41.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education** | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 254 | 33.0 | 127.1 | 12.4 | 59.2 | 16.6 | 19.1 |
| Some high school | 119 | 16.1 | 74.2 | 17.4 | 94.9 | 9.9 | 12.8 |
| High school graduate | 131 | 129.0 | 679.6 | 17.9 | 111.2 | 18.1 | 21.4 |
| Some college | 63 | 31.3 | 101.6 | 9.5 | 42.8 | 11.7 | 14.9 |
| College graduate or more | 63 | 18.3 | 59.5 | 20.4 | 74.7 | 14.3 | 15.1 |
| **Employment status** | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 34 | *8.6 | *48.6 | *1.8 | *10.1 | *15.9 | *18.7 |
| Worked part year | 72 | 242.0 | 1163.1 | 30.7 | 174.5 | 14.4 | 17.6 |
| Never worked | 524 | 16.8 | 67.0 | 8.1 | 43.8 | 9.6 | 11.4 |
| **Perceived health status[3]** | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 183 | 8.4 | 46.8 | 17.6 | 114.1 | 12.8 | 15.9 |
| Good | 227 | 76.9 | 364.4 | 13.6 | 86.5 | 14.4 | 16.7 |
| Fair | 154 | 29.3 | 102.3 | 17.1 | 60.7 | 18.5 | 20.6 |
| Poor | 64 | 107.5 | 240.9 | 17.2 | 48.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | |
| None | 405 | 12.6 | 68.5 | 8.8 | 67.9 | 10.7 | 13.2 |
| Some limitation | 46 | *41.8 | *104.8 | *18.1 | *62.9 | *21.0 | *24.9 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 179 | 70.2 | 172.0 | 18.3 | 56.2 | 15.1 | 17.7 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 350 | 1.7 | 98.2 | 4.1 | 317.5 | 8.7 | 11.0 |
| 1-5 | 70 | 8.7 | 28.5 | 4.4 | 20.3 | 8.8 | 9.4 |
| 6-10 | 54 | 32.5 | 67.3 | 11.0 | 37.7 | 13.6 | 14.4 |
| 11-20 | 58 | 83.7 | 138.9 | 20.2 | 40.4 | 42.0 | 43.2 |
| More than 20 | 98 | 129.4 | 181.6 | 41.6 | 73.8 | 23.8 | 25.4 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 614 | 29.7 | 122.2 | 7.6 | 42.1 | 9.1 | 10.8 |
| Private insurance only | 1 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 99 | 60.6 | 324.2 | 20.9 | 143.1 | 34.4 | 49.3 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 83 | 22.5 | 78.8 | 9.5 | 53.1 | 26.1 | 31.8 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 389 | 44.0 | 171.3 | 12.4 | 56.8 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | 42 | *5.6 | *28.7 | *2.1 | *9.8 | *13.0 | *18.6 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | 2 | *2501.5 | *2501.5 | *90.7 | *0.0 | *50.8 | *50.8 |
| All members not covered | 14 | *97.5 | *315.8 | *15.4 | *0.0 | *8.5 | *13.1 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XI

Standard errors for Tables 31, 41, 51, and 61, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 31 | | Table 41 | | Table 51 | | Table 61 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.8 | $2.8 | $6.7 | $8.3 | $2.2 | $2.3 | $14.3 | $14.3 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 2.2 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 22.2 | 22.8 |
| 3 persons | 2.7 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 11.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 17.3 | 17.4 |
| 4 persons | 5.9 | 8.8 | 14.8 | 17.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 4.3 | 5.2 | 19.1 | 21.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 40.8 | 40.9 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 33.6 | 33.9 |
| 25-44 years | 3.2 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 |
| 45-64 years | 1.9 | 3.0 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| 65 years and over | 4.4 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 15.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 39.3 | 40.3 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.7 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| Female | 5.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 12.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 29.9 | 30.4 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2.1 | 3.1 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| Hispanic | 7.1 | 10.1 | 26.8 | 40.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 59.3 | 59.7 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2.3 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 15.1 | 15.1 |
| Black | 4.5 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 37.9 | 38.6 |
| Other | 9.6 | 15.5 | 38.9 | 50.5 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 71.3 | 71.8 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 1.8 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.3 | 2.9 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 20.9 | 21.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 2.2 | 4.3 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 5.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 36.3 | 37.0 |
| Child under 17 years | 7.8 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 46.0 | 46.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 3.9 | 7.5 | 12.1 | 21.3 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 49.2 | 51.0 |
| Other | 14.4 | 19.5 | 26.0 | 36.0 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 88.1 | 88.6 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.6 | 2.5 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 6.4 | 8.9 | 11.1 | 15.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 28.7 | 29.1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 3.3 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 13.2 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 25.3 | 26.0 |
| Below poverty level | 5.3 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 17.1 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 24.5 | 25.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.3 | 6.2 | 14.4 | 20.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 46.4 | 47.2 |
| 150-199 percent | 10.6 | 17.6 | 13.8 | 20.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 69.9 | 70.4 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.5 | 3.5 | 12.3 | 17.8 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.5 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 18.8 | 19.2 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.9 | 4.9 | 16.1 | 18.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 25.6 | 25.9 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 13.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 31.1 | 31.9 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 27.9 | 28.1 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 18.2 | 18.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 3.6 | 5.3 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 28.4 | 28.2 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4.9 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 26.6 | 26.7 |
| Some high school | 7.9 | 12.1 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 37.9 | 38.0 |
| High school graduate | 2.1 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| Some college | 3.1 | 4.6 | 20.0 | 23.6 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 27.4 | 27.4 |
| College graduate or more | 3.5 | 5.9 | 20.6 | 21.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 42.3 | 42.4 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 2.5 | 3.8 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 22.3 | 22.4 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 3.5 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| Some part-year work | 3.7 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 31.3 | 31.3 |
| No person worked | 2.7 | 4.8 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 41.8 | 42.9 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.1 | 3.6 | 13.7 | 17.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 17.9 | 17.8 |
| Good | 2.0 | 3.1 | 8.7 | 11.2 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| Fair | 6.7 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 31.6 | 31.9 |
| Poor | 6.4 | 8.3 | 14.7 | 22.0 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 70.0 | 70.9 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.3 | 3.7 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| Some limitation | 8.8 | 12.7 | 21.1 | 29.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 64.9 | 64.9 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3.6 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 15.9 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 39.1 | 39.5 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2.1 | 5.3 | 12.7 | 18.0 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 16.0 | 16.3 |
| 1-5 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 8.1 | 11.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| 6-10 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 15.3 | 19.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 23.5 | 23.3 |
| 11-20 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 14.1 | 18.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 29.9 | 30.0 |
| More than 20 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 18.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 42.6 | 42.6 |

Table XI--continued

Standard errors for Tables 31, 41, 51, and 61, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 31 | | Table 41 | | Table 51 | | Table 61 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | $1.5 | $2.2 | $8.5 | $10.3 | $2.3 | $2.5 | $15.7 | $15.9 |
| Private insurance only..... | 1.9 | 3.0 | 12.4 | 14.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 22.0 | 22.2 |
| Medicaid only..... | 2.7 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 31.8 | 32.1 |
| Medicare only..... | *5.6 | *16.7 | *11.8 | *24.0 | *14.2 | *15.2 | *45.2 | *44.7 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *5.3 | *8.3 | *14.4 | *38.0 | *13.9 | *14.3 | *79.3 | *79.3 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 4.0 | 7.3 | 13.6 | 20.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 33.0 | 32.9 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 3.7 | 4.9 | 15.5 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 31.5 | 31.8 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *1.9 | *2.7 | *57.2 | *63.7 | *16.6 | *16.5 | *89.9 | *89.9 |
| Source unknown..... | *8.5 | *10.3 | *12.5 | *16.7 | *15.1 | *15.4 | *177.5 | *177.5 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 3.9 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| Some members not covered..... | 15.7 | 25.9 | 9.7 | 15.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 79.7 | 81.9 |
| All members not covered..... | 8.5 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 21.5 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 52.7 | 56.0 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XII

Standard errors for Tables 32, 42, 52, and 62, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 32 | | Table 42 | | Table 52 | | Table 62 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $2.0 | $3.0 | $7.3 | $9.1 | $1.7 | $1.8 | $15.3 | $15.3 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 2.8 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 28.7 | 29.3 |
| 3 persons | 2.5 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 16.3 | 16.2 |
| 4 persons | 6.1 | 9.1 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 25.6 | 25.6 |
| 5 or more persons | 4.6 | 5.6 | 20.4 | 23.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 42.0 | 42.1 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4.3 | 6.2 | 8.9 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 33.8 | 34.1 |
| 25-44 years | 3.2 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| 45-64 years | 2.0 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2.0 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| Female | 6.3 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 14.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 34.4 | 35.0 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2.3 | 3.4 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| Hispanic | 7.3 | 10.5 | 28.0 | 41.2 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 62.7 | 63.7 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2.5 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 16.3 | 16.2 |
| Black | 4.3 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 19.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 39.1 | 39.6 |
| Other | 11.8 | 18.3 | 39.3 | 50.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 85.1 | 86.0 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 2.0 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 11.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.3 | 2.9 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 21.0 | 21.2 |
| No child under 17 years | 2.9 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 21.9 | 21.8 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 6.2 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 14.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 42.8 | 43.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 8.1 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 15.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 48.9 | 49.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 5.9 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 32.3 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 70.3 | 73.8 |
| Other | 11.2 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 26.8 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 82.2 | 82.2 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.7 | 2.7 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 7.0 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 12.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 30.9 | 31.1 |

Table XII--continued

Standard errors for Tables 32, 42, 52, and 62, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 32 | | Table 42 | | Table 52 | | Table 62 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | $3.4 | $4.9 | $10.4 | $14.8 | $3.1 | $3.4 | $29.8 | $30.1 |
| Below poverty level | 4.9 | 6.8 | 12.2 | 19.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 25.7 | 25.9 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 5.2 | 7.1 | 17.5 | 23.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 56.5 | 57.1 |
| 150-199 percent | 13.9 | 21.7 | 17.8 | 25.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 71.5 | 72.1 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.7 | 3.5 | 14.6 | 20.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 24.5 | 24.9 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.8 | 4.2 | 13.3 | 15.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 20.5 |
| 500 percent or more | 3.2 | 5.7 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 30.8 | 31.2 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 10.5 | 17.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 33.5 | 33.9 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 14.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 33.1 | 33.4 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| $35,000 or more | 3.7 | 5.5 | 18.9 | 20.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5.9 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 20.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 32.0 | 32.3 |
| Some high school | 9.4 | 13.9 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 28.8 | 28.9 |
| High school graduate | 2.2 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 12.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 21.4 | 21.3 |
| Some college | 3.6 | 5.2 | 20.7 | 24.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 26.3 | 26.2 |
| College graduate or more | 3.5 | 5.5 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 47.6 | 47.7 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 2.6 | 4.0 | 14.8 | 18.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 23.8 | 24.0 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 4.0 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| Some part-year work | 4.1 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 38.1 | 38.2 |
| No person worked | 4.8 | 7.1 | 23.7 | 36.1 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 52.1 | 52.3 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.9 | 3.1 | 14.2 | 17.8 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 18.7 | 18.6 |
| Good | 2.2 | 3.4 | 8.9 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 21.3 | 21.5 |
| Fair | 9.0 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 14.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 43.6 | 43.7 |
| Poor | 7.5 | 8.7 | 16.8 | 21.7 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 83.9 | 83.9 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.4 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| Some limitation | 7.2 | 9.7 | 24.7 | 34.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 75.7 | 75.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5.3 | 6.3 | 15.7 | 21.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 52.1 | 52.4 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 16.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 17.9 | 18.1 |
| 1-5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 14.4 | 14.6 |
| 6-10 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 16.8 | 21.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 25.1 | 24.9 |
| 11-20 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 14.5 | 18.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 33.6 | 33.8 |
| More than 20 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 18.5 | 22.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 1.7 | 2.5 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 19.0 | 19.1 |
| Private insurance only | 1.9 | 2.9 | 12.6 | 14.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 22.1 | 22.2 |
| Medicaid only | 2.8 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *15.3 | *27.8 | *2.1 | *4.9 | *31.6 | *31.6 | *108.1 | *108.1 |
| Other public and private mixes | 3.7 | 5.0 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *1.9 | *2.7 | *57.2 | *63.7 | *16.6 | *16.5 | *89.9 | *89.9 |
| Source unknown | *9.9 | *11.0 | *14.9 | *18.0 | *13.1 | *13.5 | *214.0 | *214.0 |
| All members covered, some part year | 4.0 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 29.6 | 29.5 |
| Some members not covered | 19.4 | 30.1 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 75.5 | 76.8 |
| All members not covered | 8.8 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 22.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 40.2 | 42.6 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XIII

Standard errors for Tables 33, 43, 53, and 63, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 33 | | Table 43 | | Table 53 | | Table 63 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.7 | $2.5 | $9.7 | $11.7 | $1.8 | $1.9 | $19.0 | $19.1 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3.1 | 5.9 | 12.1 | 16.7 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 35.7 | 36.4 |
| 3 persons | 2.1 | 3.3 | 11.8 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| 4 persons | 2.9 | 4.1 | 17.3 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 31.1 | 31.2 |
| 5 or more persons | 2.6 | 3.5 | 27.8 | 30.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 41.1 | 41.1 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3.6 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 45.3 | 45.6 |
| 25-44 years | 2.3 | 3.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 25.6 | 25.7 |
| 45-64 years | 2.1 | 3.7 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 25.2 | 25.1 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.9 | 3.0 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 20.5 | 20.6 |
| Female | 2.3 | 3.4 | 17.5 | 22.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 29.9 | 30.4 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.8 | 2.7 | 10.7 | 12.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| Hispanic | 6.8 | 11.2 | 41.0 | 56.5 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 101.1 | 101.4 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.9 | 2.8 | 11.0 | 13.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 19.4 | 19.5 |
| Black | 3.4 | 4.7 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 56.9 | 57.7 |
| Other | 12.3 | 19.5 | 58.0 | 68.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 118.6 | 120.7 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 2.0 | 3.0 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 19.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.1 | 2.8 | 16.2 | 18.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 24.8 | 24.8 |
| No child under 17 years | 3.1 | 6.0 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 25.9 | 25.9 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2.2 | 3.3 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 52.8 | 53.8 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.9 | 4.1 | 17.7 | 22.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 52.7 | 53.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 3.6 | 6.2 | 35.7 | 51.8 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 143.6 | 149.2 |
| Other | 11.5 | 14.9 | 27.9 | 34.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 109.2 | 109.2 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.7 | 2.7 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 20.3 | 20.4 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4.2 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 16.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 47.5 | 47.9 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 3.2 | 4.5 | 16.7 | 21.3 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 54.0 | 54.6 |
| Below poverty level | 4.1 | 5.5 | 17.7 | 24.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 32.3 | 32.4 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 5.8 | 7.8 | 33.5 | 40.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 120.2 | 122.7 |
| 150-199 percent | 4.5 | 6.8 | 30.5 | 42.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 84.5 | 84.9 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.9 | 4.0 | 18.6 | 23.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 24.8 | 24.9 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.5 | 3.7 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 22.6 | 23.0 |
| 500 percent or more | 3.5 | 6.3 | 19.1 | 21.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 36.1 | 36.5 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 15.8 | 22.2 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 61.9 | 62.7 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 14.3 | 20.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 35.1 | 35.3 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 14.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 19.5 | 19.6 |
| $35,000 or more | 3.6 | 5.7 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 37.6 | 37.6 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4.3 | 7.4 | 17.4 | 26.9 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 37.5 | 37.7 |
| Some high school | 4.1 | 6.1 | 14.3 | 18.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 27.3 | 27.3 |
| High school graduate | 1.9 | 2.9 | 12.9 | 15.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| Some college | 3.1 | 4.6 | 26.2 | 30.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 32.1 | 32.1 |
| College graduate or more | 4.3 | 6.7 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 2.0 | 3.1 | 18.5 | 22.3 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 27.5 | 27.6 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2.6 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 27.2 | 27.5 |
| Some part-year work | 2.7 | 3.9 | 15.6 | 19.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 |
| No person worked | 4.2 | 6.4 | 31.8 | 45.5 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 69.5 | 69.5 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.5 | 3.9 | 17.4 | 20.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 21.8 | 22.0 |
| Good | 1.8 | 2.8 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 21.4 | 21.4 |
| Fair | 3.5 | 4.7 | 15.2 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 57.6 | 57.8 |
| Poor | 9.7 | 11.9 | 31.0 | 41.6 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 116.4 | 116.4 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.7 | 2.6 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 18.6 | 18.7 |
| Some limitation | 9.1 | 12.4 | 30.3 | 39.7 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 96.4 | 96.4 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 6.2 | 8.0 | 22.7 | 29.9 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 63.6 | 63.9 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 21.9 | 21.7 |
| 1-5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 18.0 | 18.3 |
| 6-10 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 21.0 | 25.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 28.3 | 28.2 |
| 11-20 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 17.9 | 22.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 27.0 | 27.1 |
| More than 20 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 25.1 | 29.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 59.5 | 59.5 |

Table XIII--continued

Standard errors for Tables 33, 43, 53, and 63, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 33 | | Table 43 | | Table 53 | | Table 63 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | $1.9 | $2.9 | $12.6 | $14.8 | $1.8 | $1.9 | $22.1 | $22.2 |
| Medicaid only | 2.8 | 4.1 | 9.1 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *15.3 | *27.8 | *2.1 | *4.9 | *31.6 | *31.6 | *108.1 | *108.1 |
| Other public and private mixes | 3.7 | 5.0 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 33.3 | 33.3 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *1.9 | *2.7 | *57.2 | *63.7 | *16.6 | *16.5 | *89.9 | *89.9 |
| Source unknown | *9.9 | *11.0 | *14.9 | *18.0 | *13.1 | *13.5 | *214.0 | *214.0 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XIV

Standard errors for Tables 34, 44, 54, and 64, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 34 | | Table 44 | | Table 54 | | Table 64 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $5.8 | $8.9 | $7.3 | $10.6 | $3.5 | $3.7 | $25.8 | $26.2 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 6.4 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 33.6 | 34.2 |
| 3 persons | 6.5 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 32.1 | 32.7 |
| 4 persons | 22.3 | 33.3 | 17.5 | 23.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 49.8 | 49.8 |
| 5 or more persons | 10.7 | 12.0 | 24.5 | 30.2 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 89.0 | 89.7 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 8.6 | 13.6 | 18.8 | 38.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 54.3 | 55.2 |
| 25–44 years | 11.9 | 17.5 | 8.6 | 12.8 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 38.2 | 38.6 |
| 45–64 years | 4.3 | 5.9 | 15.5 | 21.6 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 49.1 | 50.0 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 4.2 | 6.7 | 10.9 | 15.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 26.9 | 27.2 |
| Female | 14.9 | 21.6 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 66.6 | 68.0 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 6.9 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 30.9 | 31.5 |
| Hispanic | 17.1 | 22.2 | 20.4 | 35.1 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 76.3 | 80.7 |
| Non-Hispanic | 7.7 | 12.0 | 9.5 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 33.8 | 34.2 |
| Black | 7.9 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 23.4 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 47.5 | 47.3 |
| Other | *22.6 | *38.0 | *27.8 | *42.1 | *7.8 | *9.6 | *72.4 | *73.3 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 4.3 | 6.8 | 12.1 | 16.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 29.3 | 29.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 6.0 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 23.1 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 40.4 | 41.2 |
| No child under 17 years | 6.9 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 19.2 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 27.5 | 27.7 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 14.9 | 21.6 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 64.1 | 65.8 |
| Child under 17 years | 21.1 | 28.3 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 90.4 | 91.5 |
| No child under 17 years | 10.0 | 19.0 | 15.3 | 28.0 | 12.3 | 14.2 | 42.8 | 44.2 |
| Other | *21.3 | *32.6 | *38.8 | *51.2 | *31.8 | *31.8 | *108.4 | *108.4 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 4.0 | 6.4 | 9.6 | 14.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 32.7 | 33.4 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 15.9 | 22.5 | 14.3 | 22.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 42.4 | 43.4 |

Table XIV--continued

Standard errors for Tables 34, 44, 54, and 64, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 34 | | Table 44 | | Table 54 | | Table 64 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | $6.1 | $8.9 | $11.0 | $19.6 | $4.9 | $5.6 | $31.0 | $31.0 |
| Below poverty level | 9.6 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 33.1 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 44.0 | 44.4 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 8.5 | 12.3 | 11.6 | 19.0 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 44.3 | 43.0 |
| 150-199 percent | 30.1 | 49.2 | 13.1 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 127.2 | 128.7 |
| 200-299 percent | 8.1 | 11.2 | 18.0 | 29.2 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 63.6 | 66.3 |
| 300-499 percent | 9.1 | 13.5 | 19.8 | 24.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 47.0 | 47.5 |
| 500 percent or more | 6.3 | 10.3 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 53.2 | 54.0 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 31.3 | 31.7 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 9.6 | 15.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 59.1 | 60.4 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 18.2 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 58.2 | 58.2 |
| $35,000 or more | 11.0 | 15.4 | 31.3 | 39.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 52.3 | 53.5 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 10.1 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 26.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 43.4 | 43.1 |
| Some high school | 23.6 | 34.1 | 12.2 | 21.4 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 60.3 | 61.9 |
| High school graduate | 6.6 | 9.9 | 13.4 | 20.3 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 62.9 | 63.7 |
| Some college | 9.5 | 13.6 | 23.8 | 33.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 46.7 | 46.8 |
| College graduate or more | 5.7 | 11.0 | 27.7 | 37.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 48.9 | 49.8 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 8.5 | 12.5 | 23.3 | 31.7 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 44.2 | 45.3 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 13.8 | 22.6 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 36.0 | 36.6 |
| Some part-year work | 7.1 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 14.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 76.0 | 76.7 |
| No person worked | *13.1 | *17.7 | *27.4 | *49.7 | *13.4 | *15.7 | *70.8 | *71.8 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3.5 | 5.9 | 15.4 | 22.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
| Good | 5.2 | 8.3 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 47.3 | 48.1 |
| Fair | 24.4 | 31.8 | 16.9 | 26.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 73.8 | 74.0 |
| Poor | 12.5 | 13.8 | 21.6 | 27.4 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 114.8 | 114.8 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 7.1 | 11.5 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 29.7 | 30.1 |
| Some limitation | 9.5 | 12.5 | 28.2 | 48.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 68.3 | 68.3 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 11.1 | 12.2 | 20.8 | 29.3 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 96.5 | 98.1 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 9.2 | 21.0 | 17.8 | 32.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 26.6 | 28.4 |
| 1-5 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 12.9 | 19.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 29.6 | 30.1 |
| 6-10 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 19.6 | 28.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 48.1 | 48.3 |
| 11-20 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 20.8 | 29.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 89.4 | 90.4 |
| More than 20 | 21.3 | 26.2 | 19.6 | 29.6 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 76.2 | 76.2 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 4.0 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 17.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 29.6 | 29.5 |
| Some members not covered | 19.4 | 30.1 | 12.9 | 19.1 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 75.5 | 76.8 |
| All members not covered | 8.8 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 22.2 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 40.2 | 42.6 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XV

Standard errors for Tables 35, 45, 55, and 65, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 35 | | Table 45 | | Table 55 | | Table 65 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $3.6 | $6.5 | $11.9 | $17.9 | $6.5 | $6.7 | $33.7 | $34.6 |
| Family size[1] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 3.4 | 7.3 | 9.5 | 16.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 34.3 | 35.3 |
| 3 persons | 13.5 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 37.8 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 99.3 | 97.9 |
| 4 persons | 15.8 | 22.5 | 90.5 | 120.9 | 31.8 | 32.0 | 138.4 | 138.4 |
| 5 or more persons | 7.7 | 8.7 | 44.5 | 51.3 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 131.1 | 131.1 |
| Family age | | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 2.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 26.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 77.9 | 79.6 |
| Some members under 65 | 5.0 | 8.4 | 16.5 | 23.4 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 38.6 | 39.1 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2.8 | 5.6 | 14.5 | 22.2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 45.0 | 46.1 |
| Female | 11.6 | 20.6 | 10.7 | 18.8 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 60.1 | 61.7 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] of head | | | | | | | | |
| White | 4.0 | 7.1 | 13.1 | 19.4 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 38.4 | 39.0 |
| Hispanic | *2.3 | *5.5 | *60.8 | *112.3 | *24.6 | *25.4 | *132.2 | *136.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 4.2 | 7.2 | 13.4 | 19.7 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 40.4 | 41.1 |
| Black | 15.6 | 32.7 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 138.7 | 142.9 |
| Other | *2.8 | *7.1 | *77.1 | *101.9 | *23.9 | *27.0 | *121.4 | *121.4 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 2.6 | 5.0 | 16.1 | 24.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 45.3 | 46.4 |
| Child under 17 years | 13.8 | 17.0 | 58.6 | 66.4 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 106.2 | 106.2 |
| No child under 17 years | 3.6 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 25.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 48.6 | 49.8 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 5.0 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 17.8 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 51.7 | 53.4 |
| Child under 17 years | *14.9 | *17.9 | *13.3 | *20.9 | *35.4 | *35.5 | *117.3 | *117.3 |
| No child under 17 years | 4.7 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 19.8 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 56.1 | 58.0 |
| Other | *41.8 | *51.3 | *88.0 | *127.2 | *39.5 | *40.3 | *282.8 | *285.9 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 2.5 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 39.5 | 40.5 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 16.8 | 23.0 | 49.2 | 71.4 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 115.5 | 116.1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 10.5 | 18.9 | 5.1 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 59.9 | 64.6 |
| Below poverty level | 22.0 | 41.1 | 9.3 | 21.1 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 66.1 | 72.6 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 5.7 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 19.4 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 96.6 | 99.1 |
| 150-199 percent | 9.2 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 27.7 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 160.3 | 160.3 |
| 200-299 percent | 4.1 | 8.0 | 14.9 | 23.7 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 47.4 | 47.8 |
| 300-499 percent | 4.1 | 7.5 | 26.3 | 36.4 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 64.9 | 65.6 |
| 500 percent or more | 10.9 | 20.6 | 50.9 | 57.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 84.0 | 84.8 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 7.1 | 16.5 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 72.0 | 75.3 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 14.6 | 23.7 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 45.6 | 45.9 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 9.5 | 17.8 | 23.9 | 28.4 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 55.8 | 56.4 |
| $35,000 or more | 8.5 | 13.4 | 70.1 | 78.7 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 127.8 | 127.8 |
| Education of head[4] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 8.5 | 16.5 | 8.3 | 16.5 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 45.4 | 45.4 |
| Some high school | 7.5 | 11.9 | 23.0 | 42.1 | 17.4 | 18.1 | 142.8 | 145.4 |
| High school graduate | 4.5 | 8.1 | 27.9 | 35.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 61.5 | 62.6 |
| Some college | 5.1 | 10.0 | 44.1 | 49.1 | 14.9 | 15.6 | 105.1 | 105.2 |
| College graduate or more | 8.4 | 19.9 | 69.9 | 82.6 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 100.3 | 100.3 |
| Family employment status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 8.0 | 12.0 | 52.7 | 61.9 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 96.8 | 96.8 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 6.6 | 12.9 | 31.3 | 43.9 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 74.3 | 77.3 |
| Some part-year work | 8.6 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 31.9 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 43.1 | 44.0 |
| No person worked | 3.4 | 6.7 | 11.1 | 19.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 49.7 | 50.8 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[6] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 13.3 | 38.1 | 30.3 | 38.6 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 77.7 | 78.3 |
| Good | 2.3 | 4.1 | 19.2 | 27.3 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 37.9 | 37.6 |
| Fair | 3.4 | 5.5 | 15.6 | 27.1 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 38.5 | 39.7 |
| Poor | 11.5 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 52.4 | 14.3 | 15.9 | 99.8 | 103.3 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | | |
| None | 4.5 | 9.8 | 19.6 | 28.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 34.4 | 35.1 |
| Some limitation | 28.4 | 58.5 | 27.9 | 38.8 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 114.0 | 114.5 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5.3 | 8.8 | 14.8 | 24.1 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 51.6 | 52.2 |
| Family's bed days[3] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2.0 | 6.1 | 19.6 | 33.9 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 26.7 | 28.2 |
| 1-5 | 5.0 | 10.9 | 18.6 | 29.6 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 41.8 | 42.3 |
| 6-10 | 9.2 | 16.6 | 29.5 | 49.1 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 46.9 | 47.2 |
| 11-20 | 16.5 | 25.4 | 30.8 | 47.7 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 100.3 | 100.3 |
| More than 20 | 6.7 | 8.3 | 26.4 | 41.6 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 95.0 | 94.3 |

Table XV--continued

Standard errors for Tables 35, 45, 55, and 65, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 35 | | Table 45 | | Table 55 | | Table 65 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | $3.1 | $5.7 | $13.5 | $20.4 | $7.1 | $7.1 | $28.8 | $29.3 |
| Private insurance only..... | *22.9 | *30.2 | *235.6 | *334.1 | *48.6 | *51.2 | *264.4 | *270.0 |
| Medicaid only..... | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare only..... | *5.6 | *16.7 | *11.8 | *24.0 | *14.2 | *15.2 | *45.2 | *44.7 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *5.4 | *8.3 | *14.8 | *38.0 | *14.0 | *14.4 | *81.4 | *81.4 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 4.0 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 20.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 33.6 | 33.5 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *4.9 | *6.3 | *102.8 | *178.4 | *93.3 | *99.5 | *166.4 | *172.1 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *14.2 | *28.6 | *15.6 | *33.8 | *56.6 | *56.6 | *151.7 | *151.7 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 11.8 | 22.2 | 44.6 | 62.2 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 188.1 | 195.6 |
| Some members not covered..... | 19.8 | 34.7 | 16.1 | 32.2 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 219.3 | 232.0 |
| All members not covered..... | *0.0 | *0.0 | *15.1 | *19.1 | *41.4 | *41.3 | *983.5 | *983.5 |

[1]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XVI

Standard errors for Tables 36, 46, 56, and 66, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 36 | | Table 46 | | Table 56 | | Table 66 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.1 | $3.0 | $5.7 | $11.6 | $1.8 | $2.4 | $18.1 | $19.8 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.2 | 3.5 | 8.4 | 18.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 22.7 | 26.6 |
| Female | 1.8 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 13.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 27.0 | 27.8 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.2 | 3.1 | 5.6 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 16.2 | 17.4 |
| Hispanic | 4.5 | *9.8 | 23.8 | *59.9 | 3.3 | *4.9 | 157.5 | *183.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.2 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 15.4 | 16.7 |
| Black | 4.4 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 34.6 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 85.9 | 99.1 |
| Other | *4.1 | *9.8 | *80.4 | *141.1 | *2.1 | *2.8 | *256.2 | *286.5 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.2 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 18.1 | 19.6 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3.0 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 28.4 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 74.9 | 90.8 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 1.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 37.2 | 40.4 |
| Below poverty level | 2.4 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 43.8 | 49.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 17.3 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 64.4 | 69.3 |
| 150-199 percent | 1.4 | 3.9 | 9.0 | 23.2 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 48.6 | 54.8 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.5 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 29.6 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 50.1 | 56.2 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.4 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 18.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 19.7 | 21.4 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.3 | 7.8 | 14.9 | 21.8 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 33.2 | 35.0 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 16.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 31.9 | 35.4 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 15.9 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 28.9 | 31.9 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 27.1 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 32.5 | 33.2 |
| $35,000 or more | 2.1 | 9.7 | 28.1 | 37.9 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 67.4 | 69.7 |

Table XVI--continued

Standard errors for Tables 36, 46, 56, and 66, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 36 | | Table 46 | | Table 56 | | Table 66 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | $2.5 | $6.7 | $6.6 | $28.2 | $4.9 | $5.8 | $35.5 | $39.5 |
| Some high school | 3.3 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 15.9 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 84.8 | 103.2 |
| High school graduate | 2.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 35.4 | 37.0 |
| Some college | 2.3 | 5.8 | 11.2 | 19.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 18.2 | 18.8 |
| College graduate or more | 2.3 | 6.1 | 17.4 | 27.5 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 44.8 | 48.7 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Work full year | 1.5 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 14.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 12.1 | 13.2 |
| Worked part time | 1.9 | 5.1 | 11.3 | 24.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 60.4 | 69.1 |
| Never worked | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 26.2 | 28.5 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.4 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 12.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 20.2 | 22.8 |
| Good | 1.4 | 3.9 | 10.6 | 19.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 43.5 | 47.2 |
| Fair | 3.9 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 19.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 40.8 | 41.6 |
| Poor | 6.5 | 11.5 | 6.0 | 21.2 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 84.4 | 88.3 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.1 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 12.9 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 19.2 |
| Some limitation | 10.3 | 18.9 | 20.5 | 49.1 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 87.2 | 95.3 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2.7 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 89.5 | 95.8 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 11.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 10.8 | 11.8 |
| 1-5 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 14.6 | 27.9 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 19.6 | 20.5 |
| 6-10 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 12.2 | 23.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 54.5 | 55.6 |
| 11-20 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 28.0 | 55.3 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 147.6 | 148.9 |
| More than 20 | 5.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 20.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 114.4 | 116.9 |

| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All members covered full year..... | 1.1 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 18.2 | 19.5 |
| Private insurance only..... | 1.5 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 19.9 | 22.1 |
| Medicaid only..... | *0.0 | *0.0 | *1.9 | *6.0 | *1.8 | *2.4 | *8.3 | *10.3 |
| Medicare only..... | 3.8 | 11.8 | 19.6 | 75.5 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 88.5 | 105.7 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | 1.6 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 43.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 45.2 | 47.3 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 2.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 50.6 | 52.1 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 3.8 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 78.5 | 83.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *0.0 | *0.0 | *60.5 | *85.8 | *4.4 | *4.2 | *77.8 | *71.5 |
| Source unknown..... | 2.2 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 32.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 41.3 | 42.2 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 2.3 | 5.4 | 15.6 | 36.4 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 35.1 |
| Some members not covered..... | *10.1 | *10.1 | *0.0 | – | *74.2 | *74.2 | *2236.4 | *2236.4 |
| All members not covered..... | 5.0 | 19.0 | 18.1 | 45.3 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 131.4 | 160.7 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table XVII

Standard errors for Tables 37, 47, 57, and 67, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 37 | | Table 47 | | Table 57 | | Table 67 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.3 | $3.4 | $7.4 | $13.9 | $2.2 | $3.1 | $22.3 | $25.1 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.3 | 5.1 | 7.9 | 16.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 27.8 | 31.4 |
| 25-44 years | 1.5 | 4.4 | 16.3 | 27.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 48.7 | 53.5 |
| 45-64 years | 2.5 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 16.8 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 25.9 | 28.8 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.2 | 3.4 | 9.1 | 18.1 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 25.1 | 29.3 |
| Female | 2.3 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 18.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 39.2 | 40.6 |
| **Race and ethnicity[1]** | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.3 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 19.3 | 21.4 |
| Hispanic | 5.5 | *12.3 | 28.9 | *75.4 | 3.7 | *6.3 | 189.9 | *225.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.3 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 13.4 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 17.7 | 19.8 |
| Black | 6.0 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 40.7 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 109.7 | 128.2 |
| Other | *4.6 | *10.9 | *82.4 | *144.1 | *2.2 | *3.2 | *283.9 | *324.8 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.4 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 23.1 | 25.3 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.7 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 28.1 | 2.9 | 6.3 | 80.1 | 102.8 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2.7 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 16.0 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 62.1 | 71.2 |
| Below poverty level | 3.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 30.4 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 74.0 | 87.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.2 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 28.1 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 112.7 | 125.2 |
| 150-199 percent | 1.9 | 5.6 | 8.9 | 22.1 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 69.3 | 81.8 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.3 | 6.1 | 17.5 | 38.0 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 47.8 | 54.0 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.8 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 20.3 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 20.0 | 21.8 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.1 | 7.9 | 16.6 | 24.5 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 37.5 | 39.8 |
| **Family income in 1980[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.9 | 5.2 | 8.2 | 21.8 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 46.9 | 54.3 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 17.9 | 3.4 | 4.8 | 16.3 | 18.5 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 16.4 | 27.5 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 32.8 | 33.6 |
| $35,000 or more | *2.6 | *14.9 | *34.1 | *44.7 | *2.7 | *5.3 | *84.1 | *87.1 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[3]** | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 5.3 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 44.7 | 7.1 | 9.7 | 30.8 | 36.0 |
| Some high school | 3.6 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 5.0 | 8.8 | 122.2 | 154.2 |
| High school graduate | 2.1 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 14.1 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 27.9 | 30.2 |
| Some college | 2.4 | 5.9 | 12.9 | 22.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 18.9 | 19.6 |
| College graduate or more | 2.5 | 7.6 | 19.9 | 32.5 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 51.4 | 56.3 |
| **Employment status[4]** | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.5 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 13.8 |
| Worked part year | 1.9 | 4.9 | 12.3 | 26.2 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 61.0 | 70.1 |
| Never worked | 4.9 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 36.0 | 7.9 | 10.9 | 55.4 | 61.2 |
| **Perceived health status[5]** | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.5 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 14.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 24.0 | 27.2 |
| Good | 1.9 | 5.5 | 12.8 | 22.4 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 48.5 | 53.6 |
| Fair | 6.2 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 27.6 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 43.3 | 46.0 |
| Poor | 5.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 41.9 | 17.9 | 20.8 | 124.9 | 126.8 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.3 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 14.6 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 19.9 | 22.4 |
| Some limitation | *11.4 | *22.4 | *18.1 | *35.5 | *30.7 | *36.3 | *252.3 | *275.4 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5.5 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 33.6 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 180.6 | 200.5 |
| **Bed days[2]** | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 13.7 | 15.8 |
| 1-5 | 2.2 | 6.6 | 16.6 | 31.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 22.8 | 24.1 |
| 6-10 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 16.1 | 28.3 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 70.0 | 71.3 |
| 11-20 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 43.2 | 69.6 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 218.8 | 221.8 |
| More than 20 | 6.5 | 10.0 | 12.2 | 28.1 | 10.8 | 12.4 | 185.3 | 192.3 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 1.3 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 18.3 | 20.2 |
| Private insurance only | 1.5 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 19.9 | 22.1 |
| Medicaid only | *0.0 | *0.0 | *1.9 | *6.0 | *1.8 | *2.4 | *8.3 | *10.3 |
| Medicare only | *21.9 | *49.1 | *1.8 | *0.0 | *55.8 | *87.6 | *240.4 | *276.1 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 3.8 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 78.5 | 83.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *0.0 | *0.0 | *60.5 | *85.8 | *4.4 | *4.2 | *77.8 | *71.5 |
| Source unknown | *2.5 | *3.2 | *5.2 | *18.7 | *15.2 | *16.0 | *72.0 | *72.0 |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.3 | 5.4 | 15.6 | 36.4 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 35.1 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 4.6 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 46.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 141.0 | 172.7 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic of races other than white families for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XVIII

Standard errors for Tables 38, 48, 58, and 68, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 38 | | Table 48 | | Table 58 | | Table 68 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.3 | $3.4 | $6.3 | $11.1 | $2.5 | $3.4 | $18.3 | $20.2 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.9 | 6.8 | 9.8 | 19.3 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 14.0 | 15.0 |
| 25-44 years | 1.9 | 4.9 | 13.6 | 22.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 38.6 | 41.2 |
| 45-64 years | 2.2 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 18.4 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 30.3 | 32.8 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.3 | 3.7 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 29.6 | 34.0 |
| Female | 2.6 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 21.9 | 22.8 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.4 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 13.4 | 14.6 |
| Hispanic | *5.9 | *11.3 | *21.8 | *53.0 | *5.1 | *8.1 | *39.9 | *44.9 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.5 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 9.6 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 13.2 | 14.4 |
| Black | 5.7 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 49.9 | 13.7 | 17.2 | 55.8 | 59.9 |
| Other | *2.6 | *6.3 | *123.5 | *199.7 | *2.1 | *3.5 | *450.1 | *509.3 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.4 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 21.7 | 23.1 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3.8 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 24.8 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 25.2 | 32.1 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 16.6 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 41.6 | 46.6 |
| Below poverty level | 3.5 | 8.5 | 13.0 | 38.6 | 10.0 | 13.6 | 65.7 | 74.7 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2.7 | 8.3 | 23.4 | 48.0 | 8.4 | 11.1 | 40.7 | 44.3 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.5 | 6.2 | 10.7 | 25.1 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 25.1 | 29.0 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.6 | 6.5 | 20.7 | 42.7 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 64.1 | 69.8 |
| 300-499 percent | 3.2 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 14.7 | 15.4 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.4 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 22.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 41.8 | 44.6 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 12.2 | 28.7 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 44.5 | 51.7 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.6 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 12.7 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 13.2 | 14.2 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.8 | 8.2 | 14.1 | 23.8 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 35.3 | 36.2 |
| $35,000 or more | *2.9 | *20.4 | *38.1 | *50.3 | *3.1 | *5.8 | *97.8 | *101.9 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.4 | 6.3 | 15.8 | 51.2 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 39.7 | 43.8 |
| Some high school | 2.9 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 22.6 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 68.5 | 79.6 |
| High school graduate | 2.4 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 13.7 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 12.8 | 13.3 |
| Some college | 3.2 | 7.8 | 10.1 | 17.0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 18.9 | 20.7 |
| College graduate or more | 3.1 | 9.5 | 19.5 | 29.9 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 61.0 | 66.8 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.9 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 10.9 | 12.0 |
| Worked part year | 2.4 | 5.7 | 18.4 | 36.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 54.6 | 62.0 |
| Never worked | 3.9 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 34.6 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 67.5 | 73.8 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.8 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 12.2 | 13.6 |
| Good | 2.1 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 23.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 43.2 | 46.4 |
| Fair | 5.7 | 11.7 | 16.1 | 33.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 25.5 | 26.7 |
| Poor | *4.9 | *7.4 | *0.6 | *2.3 | *25.1 | *28.5 | *189.0 | *189.0 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.4 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 11.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 17.8 | 19.6 |
| Some limitation | *17.8 | *32.4 | *25.3 | *45.2 | *16.4 | *16.9 | *77.6 | *79.2 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5.7 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 37.6 | 11.6 | 15.5 | 94.7 | 110.2 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 12.7 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 18.0 | 20.1 |
| 1-5 | 2.9 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 19.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 17.2 | 18.2 |
| 6-10 | 3.8 | 7.8 | 14.8 | 24.9 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 34.3 | 34.6 |
| 11-20 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 51.6 | 85.6 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 183.4 | 186.1 |
| More than 20 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 16.7 | 37.3 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 135.5 | 136.3 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 1.5 | 4.3 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 19.9 | 22.1 |
| Medicaid only | *0.0 | *0.0 | *1.9 | *6.0 | *1.8 | *2.4 | *8.3 | *10.3 |
| Medicare only | *21.9 | *49.1 | *1.8 | *0.0 | *55.8 | *87.6 | *240.4 | *276.1 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 3.8 | 7.7 | 17.1 | 36.9 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 78.5 | 83.5 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *0.0 | *0.0 | *60.5 | *85.8 | *4.4 | *4.2 | *77.8 | *71.5 |
| Source unknown | *2.5 | *3.2 | *5.2 | *18.7 | *15.2 | *16.0 | *72.0 | *72.0 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XIX

Standard errors for Tables 39, 49, 59, and 69, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 39 | | Table 49 | | Table 59 | | Table 69 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $2.3 | $6.9 | $15.7 | $36.3 | $3.3 | $5.1 | $62.1 | $72.6 |
| Age | | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3.4 | 8.6 | 13.7 | 33.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 68.2 | 80.6 |
| 25-44 years | 2.9 | 8.9 | 33.3 | 71.7 | 4.9 | 7.6 | 127.2 | 146.2 |
| 45-64 years | 7.7 | 27.6 | 9.2 | 35.1 | 10.0 | 18.6 | 60.9 | 72.1 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2.1 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 22.4 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 42.2 | 54.1 |
| Female | 4.7 | 13.6 | 28.7 | 65.0 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 140.1 | 148.1 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.9 | 6.7 | 16.4 | 35.0 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 56.3 | 64.0 |
| Hispanic | *11.0 | *25.4 | *64.8 | *138.9 | *3.6 | *7.4 | *440.8 | *534.4 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.9 | 6.7 | 16.5 | 35.2 | 4.0 | 6.2 | 51.6 | 58.9 |
| Black | *12.0 | *24.1 | *8.2 | *33.2 | *12.0 | *19.2 | *336.4 | *413.0 |
| Other | *10.2 | *15.4 | *81.3 | *174.6 | *4.0 | *6.1 | *80.0 | *105.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 2.7 | 7.8 | 18.8 | 41.9 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 56.3 | 64.3 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3.8 | 15.6 | 22.8 | 71.0 | 6.8 | 13.8 | 220.7 | 281.5 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 4.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 32.6 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 128.9 | 154.1 |
| Below poverty level | 5.6 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 51.7 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 141.5 | 174.2 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 8.5 | 20.6 | 14.4 | 34.1 | 8.6 | 11.3 | 237.5 | 271.2 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.3 | *10.9 | 16.0 | *42.5 | 3.5 | *4.5 | 159.8 | *192.9 |
| 200-299 percent | 3.3 | 11.9 | 25.5 | 64.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 41.5 | 50.5 |
| 300-499 percent | *3.7 | *8.3 | *63.4 | *108.4 | *18.5 | *28.4 | *105.1 | *114.2 |
| 500 percent or more | *5.0 | *13.1 | *36.6 | *56.4 | *15.4 | *30.3 | *64.1 | *67.0 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 30.7 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 92.6 | 109.6 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.0 | 6.8 | 33.4 | 69.7 | 9.1 | 16.1 | 55.5 | 67.1 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *5.6 | *15.2 | *33.3 | *61.7 | *14.0 | *25.7 | *56.0 | *58.1 |
| $35,000 or more | *5.7 | *11.2 | *8.6 | *10.5 | *5.7 | *8.5 | *106.6 | *106.6 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[3] | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *16.9 | *62.2 | *17.9 | *102.6 | *6.4 | *8.3 | *28.5 | *39.6 |
| Some high school | 7.0 | *20.3 | 15.7 | *48.0 | 6.3 | *12.3 | 292.3 | *395.7 |
| High school graduate | 2.9 | 8.6 | 14.3 | 38.1 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 87.8 | 98.8 |
| Some college | 3.6 | 6.9 | 36.0 | 67.2 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 46.5 | 45.8 |
| College graduate or more | 3.0 | 9.8 | 36.7 | 78.2 | 7.5 | 14.7 | 61.8 | 72.5 |
| Employment status[4] | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.8 | 5.5 | 28.9 | 57.3 | 3.2 | 5.7 | 35.0 | 42.3 |
| Worked part year | 3.1 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 29.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 123.3 | 143.9 |
| Never worked | *14.8 | *77.8 | *38.4 | *109.2 | *9.5 | *20.9 | *94.7 | *107.4 |
| Perceived health status[5] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.8 | 7.7 | 20.5 | 50.1 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 79.5 | 96.0 |
| Good | 3.3 | 10.3 | 19.5 | 40.5 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 114.8 | 135.6 |
| Fair | *19.0 | *40.9 | *7.3 | *16.6 | *19.3 | *23.6 | *149.9 | *156.4 |
| Poor | *12.0 | *32.6 | *34.2 | *97.1 | *8.2 | *7.6 | *36.8 | *38.2 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.3 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 37.5 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 48.0 | 56.3 |
| Some limitation | *7.8 | *16.6 | *24.1 | *54.4 | *73.7 | *97.8 | *608.3 | *734.3 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *15.2 | *38.2 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *22.3 | *28.9 | *1268.0 | *1373.6 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3.3 | 14.9 | 12.8 | 33.5 | 3.5 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 23.8 |
| 1-5 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 37.1 | 81.0 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 45.2 | 48.2 |
| 6-10 | 6.8 | *16.9 | 35.2 | *69.1 | 9.4 | *12.3 | 165.5 | *170.4 |
| 11-20 | *15.2 | *25.0 | *42.9 | *59.1 | *22.7 | *29.3 | *976.5 | *990.2 |
| More than 20 | *16.5 | *26.5 | *5.4 | *16.5 | *13.3 | *17.4 | *554.4 | *614.8 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.3 | 5.4 | 15.6 | 36.4 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 31.2 | 35.1 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 4.6 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 46.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 141.0 | 172.7 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[4]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[5]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XX

Standard errors for Tables 40, 50, 60, and 70, by selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Standard errors of mean | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Table 40 | | Table 50 | | Table 60 | | Table 70 | |
| | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with visits | All families | Families with acquisitions | All families | Families using health care |
| Total | $1.9 | $4.7 | $6.5 | $15.7 | $3.5 | $4.0 | $30.2 | $32.0 |
| Sex | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 4.1 | 10.7 | 12.1 | 46.9 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 49.2 | 55.1 |
| Female | 2.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 16.8 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 33.2 | 35.1 |
| Race and ethnicity[1] | | | | | | | | |
| White | 2.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 16.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 32.3 | 34.3 |
| Hispanic | *1.6 | *3.3 | *18.3 | *28.8 | *7.3 | *7.3 | *21.6 | *21.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2.1 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 17.1 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 32.9 | 35.0 |
| Black | 3.4 | *7.0 | 7.1 | *26.7 | 12.2 | *15.0 | 21.9 | *23.3 |
| Other | *7.9 | *20.3 | *81.1 | *173.6 | *4.5 | *4.8 | *121.3 | *121.3 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.8 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 15.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 25.3 | 27.0 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 11.1 | 21.5 | 26.8 | 90.3 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 215.6 | 220.8 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2.4 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 36.8 | 37.4 |
| Below poverty level | 2.7 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 21.2 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 37.9 | 39.8 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.0 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 56.1 | 57.8 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.4 | 5.2 | 21.3 | 57.6 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 55.3 | 58.4 |
| 200-299 percent | 7.2 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 40.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 168.1 | 186.5 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.2 | 5.2 | 21.6 | 35.6 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 67.6 | 70.3 |
| 500 percent or more | *11.4 | *27.3 | *46.7 | *79.3 | *13.3 | *14.0 | *91.2 | *94.1 |
| Family income in 1980[2] | | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 18.1 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 31.8 | 33.0 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 6.1 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 26.2 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 177.4 | 184.5 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *24.3 | *49.9 | *76.4 | *191.9 | *21.3 | *23.8 | *144.5 | *164.5 |
| $35,000 or more | *0.0 | *0.0 | *58.2 | *77.3 | *16.7 | *16.7 | *118.9 | *118.9 |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.5 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 34.8 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 50.3 | 52.5 |
| Some high school | 5.1 | 15.4 | 8.9 | 29.5 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 39.2 | 42.8 |
| High school graduate | 4.3 | 14.0 | 8.0 | 13.8 | 7.3 | 9.6 | 134.8 | 140.8 |
| Some college | 5.0 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 41.3 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 55.9 | 58.2 |
| College graduate or more | 6.8 | 10.7 | 32.9 | 48.3 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 57.5 | 58.4 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employment status | | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *4.6 | *15.6 | *11.6 | *22.3 | *9.9 | *12.1 | *30.5 | *30.9 |
| Worked part year | 7.0 | 20.1 | 25.7 | 83.1 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 244.3 | 272.9 |
| Never worked | 2.0 | 4.9 | 7.0 | 16.0 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 30.3 | 32.0 |
| Perceived health status[3] | | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.8 | 9.8 | 11.6 | 26.1 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 30.5 | 34.4 |
| Good | 1.2 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 29.6 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 83.1 | 90.5 |
| Fair | 4.6 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 22.9 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 62.7 | 64.6 |
| Poor | 11.8 | 22.1 | 6.3 | 16.4 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 114.9 | 118.2 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.3 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 19.5 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 27.4 | 29.6 |
| Some limitation | *13.5 | *23.4 | *27.6 | *70.6 | *8.9 | *10.0 | *72.5 | *79.9 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2.4 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 21.5 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 90.6 | 93.1 |
| Bed days[2] | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 18.9 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 19.9 | 21.4 |
| 1-5 | 3.2 | 7.2 | 28.5 | 63.6 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 40.4 | 41.2 |
| 6-10 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 24.5 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 48.4 | 48.6 |
| 11-20 | 10.0 | 18.7 | 24.3 | 71.4 | 18.0 | 19.4 | 117.3 | 117.3 |
| More than 20 | 8.0 | 13.6 | 10.5 | 27.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 147.2 | 149.1 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 1.8 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 15.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 37.0 | 39.3 |
| Private insurance only | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | - | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 3.5 | 11.6 | 21.2 | 77.1 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 91.7 | 108.3 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 1.6 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 43.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 45.2 | 47.3 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 2.5 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 16.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 50.6 | 52.1 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | *4.0 | 11.4 | *21.5 | *46.1 | *12.6 | *13.4 | *40.2 | *41.2 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | *10.1 | *10.1 | *0.0 | - | *74.2 | *19.8 | *119.3 | *144.2 |

[1]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[2]Annual rate.
[3]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XXI

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Family size[2] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 3 persons | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 4 persons | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| 25-44 years | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 45-64 years | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 65 years and over | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Female | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Race and ethnicity[3] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Hispanic | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Black | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Other | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 0.9 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Child under 17 years | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| No child under 17 years | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Other | 4.8 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Below poverty level | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 200-299 percent | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| 300-499 percent | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Family income in 1980[4] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Education of head[5] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Some high school | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| High school graduate | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Some college | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| College graduate or more | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Family employment status[6] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Some part-year work | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| No person worked | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[7] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Good | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Fair | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Poor | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Some limitation | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Family's bed days[4] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| 1-5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 6-10 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 11-20 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| More than 20 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |

Table XXI--continued

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristic: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Private insurance only..... | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Medicaid only..... | 6.0 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Medicare only..... | *5.8 | *5.6 | *5.1 | *6.1 | *7.2 | *3.9 | *2.7 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *9.4 | *6.8 | *3.1 | *8.6 | *9.6 | *4.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | *11.8 | *11.8 | *8.6 | *14.3 | *12.8 | *1.1 | *0.0 |
| Source unknown..... | *8.2 | *8.1 | *4.2 | *4.8 | *7.0 | *2.3 | *0.0 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Some members not covered..... | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| All members not covered..... | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 1.7 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[3]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[4]Annual rate.
[5]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[6]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[7]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XXII

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristic: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Family size[2] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| 3 persons | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 4 persons | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| 25-44 years | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| 45-64 years | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Female | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Race and ethnicity[3] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Hispanic | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Black | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.8 |
| Other | 5.6 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 1.1 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Child under 17 years | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| No child under 17 years | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| Other | 5.4 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 |

Table XXII--continued

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristic: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Below poverty level | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| 200-299 percent | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 300-499 percent | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Family income in 1980[4] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Education of head[5] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Some high school | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| High school graduate | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Some college | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| College graduate or more | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Family employment status[6] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Some part-year work | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| No person worked | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[7] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Good | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Fair | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Poor | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Some limitation | 3.5 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family's bed days[4] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 |
| 1-5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 6-10 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| 11-20 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| More than 20 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Private insurance only | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Medicaid only | 5.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *15.2 | *15.2 | *15.1 | *15.5 | *14.9 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Other public and private mixes | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *11.8 | *11.8 | *8.6 | *14.3 | *12.8 | *1.1 | *0.0 |
| Source unknown | *9.1 | *8.6 | *3.4 | *4.9 | *7.0 | *2.9 | *0.0 |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Some members not covered | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| All members not covered | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 1.8 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[3]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[4]Annual rate.
[5]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[6]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[7]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XXIII

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Family size[2] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| 3 persons | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| 4 persons | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| 25-44 years | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 45-64 years | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Female | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Race and ethnicity[3] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Hispanic | 5.1 | 4.7 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Non-Hispanic | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Black | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Other | 8.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Child under 17 years | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| No child under 17 years | 4.1 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| Other | 7.5 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Family poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Below poverty level | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.5 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| 200-299 percent | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| 300-499 percent | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| **Family income in 1980[4]** | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| **Education of head[5]** | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| Some high school | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| High school graduate | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Some college | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| College graduate or more | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| **Family employment status[6]** | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Some part-year work | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| No person worked | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| **Worst perceived health status of any family member[7]** | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Good | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Fair | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Poor | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| **Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member** | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Some limitation | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| **Family's bed days[4]** | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| 1-5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| 6-10 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| 11-20 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| More than 20 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 |

Table XXIII--continued

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and all members with health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Medicaid only | 5.8 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.1 |
| Medicare only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and other public programs | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance | *15.2 | *15.2 | *15.1 | *15.5 | *14.9 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Other public and private mixes | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *11.8 | *11.8 | *8.6 | *14.3 | *12.8 | *1.1 | *0.0 |
| Source unknown | *9.1 | *8.6 | *3.4 | *4.9 | *7.0 | *2.9 | *0.0 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[3]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[4]Annual rate.
[5]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[6]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[7]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XXIV

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Family size[2] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| 3 persons | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| 4 persons | 2.8 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| Age of head | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| 25-44 years | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| 45-64 years | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Female | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Race and ethnicity[3] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Hispanic | 4.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.6 | 1.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Black | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| Other | *11.7 | *7.8 | *7.9 | *10.3 | *10.4 | *7.0 | *2.1 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Child under 17 years | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| No child under 17 years | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Child under 17 years | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| No child under 17 years | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| Other | *8.2 | *4.6 | *5.6 | *7.8 | *9.3 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3.3 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 |

Table XXIV--continued

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with all members under 65 years of age and some members without health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Below poverty level | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 0.8 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 200-299 percent | 3.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| 500 percent or more | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| Family income in 1980[4] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 1.0 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 3.7 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| Education of head[5] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Some high school | 3.9 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| High school graduate | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| Some college | 3.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| College graduate or more | 3.8 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| Family employment status[6] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Some part-year work | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| No person worked | *8.0 | *7.5 | *5.0 | *7.3 | *7.3 | *4.6 | *1.6 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[7] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Good | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Fair | 3.9 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Poor | 5.7 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Some limitation | 5.4 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 4.6 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family's bed days[4] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 1-5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| 6-10 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| 11-20 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 |
| More than 20 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Some members not covered | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| All members not covered | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 1.8 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[3]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[4]Annual rate.
[5]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[6]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[7]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XXV

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Family size[2] | | | | | | | |
| 2 persons | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| 3 persons | 5.4 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| 4 persons | 6.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| 5 or more persons | 6.2 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| Family age | | | | | | | |
| All members 65 years and over | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Some members under 65 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Sex of head | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Female | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Race and ethnicity[3] of head | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Hispanic | *6.8 | *5.8 | *3.4 | *7.8 | *9.7 | *2.9 | *2.9 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Black | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| Other | *15.8 | *10.8 | *10.3 | *16.2 | *11.8 | *11.0 | *0.0 |
| Family structure | | | | | | | |
| Head and spouse present whole time | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Child under 17 years | 5.7 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Head only, no spouse at any time | 4.4 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Child under 17 years | *10.8 | *10.6 | *0.0 | *8.9 | *11.0 | *0.6 | *0.0 |
| No child under 17 years | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| Other | *5.5 | *8.6 | *3.7 | *7.6 | *7.9 | *2.5 | *2.5 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Below poverty level | 6.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 5.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.9 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 |
| 200-299 percent | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| 300-499 percent | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| 500 percent or more | 4.4 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Family income in 1980[4] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| $35,000 or more | 6.3 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 0.0 |
| Education of head[5] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Some high school | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| High school graduate | 3.8 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Some college | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 |
| College graduate or more | 5.1 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 0.0 |
| Family employment status[6] | | | | | | | |
| 2 or more persons worked full year | 6.2 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Only 1 person worked full year | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Some part-year work | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| No person worked | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Worst perceived health status of any family member[7] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 3.6 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| Good | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Fair | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Poor | 3.9 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Most severe limitation in usual activity of any family member | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Some limitation | 6.1 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Family's bed days[4] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| 1-5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| 6-10 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| 11-20 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| More than 20 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 0.4 |

Table XXV--continued

Standard errors for the percent of multiple-person families with members 65 years of age and over that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year..... | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Private insurance only..... | *11.5 | *11.5 | *4.8 | *11.0 | *10.5 | *6.7 | *4.8 |
| Medicaid only..... | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicare only..... | *5.8 | *5.6 | *5.1 | *6.1 | *7.2 | *3.9 | *2.7 |
| Medicare and other public programs.... | *9.6 | *6.9 | *3.2 | *8.6 | *9.7 | *4.1 | *0.0 |
| Medicare and private insurance..... | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Other public and private mixes..... | *20.7 | *12.1 | *10.9 | *15.8 | *20.1 | *10.9 | *10.9 |
| Other mixes of public programs..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown..... | *15.4 | *15.4 | *15.4 | *15.6 | *15.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| All members covered, some part year..... | 7.0 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Some members not covered..... | 7.1 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| All members not covered..... | *12.7 | *12.7 | *20.2 | *12.7 | *20.7 | *21.0 | *0.0 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]Average size during period of family's existence rounded to nearest integer; exactly half an integer rounded upward.
[3]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[4]Annual rate.
[5]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[6]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[7]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: Multiple-person families are families with average size 1.5 or greater.

Table XXVI

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| Female | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Hispanic | 6.2 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 3.9 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Black | 2.6 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Other | *4.1 | *4.0 | *7.8 | *8.3 | *9.7 | *6.1 | *4.7 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Below poverty level | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| 200-299 percent | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.2 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| $35,000 or more | 4.1 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 2.5 |
| Education[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Some high school | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| High school graduate | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| Some college | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| College graduate or more | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.6 |

Table XXVI--continued

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.1 |
| Worked part year | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Never worked | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Perceived health status[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Good | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Fair | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Poor | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Some limitation | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 3.4 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 1-5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| 6-10 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 11-20 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 0.6 |
| More than 20 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Private insurance only | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Medicaid only | *13.2 | *6.6 | *13.9 | *13.3 | *13.0 | *8.9 | *6.9 |
| Medicare only | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Other public and private mixes | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *9.4 | *9.4 | *13.6 | *12.3 | *5.8 | *14.2 | *9.3 |
| Source unknown | 5.5 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 1.7 |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| Some members not covered | *0.0 | *35.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| All members not covered | 2.2 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.4 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 1.

Table XXVII

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| 25-44 years | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| 45-64 years | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Female | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Hispanic | 6.5 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 4.1 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Black | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 2.9 |
| Other | *4.4 | *4.4 | *8.5 | *9.5 | *10.2 | *6.8 | *5.3 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Below poverty level | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| 150-199 percent | 2.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| 200-299 percent | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 |
| 300-499 percent | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 2.4 |
| $35,000 or more | *3.2 | *2.2 | *7.7 | *6.0 | *8.7 | *8.8 | *3.1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 3.2 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.4 |
| Some high school | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| High school graduate | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 |
| Some college | 1.9 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| College graduate or more | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| Employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Worked part year | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Never worked | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| Perceived health status[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Good | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.8 |
| Fair | 4.2 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| Poor | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 1.7 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Some limitation | *9.8 | *9.8 | *10.0 | *14.9 | *12.8 | *14.0 | *7.7 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 5.2 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 3.3 |
| Bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| 1-5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 1.5 |
| 6-10 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 0.7 |
| 11-20 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 0.9 |
| More than 20 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Private insurance only | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Medicaid only | *13.2 | *6.6 | *13.9 | *13.3 | *13.0 | *8.9 | *6.9 |
| Medicare only | *12.1 | *12.1 | *19.1 | *18.2 | *12.1 | *19.1 | *14.3 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *9.4 | *9.4 | *13.6 | *12.3 | *5.8 | *14.2 | *9.3 |
| Source unknown | *9.2 | *8.1 | *5.9 | *8.5 | *7.2 | *4.1 | *0.0 |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| Some members not covered | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| All members not covered | 2.4 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XXVIII

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age with health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Age | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 1.9 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 |
| 25-44 years | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 45-64 years | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Female | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Hispanic | *8.9 | *4.5 | *9.0 | *9.8 | *9.7 | *8.3 | *5.7 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 |
| Black | 3.7 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| Other | *6.7 | *6.7 | *8.5 | *10.2 | *13.1 | *7.1 | *7.1 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| Below poverty level | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3.9 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 3.4 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.9 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 4.2 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 300-499 percent | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| 500 percent or more | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| $35,000 or more | *2.4 | *2.4 | *8.3 | *5.1 | *8.7 | *9.2 | *3.5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Education[4] | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 4.1 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 3.6 |
| Some high school | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.2 |
| High school graduate | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.8 |
| Some college | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| College graduate or more | 2.2 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| Employment status[5] | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| Worked part year | 2.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Never worked | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| Perceived health status[6] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| Good | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 1.7 |
| Fair | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Poor | *8.4 | *7.3 | *9.1 | *10.1 | *8.0 | *5.0 | *0.0 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| Some limitation | *0.0 | *0.0 | *9.0 | *18.1 | *18.0 | *3.7 | *3.6 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 4.9 | 3.7 |
| Bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| 1-5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 6-10 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| 11-20 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| More than 20 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 0.4 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| Private insurance only | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Medicaid only | *13.2 | *6.6 | *13.9 | *13.3 | *13.0 | *8.9 | *6.9 |
| Medicare only | *12.1 | *12.1 | *19.1 | *18.2 | *12.1 | *19.1 | *14.3 |
| Medicare and other public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare and private insurance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other public and private mixes | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| Other mixes of public programs | *9.4 | *9.4 | *13.6 | *12.3 | *5.8 | *14.2 | *9.3 |
| Source unknown | *9.2 | *8.1 | *5.9 | *8.5 | *7.2 | *4.1 | *0.0 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XXIX

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families under 65 years of age without health care coverage all year that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 |
| **Age** | | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.5 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 3.0 |
| 25-44 years | 3.2 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.5 |
| 45-64 years | 3.9 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 4.4 |
| **Sex** | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 |
| Female | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 2.0 |
| **Race and ethnicity[2]** | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Hispanic | *9.2 | *5.8 | *11.5 | *12.3 | *11.1 | *12.2 | *6.9 |
| Non-Hispanic | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| Black | *7.1 | *4.5 | *7.8 | *7.0 | *5.4 | *6.0 | *5.6 |
| Other | *0.0 | *0.0 | *12.3 | *13.3 | *11.1 | *12.3 | *10.3 |
| **Family dynamics** | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 2.1 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 3.4 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.5 |
| **Poverty status in 1980** | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 |
| Below poverty level | 4.1 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.9 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 4.6 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 150-199 percent | 3.9 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 5.3 |
| 200-299 percent | 2.0 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 4.6 |
| 300-499 percent | *4.4 | *3.6 | *7.1 | *6.3 | *9.0 | *7.8 | *3.9 |
| 500 percent or more | *7.8 | *3.8 | *11.2 | *11.1 | *13.2 | *12.6 | *4.3 |
| **Family income in 1980[3]** | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.3 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *8.8 | *6.9 | *9.0 | *11.9 | *12.8 | *11.9 | *3.9 |
| $35,000 or more | *20.9 | *0.0 | *17.8 | *24.5 | *23.6 | *24.5 | *0.0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Education[4]** | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | *0.0 | *0.0 | *8.9 | *8.4 | *6.5 | *8.3 | *9.3 |
| Some high school | 4.8 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.0 |
| High school graduate | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 2.8 |
| Some college | 2.8 | 2.0 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 3.0 |
| College graduate or more | 2.5 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| **Employment status[5]** | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | 1.9 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Worked part year | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Never worked | *3.5 | *1.8 | *7.4 | *6.1 | *8.5 | *8.6 | *6.1 |
| **Perceived health status[6]** | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Good | 2.6 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| Fair | *9.2 | *7.2 | *8.6 | *10.8 | *9.4 | *8.2 | *3.8 |
| Poor | *6.5 | *0.0 | *13.3 | *11.9 | *11.8 | *11.0 | *5.9 |
| **Limitation in usual activity** | | | | | | | |
| None | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Some limitation | *23.1 | *23.1 | *17.5 | *25.4 | *16.6 | *25.4 | *18.5 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | *9.7 | *5.4 | *13.8 | *13.2 | *13.3 | *13.0 | *7.1 |
| **Bed days[3]** | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| 1-5 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 3.1 |
| 6-10 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 1.4 |
| 11-20 | *11.2 | *6.9 | *10.5 | *14.7 | *12.2 | *11.5 | *1.0 |
| More than 20 | *11.8 | *10.7 | *9.5 | *11.3 | *9.9 | *8.6 | *6.3 |
| **Family health care coverage** | | | | | | | |
| All members covered, some part year | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 1.8 |
| Some members not covered | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| All members not covered | 2.4 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Includes only families with heads 17 years of age and over.
[5]Excludes families with all members under 14 years of age.
[6]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

Table XXX

Standard errors for the percent of 1-person families 65 years of age and over that use health care services, by type of service and selected characteristics: United States, 1980

| Characteristic | Hospital inpatient care | Physician inpatient care | Ambulatory physician visits | Hospital outpatient and emergency visits | Dental visits | Prescription acquisitions | All health care services[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Sex | | | | | | | |
| Male | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Female | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Race and ethnicity[2] | | | | | | | |
| White | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Hispanic | *15.0 | *13.0 | *10.1 | *14.9 | *15.4 | *10.1 | *8.1 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Black | 5.1 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.8 |
| Other | *13.7 | *10.3 | *16.2 | *14.8 | *16.0 | *14.3 | *0.0 |
| Family dynamics | | | | | | | |
| Unchanging, full year | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Change in composition or existed less than full year | 6.3 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 1.1 |
| Poverty status in 1980 | | | | | | | |
| Below 150 percent poverty level | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Below poverty level | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Poverty level to 149 percent | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| 150-199 percent | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| 200-299 percent | 3.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 300-499 percent | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 2.6 |
| 500 percent or more | *8.6 | *8.6 | *8.3 | *9.1 | *10.0 | *7.6 | *5.6 |
| Family income in 1980[3] | | | | | | | |
| Less than $10,000 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| $10,000-$19,999 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| $20,000-$34,999 | *11.9 | *11.9 | *14.3 | *14.4 | *14.1 | *14.3 | *11.7 |
| $35,000 or more | *12.3 | *12.3 | *7.8 | *12.3 | *11.8 | *0.1 | *0.0 |
| Education | | | | | | | |
| None or elementary school | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Some high school | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.1 |
| High school graduate | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Some college | 5.3 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 3.1 |
| College graduate or more | 5.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employment status | | | | | | | |
| Worked full year | *6.7 | *6.7 | *7.4 | *8.0 | *9.0 | *6.5 | *5.1 |
| Worked part year | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 |
| Never worked | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Perceived health status[4] | | | | | | | |
| Excellent | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| Good | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 1.9 |
| Fair | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Poor | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Limitation in usual activity | | | | | | | |
| None | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| Some limitation | *6.6 | *6.0 | *6.4 | *7.8 | *6.4 | *5.1 | *3.6 |
| Cannot perform usual activity | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| Bed days[3] | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 1-5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 2.1 |
| 6-10 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 2.4 |
| 11-20 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 0.0 |
| More than 20 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Family health care coverage | | | | | | | |
| All members covered full year | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Private insurance only | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| Medicaid only | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicare only | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Medicare and other public programs | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 |
| Medicare and private insurance | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Other public and private mixes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other mixes of public programs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Source unknown | *5.5 | *4.2 | *8.0 | *7.9 | *8.3 | *6.0 | *3.1 |
| All members covered, some part year | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Some members not covered | *0.0 | *35.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 | *0.0 |
| All members not covered | *8.5 | *4.1 | *11.1 | *16.3 | *10.3 | *11.5 | *9.1 |

[1]Includes use of other medical providers and other medical expenditures not shown separately or included in any other service in this table.
[2]There were too few Hispanic families of races other than white for separate tabulation.
[3]Annual rate.
[4]Excludes families with all members with health status unknown.

NOTE: 1-person families are families with average size less than 1.5. For 1-person families with more than 1 distinct individual, characteristics are those of head or of family as in Table 2.

# Appendix II. Definitions of Terms

*Age of family head*—Age is as of January 1, 1980.

*Ambulatory physician visit*—A visit by a patient to a physician's office, clinic, or similar place is an ambulatory physician visit. Visits are counted whether a physician or only a member of the physician's staff is seen. House calls and visits to school or workplace clinics are also included. Family visits are the sum of all visits by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Bed days*—Bed days are days spent in bed by a family member because of illness or injury. Family bed days are the sum of all bed days of family members during the time they were in the survey, prorated to the time they were in the family.

*Civilian noninstitutionalized family*—This refers to families in which all members are members of the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Families whose heads are members of the military are defined as not being civilian families and are excluded in their entirety from this report, although they were included in the sample and the weighting. In the sample, there were 49 such families (about 0.7 percent). Family members other than the head who were in the military were excluded from the survey even if they resided with the family.

*Dental visit*—A visit to a dentist's office is a dental visit. A dentist or a member of the dentist's office staff may have provided services. Family visits are the sum of all visits by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Education of family head*—The years of school completed by family heads 17 years of age and over constitute the education of family heads. Only years completed in regular schools, where persons are given a formal education, are included. A "regular" school is one that advances a person toward an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree. Thus, education in vocational, trade, or business schools outside the regular school system was not counted in determining the highest grade of school completed.

*Employment status of family*—Family employment status was measured by an index dividing families into four categories: Two or more family members worked a full year (48–52 weeks); only one family member worked a full year; some family members worked part year (less than 48 weeks) but none worked a full year; and no family members worked. If they worked, family members in the survey less than a full year were coded as having worked less than a full year. Family members under 14 years of age were assumed not to have worked.

*Ethnicity of family head*—The ethnicity of family heads 17 years of age and over is as reported by the family respondent. The ethnicity of family heads under 17 was imputed. Ethnicity is classified as (1) Hispanic, which includes Puerto Rican, Cuban, Mexican, Mexicano, Mexican American, Chicano, other Latin American, and other Spanish or (2) non-Hispanic.

*Family*—A family is a group of people who share a common housing unit and are related to each other by blood, marriage, adoption, or a foster care relationship. An unmarried student 17–22 years of age living away from home is also considered part of a family even though his or her residence was in a different location. The group of people who compose the family may change composition over time, causing the family to take on one or a combination of the following time-related states: existing over time without change in membership; existing over time with change in membership; going out of existence before the end of the survey; coming into existence after the beginning of the survey; or existing for the whole survey. For more detail, see Appendix I.

*Family dynamics*—A family is considered unchanging, or static, if it existed for the whole of 1980 and its membership was unchanged. Families that had changes in membership and/or did not exist for the whole of 1980 are considered changing, or dynamic, families.

*Family income in 1980*—For each person in the family, data were collected on 12 categories of income. These included income from employment for persons 14 years of age and over; income from various government programs; income from pensions; alimony or child support; interest income; and net rental income. When information was missing, income was imputed. The total income of persons who were members of more than one family was allocated to each family they were in, in proportion to the amount of time they were in that family. Person-level incomes in each family were summed to create a family-level total. If a family did not exist for an entire year, the family income was adjusted to an annual basis by dividing actual income by the proportion of the year the family existed.

*Family size*—The time-weighted average number of

persons in a family determines the size. Family size was computed by (1) summing the number of days in the family for each person who was ever a family member and (2) dividing this sum by the number of days the family was in existence. For example, if a family existed for 200 days and had two persons who were members throughout its existence and one person who was a member for 80 days, the family size is 2.4. In all tables, the time-weighted average family size is rounded to the nearest integer.

*Family structure*—Family structure refers to the presence or absence of family head, spouse, and children under 17, and whether these persons were present for the family's entire duration or part of its duration.

*Family years*—Family years refers to the length of time that a family, or a collection of families, existed as a unit of analysis in (were eligible for) the survey, as measured in units of a year or fractions of such units.

For an individual longitudinal family in the NMCUES sample, the number of family years equals the number of days the family was eligible for the NMCUES sample divided by 366, the number of days in 1980 (the NMCUES sample period). For such a family weighted to represent a group of families in the NMCUES universe, the number of family years is AWEIGHT($j$), which is equal to FWEIGHT($j$), the basic adjusted weight, times $PE(j)$, the proportion of the year the family was eligible for the sample. For a group of sample families, the associated number of family years is the sum of the AWEIGHT's. For further details and fuller definitions of variables, see the section on estimators in Appendix I.

*Group quarters*—This is a structure occupied by five or more unrelated people who lived or ate together, or for whom there was neither direct access from the outside or through a common hall nor complete kitchen facilities. Only noninstitutional group quarters were included in the NMCUES sample frame. Each unrelated person in a group-quarter household was considered a separate one-person family, unless he (or she) was a student away from home. (See definition of family.)

*Head of family*—A person was designated as the family head by the respondent at the time of the first interview. If no head was designated or this information was missing, a family head was imputed. Among families in which the person designated as head changed over time, the characteristics of the person who was designated head the longest were used for all head-of-family variables.

*Health care coverage*—Health care coverage refers to the situation in which a public health care coverage program (Medicare, Medicaid, and so forth) or private health insurance can be used to pay all or part of the health care expenditures of a family's members. "Full-year coverage" refers to coverage for the whole time the family or family member was eligible for the survey. "Without health care coverage all year" includes coverage for less than the time the family or family member was eligible for the survey and the complete absence of coverage.

For this report, a family was coded as having a particular type of health care coverage (such as private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or a particular combination of coverages) on the basis of the known coverage of family members. Only when the type of coverage was unknown, or not assignable, for all family members was the family coded as having an unknown type of coverage. The coding categories for individuals, however, upon which the family health care coverage coding in this report were based are different from the categories used in a previous family report (Dicker, 1983a) that dealt with only a part of the survey year. As a result, there may be differences in coverage estimates between the reports.

*Hospital admission*—Hospital admission is the formal acceptance by a hospital of a patient who is provided room, board, and regular nursing care in a unit of the hospital, including patients admitted for childbirth. A patient admitted to the hospital and discharged on the same day is included as a hospital admission. A hospital stay resulting from an emergency department visit is also included. Family hospital admissions are the sum of all admissions of family members during the time they were in the family.

*Hospital day*—A day is spent in a hospital by a person who has been admitted and discharged. Persons admitted and discharged on the same day are counted as having zero hospital days. Others are counted by the number of nights spent in the hospital. For example, a person admitted on Monday and discharged on the following Wednesday would be counted as having two hospital days, not three. Because patients admitted and discharged on the same day are counted as having zero hospital days, some families that experience hospital discharges nonetheless have zero hospital days.

*Hospital discharge*—A hospital discharge is the formal release by a hospital of a patient who was provided room, board, and regular nursing care in a unit of the hospital. A patient admitted to the hospital and discharged on the same day is included as a hospital discharge. A hospital stay resulting from an emergency room visit and subsequent admission of the patient is also included. Family hospital discharges are the sum of all discharges by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Hospital emergency room*—The emergency room is a facility within a hospital organized to provide medical services to people needing immediate medical or surgical intervention. People receiving care in the emergency room may be admitted to a hospital.

*Hospital emergency room visit*—This is a face-to-face encounter between a patient (not necessarily ambulatory) and a medical person in the hospital emergency room. Encounters by patients transported to the emergency room by police or the emergency medical

service, are included. The visit may result in a hospital admission. Family emergency room visits are the sum of all emergency room visits by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Hospital outpatient department*—This is a hospital-based ambulatory care facility organized to provide non-emergency medical services. Persons receiving services do not receive inpatient nursing care. Examples of outpatient departments or clinics are pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, eye, and psychiatric.

*Hospital outpatient department visit*—This is a face-to-face encounter between an ambulatory patient and a medical person in a hospital outpatient department. The patient comes to a hospital-based ambulatory care facility to receive services and departs on the same day. If more than one department or clinic was visited on a single trip, each department or clinic visited was counted as a separate visit. Family outpatient department visits are the sum of all hospital outpatient department visits by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Household*—This refers to occupants of a housing unit or group quarters included in the sample. A household can be one person, a family of related people, a number of unrelated people, or a combination of related and unrelated people. Therefore, a household can contain more than one family. (See definition of family.)

*Housing unit*—A housing unit is a group of rooms or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. This means that (1) the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and (2) there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall or complete kitchen facilities for the use of the occupants only.

*Inpatient hospital care*—This is health care provided to a patient by a hospital during the period from the patient's admission to the patient's discharge. This includes admissions for deliveries of babies.

*Inpatient physician care*—This care is provided to a patient by a physician (or a physician's staff) during the period from the patient's admission to a hospital to the time of the patient's discharge from the hospital.

*Institution*—An institution is a place providing room, board, and certain other services for residents or patients. Correctional institutions, military barracks, and orphanages were always considered institutions in NMCUES. Places that provide long term health care were also identified as institutions if they provide either nursing or personal care services. Certain other facilities licensed, registered, or certified by a State agency or affiliated with a Federal, State, or local government agency were also defined as institutions. People residing in institutions were not included in the household sample.

*Key person*—See the discussion under "Sample Design" in Appendix I.

*Limitation in major activity*—Four categories were developed for classifying limitation in major activity:

1. Cannot perform usual major activity (such as working, going to school, or keeping house).
2. Can perform usual major activity but limited in kind or amount.
3. Can perform usual major activity but limited in kind or amount of other activity.
4. Not limited.

People 6 years of age and over were classified into any of the categories; children 1–5 years of age were classified into categories 1, 2, and 4; and children under 1 year of age were classified into categories 1 and 4. In this report, categories 2 and 3 are combined into the category "some limitation."

*Longitudinal family*—A longitudinal family is a family identified as the same family over a time period. It may or may not have had changes in family membership during the time period. (See the definition of family.)

*Marital status*—Marital status for each person 17 years of age and over is as indicated by the household respondent.

*Multiple-person family*—A family with an average size of 1.5 members or more is a multiple-person family.

*National household component*—One component of NMCUES, this consists of multiple household interviews with an area probability sample of people in the noninstitutionalized population of the United States in 1980.

*Nonkey person*—See the discussion under "Sample Design" in Appendix I.

*Number of families*—This refers to the average number of families with a given set of characteristics that would have been found at a randomly chosen point in time in 1980. This is equal to the number of family years experienced during 1980 by families with the given characteristics. It is, in general, less than the cumulative total number of distinct longitudinal families with the given characteristics that ever existed at any time in 1980, some of which existed for only part of the year.

*One-person family*—A family with average size less than 1.5 is a one-person family. More than one distinct individual may be involved.

*Out-of-pocket expenditures*—Amounts paid by a family that are not reimbursed by insurance or other health care payment programs constitute out-of-pocket expenditures.

*Out-of-pocket expenditures for all health care combined*—This term refers to the sum of out-of-pocket expenditures for all types of health care recorded in NMCUES. In addition to types of expenses reported in the detailed tables of this report, the sum includes the following expenditures: those on other independent medical providers, such as chiropractors, speech therapists, faith healers, and psychologists. (However, if such providers are working as part of a physician's staff, their services and related expenses are counted as physicians' care); and those on other health care

supplies, including eyeglasses, orthopedic items, hearing aids, ambulance services, and diabetic items. Expenses for nonprescription medicines, and for nursing home care and other long-term care institutions, are excluded from the report (and generally also from NMCUES data collection).

*Perceived health status*—This is the family respondent's rating on a 4-point scale of the health of a family member compared with the health of other persons of the same age, as reported at the time of the first interview. The categories are "excellent," "good," "fair," and "poor." When a family consisted of only one member, this was a self-rating.

*Point-interval family*—A point-interval family is a family with exactly the same family membership over a time period. A change in family membership ends one point-interval family and begins another.

*Poverty status of family*—The poverty status in 1980 was calculated by dividing the family's income in 1980 by the appropriate 1980 poverty level threshold and converting it to a percent. For example, a family with income between two and three times the poverty level threshold that corresponds to its size and other characteristics would be classified in the 200–299 percent category. The poverty level thresholds, as used by the U.S. Bureau of Census, are determined by the age and sex of the family head and the average number of persons in the family. In 1980, average poverty level thresholds by family size (weighted for the mix of families by sex and age of head) were: 1-person, $4,190; 2-person, $5,368; 3-person, $6,565; 4-person, $8,414; 5-person, $9,966; 6-person, $11,269, 7-person, $12,761; 8-person, $14,199; 9-person and larger, $16,896.

*Prescription acquisition*—This describes the obtaining of a medication by a family member requiring a prescription from a doctor or dentist. Both initial fillings of prescriptions and refills are counted as acquisitions. Family prescription acquisitions are the sum of all acquisitions by family members during the time they were in the family.

*Principal respondent*—This is the member of the reporting unit who provided most of the information for the people in the reporting unit.

*Proxy respondent*—As used in this survey, a proxy respondent was a person who provided information for people in the reporting unit but who was not a member of the reporting unit. A proxy respondent was used only when no member of the reporting unit could supply the information because of physical or mental incapacity.

*Race of family head*—The race of the family head is as reported by the family respondent or imputed. Race is classified as "white," "black," or "other." The "other" race category includes American Indians, Alaskan Natives, Asians, Pacific Islanders, and people not identified by race. The category "all other" includes the categories "black" and "other."

*Rate per family year*—Amount of care used or dollars expended by a family or group of families is divided by the number of family years experienced by these families while eligible for the NMCUES sample. All data on use of care in this report are presented in terms of rate of use of care per family year. For a given family, the rate per family year equals $Y(j)/PE(j)$,

where $Y(j)$ = use of care during family's period of eligibility for NMCUES sample, and

$PE(j)$ = proportion of year family was eligible for the NMCUES sample.

The section on estimators in Appendix I presents more details of calculations.

*Reporting unit (RU)*—A reporting unit is the basic unit for collecting data in the household components of NMCUES at the time of each interview. A reporting unit consisted of all related people residing in the same housing unit or group quarters during the reference period covered by a particular interview. One person could give information for all members of the reporting unit.

*Ref. date*—The reference date was the date of the previous interview in most cases. For the first interview, however, it was January 1, 1980. For new persons, it was the date they joined the reporting unit. For the final interview, it spanned the time between the next-to-last interview and December 31, 1980.

*Secondary reporting unit*—Unmarried students 17–22 years of age usually living in a sampled household but away from home as full-time students were considered secondary reporting units. Also, in a household with multiple families, the reporting unit with the largest number of individuals was usually designated the primary reporting unit, and all other families were designated secondary reporting units.

*Sex*—Sex was recorded by the interviewer in the initial NMCUES interview.

*Worked full year*—"Worked full year" refers to 48 or more weeks of work during the year.

*Worked part year*—"Worked part year" refers to less than 48 weeks of work during the year.

**Department of Health and Human Services**
Otis R. Bowen, M.D., Secretary

**Health Care Financing Administration**
William L. Roper, M.D., Administrator

**Office of Research and Demonstrations**
Joseph R. Antos, Ph.D., Director

**Office of Research**
J. Michael Fitzmaurice, Acting Director

**Division of Program Studies**
Carl Josephson, Director

**Surveys Studies Branch**
Herbert A. Silverman, Ph.D., Chief

**Public Health Service**
Robert E. Windom, M.D.,
Assistant Secretary for Health

**National Center for Health Statistics**
Manning Feinleib, M.D., Dr.P.H., Director

**Office of Interview and Examination Statistics Program**
Peter L. Hurley, Acting Associate Director

**Division of Health Interview Statistics**
Owen T. Thornberry, Jr., Ph.D., Director

**Utilization and Expenditure Statistics Branch**
Robert A. Wright, Chief

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND
HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics
3700 East-West Highway
Hyattsville, Maryland 20782

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, $300

CMS LIBRARY
3 8095 00009140 1

BULK RATE
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
PHS/NCHS
PERMIT NO. G-281

DHHS Publication No. 87–20211